

PERIODICAL ROOM
GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.

MONTHLY LABOR REVIEW

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR • BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

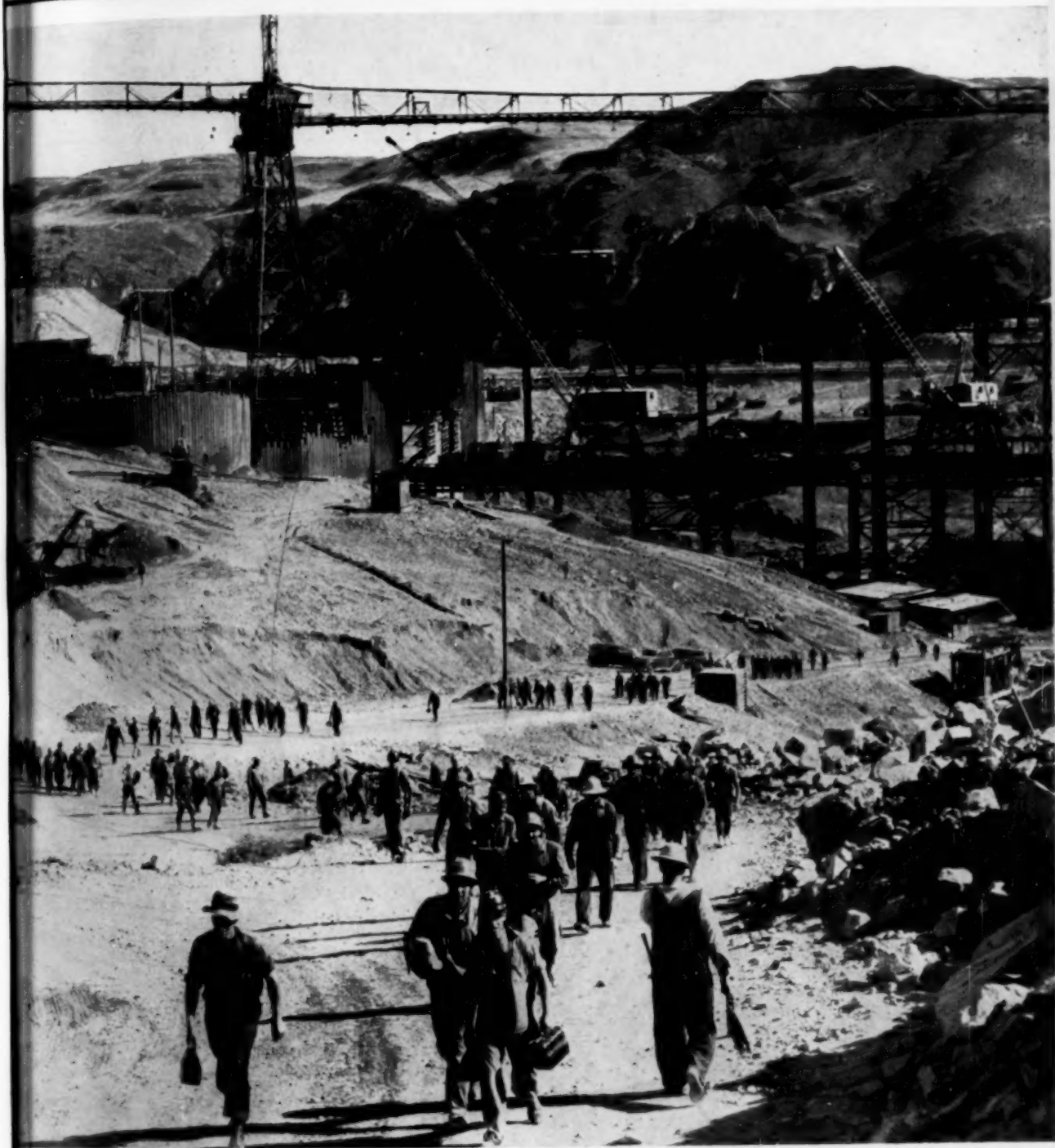


Photo by courtesy of U. S. Bureau of Reclamation

In this issue... Adjustment of Labor Disputes • Municipal
Labor Boards • Industrial-Relations Machinery
Abroad • Accidents in Steel Industry

NOVEMBER 1939

49 • No. 5

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Frances Perkins, Secretary

+

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

Isador Lubin, Commissioner

Sidney W. Wilcox, Chief Statistician

Hugh S. Hanna, Chief, Editorial and Research

A. F. Hinrichs, Chief Economist

Henry J. Fitzgerald, Administrative Officer

CHIEFS OF DIVISIONS

Jacob Perlman, Wage and Hour Statistics

Swen Kjaer, Industrial Accidents

Lewis E. Talbert, Employment Statistics

Florence Peterson, Industrial Relations

J. M. Cutts, Wholesale Prices
Stella Stewart, Retail Prices

Charles F. Sharkey, Labor Law Information

Faith M. Williams, Cost of Living

Boris Stern, Labor Information Bulletin

Herman B. Byer, Construction and Public Employment

John J. Mahaney, Machine Tabulation

Published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, under authority of Public Resolution No. 57, approved May 11, 1922 (42 Stat. 541), as amended by section 307, Public Act 212, 72d Congress, approved June 30, 1932. For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. Price, 30 cents a copy. Subscription price per year in the United States, Canada, and Mexico, \$3.50; other countries, \$4.75. This publication approved by the Director, Bureau of the Budget.



MONTHLY LABOR REVIEW

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR • BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

***** + HUGH S. HANNA, EDITOR + *****

CONTENTS

NOVEMBER 1939 Vol. 49 No. 5

Cover:

Workmen going off shift at Grand Coulee Dam.

Special articles:

Page

Adjustment of labor disputes..... 1023

Municipal labor boards of Toledo and Newark..... 1045

Industrial-relations machinery in democratic foreign countries..... 1050

Unemployment and unemployment relief:

Extent of waste from depression unemployment..... 1075

Long-term unemployment in Philadelphia..... 1079

Industrial and labor conditions:

Energy resources and national policy..... 1082

Output and productivity in bituminous-coal mining, 1936-38..... 1086

British Cotton-Industry Reorganization Act, 1939..... 1086

Wartime emergency controls:

Status of children evacuated from cities in Great Britain..... 1090

Wartime control of food distribution and prices in France..... 1091

Housing:

Regional differences in the cost of housing..... 1094

Youth in industry:

Employment experience of eighth-grade graduates..... 1098

Prohibition of child labor in factories in India..... 1102

Protection of child workers in Shanghai..... 1103

Migrant and farm labor:

Wage workers and sharecroppers on Mississippi plantations..... 1104

Migration into Oregon, 1930-37..... 1106

Occupational shifts of Maryland workers in depression..... 1108

Industrial accidents:

Injury experience in the iron and steel industry, 1937 and 1938..... 1111

Health and industrial hygiene:

Industrial diseases in British factories, 1938..... 1121

Labor organizations:

Trade-union membership in Great Britain and Northern Ireland in

1938..... 1123

Labor conferences:

Meeting of State Labor Officials, 1939..... 1125

Meeting of Industrial Accident Boards, 1939..... 1129

Annual conventions of A. F. of L. and C. I. O..... 1130

Labor laws and court decisions:

Pennsylvania law requiring registration of aliens.....	Page 1135
Court decisions of interest to labor:	
Wages and Hours Act held constitutional by district court.....	1136
Steel wage determination held invalid by Court of Appeals.....	1136
Incorporation of labor unions.....	1137
Suits against unincorporated labor unions.....	1138
Secondary boycott held disorderly conduct.....	1138
Injunction in absence of employer-employee dispute.....	1139
Constitutionality of Virginia insurance law.....	1139
Workmen's compensation act not applicable to pilots.....	1140

Industrial disputes:

Trend of strikes.....	1141
Strikes in July 1939.....	1142
Activities of United States Conciliation Service, September 1939.....	1151

Costs and standards of living:

Changes in cost of living in the United States, June 15, 1939.....	1153
Estimated intercity differences in cost of living, June 15, 1939.....	1164
Cost of living in foreign countries.....	1167

Minimum wages and maximum hours:

Wage determinations under Public Contracts Act.....	1171
-----------------------------------------------------	------

Wages and hours of labor:

Hourly earnings in knit-goods industries (other than hosiery), September 1938.....	1173
Union scales of wages and hours in the building trades, June 1, 1939..	1203
Wages and hours in British Columbia, 1938.....	1226

Labor turn-over:

Labor turn-over in manufacturing, August 1939.....	1228
----------------------------------------------------	------

Employment offices:

Placement work and unemployment compensation in September 1939..	1232
------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Trend of employment and pay rolls:

Summary of reports for September 1939:	
Nonagricultural employment.....	1240
Industrial and business employment.....	1240
Public employment.....	1243
Detailed reports for industrial and business employment, August 1939.....	1246
Unemployment in foreign countries, third quarter of 1939.....	1262

Building operations:

Summary of building construction in principal cities, September 1939..	1266
------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Retail prices:

Retail food prices in September 1939.....	1271
Electricity and gas: Price changes between June and September 1939..	1272
Retail prices in Government stores in Moscow.....	1276

Wholesale prices:

Wholesale prices in September 1939.....	1279
-----------------------------------------	------

Recent publications of labor interest.....	1284
--------------------------------------------	------

This Issue in Brief

Hourly Earnings in Knit-goods.

Hourly earnings of workers in the knitted-underwear industry averaged 39.9 cents in August and September 1938, as compared with 45.8 cents in the knitted-outerwear industry, 56.0 cents in plants making knitted cloth, and 40.9 cents in glove-knitting establishments. Approximately three-fourths of the employees in the underwear and outerwear industries and four-fifths of those in glove plants were women. In the knitted cloth industry, on the other hand, three-fourths of the workers were men. Males received substantially higher earnings than females in each industry surveyed. These figures are based on data secured in a survey by the Bureau of Labor Statistics immediately preceding October 24, 1938, the date on which the Fair Labor Standards Act became effective. Page 1173.

Adjustment of Labor Disputes.

Various kinds of governmental and private machinery exist in the United States for the adjustment of labor disputes. Most common among the nongovernmental agencies are the joint boards or impartial chairmen established by employers and unions to adjust grievances arising under collective agreements. Among the governmental bodies are the National Labor Relations Board, handling disputes over questions of union recognition and unfair labor practices; the National Mediation Board, which handles railroad disputes; and the Federal

Conciliation Service, which intervenes upon request in any dispute anywhere in the country. Most of the States and a few of the cities also maintain conciliation and arbitration services. These vary greatly both in their mechanical and procedural arrangements. For a description of these various types of dispute-adjustment machinery, see page 1023.

Waste from Depression Unemployment.

During the years 1930 to 1937, the amount of potential real income not produced because of unemployment totaled more than \$200,000,000,000, according to estimates by the National Resources Committee. The significance of this vast amount is perhaps more readily grasped in terms of the statement that it is enough to build a new \$6,000 house for every family in the country. Even these estimates make allowance for the unemployment of about 2,000,000 workers. Such gigantic waste is serious in its effects on individuals. The purpose of the National Resources Committee in its report on waste is to facilitate a democratic solution of the problem of waste arising from the imperfect functioning of the country's economy. Page 1075.

Union Scales in the Building Trades.

The average union wage rate per hour was \$1.364 for all of the building trades in the 72 cities covered in a survey by the Bureau of Labor Statistics on June 1, 1939. This represented an increase of 0.6 percent above 1938. The average for the

journeyman trades was \$1.468, and for the helper and laborer trades \$0.866. Weekly hours as provided for in the agreements of all trades averaged 38.3. Comparatively few changes in hour scales were reported between 1938 and 1939. Forty hours per week was the union scale for over two-thirds of the total membership covered in the study. Page 1203.

Industrial Relations Abroad.

Increased responsibility for maintenance of equitable working standards and settlement of industrial disputes has been placed on organized employer and employee groups, in a number of democratically governed foreign countries, under recent legislation. This is exemplified by widespread enactment of laws extending the terms of voluntary collective agreements negotiated by groups within particular industries to cover operations in a whole district or industry. Another noteworthy development is the greater participation of governments in facilitating peaceful employer-employee relations. National procedure in regulating industrial relations, as it existed in 11 countries just prior to the outbreak of war, is described in the article beginning on page 1050. These countries are Canada, Great Britain, Ireland, Belgium, France, the Netherlands, the Scandinavian countries, Australia, and New Zealand.

Municipal Labor Boards.

Considerable success in settling and even in preventing labor disputes has been attained by the municipal labor boards of Toledo, Ohio, and Newark, N. J. The success of the former board, established in July 1935, led in fact to the formation of the Newark body

some 2 years later. These two organizations, without any powers of compulsion, have handled several hundred disputes and made a substantial contribution to industrial peace in their respective areas of operation. Their make-up and activities are described on page 1045.

Accidents in Steel Industry.

The number of disabling injuries per million hours worked in the iron and steel industry decreased from 14.93 in 1937 to 11.28 in 1938. This decrease in the frequency rate was accompanied by a decrease of employee-hours worked of nearly 44 percent in the 1,778 identical departments reporting for both years. The favorable reduction in the frequency rate, however, was offset in part by an increase in the ratio of fatal and permanent total disabilities, which increased from 11 per 1,000 disabling injuries in 1937 to 15 in 1938. The ratio of permanent partial injuries increased similarly from 65 to 82. This change toward fewer but more severe injuries was further indicated by an increase in the average duration of temporary total disabilities from 25 to 33 days. Page 1111.

Registration of Aliens.

Registration of aliens will be required under the terms of a law recently adopted in Pennsylvania. Among other things, the registration must show the name, age, address, occupation, and characteristics of appearance of each alien coming within the purview of the law. The Pennsylvania Department of Labor and Industry has been charged with the administration of the law. Page 1135.

MONTHLY LABOR REVIEW

FOR NOVEMBER 1939

ADJUSTMENT OF LABOR DISPUTES

By FLORENCE PETERSON, *Bureau of Labor Statistics*

EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE disputes in a democratic, industrial country fall into four general categories: (1) Those caused by conflicting interpretation or the nonobservance of the terms of an employer-union agreement; (2) those concerning conditions of employment—wages, hours, working rules, etc.—when such have not already been agreed upon and the terms embodied in a collective agreement; (3) jurisdictional disputes or controversies between two or more unions as to which shall have jurisdiction over certain jobs or kinds of work; (4) disputes concerning the rights of workers to organize and to bargain collectively with their employer, including such incidental issues as protest against discrimination for union activity, etc.

Until very recently there was no legal acknowledgment in the United States of any distinction in the kinds of disputes which arise between employers and employees. The Railroad Labor Act in 1926, section 7 (a) of the National Industrial Recovery Act in 1933, and the National Labor Relations Act in 1935 gave to workers certain statutory rights and protections in their bargaining relations with their employers. These laws thereby distinguished disputes arising over union recognition and the right to bargain collectively from all other kinds of employer-employee disputes. The laws established special quasi-judicial agencies to make determinations on the basis of facts revealed by investigations and hearings.

The National Labor Relations Board and the several State labor relations boards which are patterned along similar lines cannot strictly be called arbitration or conciliation agencies, although certain phases of their work approximate that of conciliation and arbitration. When a complaint is first made to a representative of the National Labor Relations Board, he may, and frequently does, act as a mediator in an attempt to get the parties to agree to obey the law. While the terms of the law are explicit and cannot be compromised, settlement of questions over specific application and adaptations

necessarily have to be made. In such a capacity the representative of the Board serves more as a peace officer than as a conciliator. If the matter is not settled through mutual counsel and formal charges are issued, then the agency must exercise its judicial powers and make a decision on the basis of facts as related to the law. Insofar as such decisions are final—subject to court review—they resemble arbitration awards. However, the function of the Labor Relations Board differs vitally from that of an industrial arbitrator, for the Board makes its determinations solely on the legality or illegality of a matter in dispute, while the industrial arbitrator bases his decision on the provisions of a contract which has been mutually accepted, or upon conflicting proposed terms of a new agreement. In the latter case, the arbitrator considers the economic interests of the several parties, taking into account their relative bargaining strength, the ability of either to carry on under given or proposed conditions, etc.

Since this article is concerned only with arbitration and conciliation, the work of the National and State labor relations boards and similar functions of the National Mediation Board will not be discussed here. The conciliation activities of the latter will, however, be referred to.

Disputes Which Are Subject to Arbitration and Conciliation

In general, it may be said that conciliation and arbitration are concerned with disputes: (1) Where the collective-bargaining relationship has been established but where there is a controversy over the interpretation, application, or observance of certain terms in an agreement already entered into by the employer and the union. (2) Where there is a controversy over the terms of a new agreement under negotiation, or where there is no collective bargaining but where the right to bargain collectively is not the issue. The matter in dispute, as under a collective-bargaining situation when a new agreement is under consideration, is a question over particular issues such as wages, hours, or other employment conditions. Such disputes are rare in an unorganized plant, because it is difficult for a number of individuals without leadership or financial backing to express their grievances in an overt act of protest. (3) Over rights between two or more unions to perform a certain job. There is a distinct difference between jurisdictional disputes and disputes between rival unions. A dispute between rival unions is likely to come under the jurisdiction of a labor relations board, since it is a matter of determining which union a majority of the workers in a certain trade or plant wish to have represent them. In a jurisdictional dispute, it is a question of which union has jurisdiction over a certain trade or kind of work, the workers themselves already having chosen their bargaining agency.

Disputes arising over the interpretation, application, or enforcement of an agreement already in force are more amenable to arbitration, since the basic terms of the employment relationship have been negotiated and embodied in the collective agreement. The arbitrator's sole duty is to clarify ambiguous clauses, to relate a general rule to a specific situation, or to determine whether or not the accused party has actually violated any of its terms. In theory, such disputes would not be subject to conciliation, since conciliation implies compromise and a give-and-take kind of adjustment.¹

Disputes arising over terms to be included in a new agreement are of an altogether different nature. These are controversies over what general wages, hours, and working rules should be adopted. They are not controversies over rights accruing from the terms of a contract, although each side may feel that "moral" or "natural" rights are at stake. The union, for instance, may contend that the workers have a moral right to what they consider to be a fair wage; the employer, on the other hand, may contend that the wage asked for will interfere with his natural right to engage in profitable business. The question of what is "fair," however, has not been mutually determined and this is the basic cause of the dispute.

While either one or both parties may ask for the assistance of an outside mediator in such a dispute, employers and unions are less likely to have such questions arbitrated, especially at the beginning of a dispute. When one side finds its position relatively weak, it may seek arbitration, but the other party is not likely to agree. If the dispute has been prolonged into a stalemate, both sides may be willing to have the matter arbitrated. In such instances, both sides have given evidence that their bargaining strength, their withholding power, is about equal, and an outsider's decision is sought merely to bring to a speedier conclusion a settlement which, it is assumed, would result if the dispute were prolonged. It does not necessarily mean that a strike or lock-out must take place before such arbitration is sought. If both sides are aware that their bargaining strength is about equal, they may seek arbitration in order to avoid a stoppage of work.

In the case of jurisdictional disputes, if both the unions concerned belong to the same affiliated organization, this organization usually attempts settlement. In many instances the city or national federation, such as the City Trades Council or Building Trades Department of the American Federation of Labor, has established special machinery for the adjustment of jurisdictional disputes. At the request of one or both parties, Government agencies may intervene.

¹ In many of the European countries, which have had a longer experience with collective bargaining than the United States has had, there are special legal and quasi-legal arrangements for the arbitration of disputes arising over the interpretation of an agreement, called "disputes on rights," and the conciliation or arbitration of disputes over terms of a new agreement, called "disputes on interests."

When they enter such disputes, however, they usually serve as conciliators and not arbitrators, since organized labor has been averse to having governmental agencies impose final awards in controversies arising among its various groups.

Arbitration and Conciliation Agencies

There are two main channels through which labor disputes in this country are adjusted: (1) Committees of private citizens or individual arbitrators who are appointed directly by the parties concerned in the disputes. These may be permanent joint boards or impartial chairmen, who function continuously for an industry or area, or a person or agency temporarily selected to mediate or act as arbitrator upon specific occasion. (2) Governmental agencies, Federal, State, and local. These may be permanent boards established by law, or they may be ad hoc committees appointed by the President, governor, or mayor in pursuance of a law which permits or requires such appointment when certain occasions arise.

Nongovernmental Agencies

UNION-EMPLOYER ARRANGEMENTS

In industries where both the employers and workers are well organized there may be joint boards or an impartial chairman appointed and financed by the employers and unions concerned. In some instances a government agency may have helped to establish such a joint board and even appointed its first chairman. Thereafter, however, the joint board is what its name implies—an agency maintained by the employers and the unions. The jurisdiction of such boards is usually confined to the plants of an industry located in one city or market area, although some function over an entire industry. Most frequently, the impartial chairman is an economist or labor-relations specialist who devotes his full time to the adjusting of disputes and "policing" the industry. In some instances he not only serves as umpire between the two factions but has become a consultant and research agent for general problems affecting the industry. Illustrations of employer-union arrangements for handling disputes are found in the clothing, printing, mining, and other industries.

Whenever disputes are referred to such joint industry boards or impartial chairmen, it is expected that their decisions shall be final. Through such machinery employers and unions voluntarily adopt a means for mandatory adjustment of disputes. Obviously, such an arrangement can exist only where there is collective bargaining, for its functioning is contingent upon the presence of a collective agreement. At the lapse of an agreement the arrangement automatically

ceases, although both sides may tentatively agree to continue the office if there is a desire or hope that the terms of a new agreement can soon be agreed upon. Indeed, the impartial chairman may be an important factor in getting a new agreement signed. In this capacity, however, he serves as a mediator and not as a referee or umpire. His decisions are not binding and the parties concerned may decide to call a strike or a lock-out rather than accept his suggestions for peaceable settlement.

A common procedure under collective-bargaining arrangements is the appointment of a disinterested private citizen or committee to arbitrate a particular dispute after it arises. As is the case with the permanent joint boards, it is usually only those disputes arising over questions of interpretation or enforcement of an agreement which are referred to such an impartial arbitrator. Very seldom is an outsider given the responsibility of deciding the basic terms to be included in a new contract. When such is done the arbitrator is usually hedged in with certain limitations or restrictions as, for example, on the question of a wage scale, when he is instructed to make a determination on some such specific basis as the wages prevailing in the industry or area, or a change in the cost of living, etc.

AMERICAN ARBITRATION ASSOCIATION

Since 1937, when it established an Industrial Arbitration Tribunal, the American Arbitration Association, a nonofficial agency, has arbitrated a number of employer-union disputes. The Tribunal offers a panel of arbitrators from which the two parties make the selection. Only disputes arising over the interpretation or application of a labor contract are accepted. Either party may apply for arbitration if such permission is already provided for in the collective agreement; otherwise both parties must voluntarily submit the case. In contrast to the joint boards in a particular industry, the Tribunal is not a permanent board of arbitrators to hear and determine any and all cases which arise. It is a mechanism by which arbitrators are selected for each dispute in accordance with its peculiar requirements. The method in which hearings are held and evidence taken is more formal than is usually the case with the joint boards, since it is intended that the awards can be legally enforceable should either party resort to such enforcement measures.

LOCAL COMMITTEES

In a number of cities certain individuals or groups have organized committees whose primary function has been the settling of disputes and improvement of employer-employee relations within the community. Usually these committees have originated with some

employer group—the local chamber of commerce, the manufacturers' association—which has then asked labor to cooperate. Sometimes the mayor has initiated the movement by calling together representatives of employers, unions, and the public. In other cases an outstanding citizen has assumed leadership. The urge for the establishment of such local committees has usually come at a time when the community has experienced a serious strike or a series of strikes.

The experience of local nongovernmental conciliation committees has revealed that they function under some very severe handicaps. Citizens having no direct interest in the dispute must of necessity be represented on such committees, and it is frequently difficult to get qualified persons who are willing to spend the time necessary for the tedious task of mediation. Also, a private citizen is loathe to enter into a dispute between two factions in his own community, particularly if he himself is engaged in a local business. Persons from outside the community are likely to have more prestige and carry greater confidence, even though they may not be any better qualified than local citizens.

In spite of these handicaps, local committees of private citizens in a number of communities have proved very helpful in settling disputes, particularly those which occur in the service and local transportation industries.

Government Conciliation and Arbitration

Federal and State agencies for the adjustment of labor disputes vary greatly in their mechanical arrangements—the type of personnel, by whom appointed and to whom responsible, the formality or informality of their investigations, etc. Much more significant, however, are the possible differences in degree of voluntarism or compulsion exercised throughout the progress of the dispute, from the first threat to call a strike or lockout to the final termination or settlement.

A purely voluntary arrangement exists when the adjustment agency has neither the power to compel the parties to the dispute to submit the matter to it, nor to accept any decision it might make. The agency exists for the convenience of either or both parties to use, so long as they desire, but there is no compulsion or even implied obligation to ask for its assistance. This is commonly referred to as voluntary mediation.

A second type is a procedure which permits or requires the conciliation agency to investigate any or all disputes, even though the parties concerned have not asked for such intervention. The agency may or may not have the power of subpoena. On the basis of this investigation it may recommend terms of settlement. Neither party, however, is obligated to accept its recommendations. This procedure may be termed compulsory investigation and voluntary acceptance. It implies the foregoing of strike action during a limited

time while investigation is under way. A variant of these two types exists when neither party is obligated to refer the dispute to the outside agency, but, after both parties have once submitted the matter, acceptance of its recommendations is mandatory. This is usually called voluntary submission with compulsory acceptance.

The most extreme form of procedure for the settlement of labor disputes exists where a governmental agency is given the power to investigate and to make an award which must be accepted. This is compulsory arbitration and is generally accompanied by the requirement that there be no stoppage of work. Compulsory arbitration usually implies, therefore, that strikes and lock-outs are illegal. It must be noted that reference here is to compulsory arbitration established by law, which is totally different from compulsory arbitration established by agreement between employer and union. The latter is voluntary acceptance of an arbitration process of settling certain carefully defined kinds of disputes after basic terms in the working contract have been mutually agreed upon.

Legal compulsory arbitration does not at present exist anywhere in the United States. By court decision, as well as preponderance of public opinion, it is held to be contrary to a free, democratic form of government. In only rare instances have government agencies been given the authority even to investigate or to make recommendations if neither party has asked for such outside intervention. Predominantly in this country legislation dealing with the settlement of labor disputes has clearly indicated that any government intervention shall be voluntarily agreed upon by the parties concerned, and that acceptance of the findings or recommendations shall be optional unless both parties have voluntarily agreed in advance to accept an arbitrator's decision.

WAR-TIME ADJUSTMENT OF DISPUTES

Even during the critical years of the World War, when the Government adopted the general principle of "no strikes in wartime," there was no Federal legislation compelling either employers or workers to submit their disputes to any Government agency.² The Government, however, could exercise certain pressures: Many of the contracts let by the War Department contained a labor clause requiring disputes to be submitted to any person or agency nominated by the Secretary of War; through the powers conferred upon the War Industries Board and the Fuel Administration, the Government could shut off raw materials to a recalcitrant employer; the President might

² One possible exception might be noted, that is, the Lever Act, passed October 10, 1917, giving the President far-reaching powers over production and distribution of fuel and food products. The mandatory features of this act were never applied to a labor dispute until after the close of the war. When the bituminous-coal miners in the fall of 1919 called a strike for a wage increase, the Federal Government obtained an injunction restraining the union from calling such a strike and tying up the union's funds so that no strike benefits could be paid. The injunction, however, failed to keep the 400,000 men from going out on strike. The President and the Secretary of Labor thereupon intervened and obtained a compromise settlement.

even take over the plant if there was a serious stoppage of work.³ In the case of the workers the Government could threaten to draft the strikers, and refuse to them the assistance of the United States Employment Service. All such powers and threats were used upon only a very few occasions.

Chief reliance for the settlement of disputes during the war was placed upon conciliation and mediation. A separate board was created for each of the more important industries, and a National War Labor Board was established for disputes in essential war industries and as a supreme tribunal for appeals from the industry boards. These boards settled many strikes and threatened strikes. Whatever results they accomplished were due to their conciliatory efforts and to the pressure of public opinion, which opposed serious stoppages in production during the war. The boards had no legal power to compel either employers or employees to submit any matter of dispute to them, nor to compel either side to accept their decisions once they had intervened. The prestige of the boards enabled them to obtain compliance in most of the disputes in which they intervened during the time the war was in progress. After the armistice was signed, however, employers and employees refused to carry out their recommendations. The industry boards soon ceased to function and in August 1919 the National War Labor Board was formally dissolved.

KANSAS COURT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

The only experience this country has had with compulsory arbitration was that of the Kansas Court of Industrial Relations, which functioned from 1920 to 1923. This court was given jurisdiction in disputes arising in the public utilities, coal, food, and clothing industries, wherein strikes were altogether prohibited in Kansas. The 3-man court, appointed by the Governor, had power to fix wages and conditions of employment in these industries. Proceedings before the court could be started by the court on its own initiative, by employers, by unions, or by a specified number of unorganized workers, or the public. Its decisions were binding and violations were punishable as criminal offenses.

Labor, particularly the Kansas district of the United Mine Workers, bitterly opposed the establishment of the court. Several of the union leaders were given jail sentences when they defied the anti-strike clause of the act by calling a number of strikes. Some em-

³ This happened in a few cases. When the Western Union, for example, refused to reinstate men whom it had discharged for joining the union, the Government took over the wires. Labor contended, however, that the company officials who had been opposed to the demands of the workers were put on the Government's Wire Control Board and that union discrimination continued.

employers also refused to put into effect its wage and hour decisions. The United States Supreme Court sustained these employers, when such cases were presented to it, by declaring the entire scheme of compulsory arbitration to be unconstitutional for industries not peculiarly affected with the public interest, thus depriving the Industrial Relations Court of jurisdiction in manufacturing and transportation industries. The Supreme Court held that the fixing of wages and hours, rules and regulations by such an agency was contrary to the due process clause of the fourteenth amendment in that it "curtailed the right of the employer, on the one hand, and of the employee, on the other, to contract about his affairs."

Before even the first of these Supreme Court decisions was rendered, the Industrial Relations Court had practically ceased to function, because of the increasing opposition and indifference of the employers, workers, and public. In 1925 the court was abolished altogether.

The short-lived experiment of Kansas with compulsory arbitration was one of the aftereffects of the war psychology. It was inaugurated after the State had taken over the operation of the mines in order to end a coal strike. The returning soldiers who filled the strikers' places, as well as the general public, were prone to consider all strikes as unpatriotic and to welcome a device which would make them illegal. Within a few months many of the court's most ardent supporters began to question the implications of such legal compulsion in the employer-employee relationship and to oppose specific actions and decisions of the court.

COLORADO COMPULSORY INVESTIGATION

Except for the brief experiment in Kansas, no governmental unit in the United States has passed legislation for the compulsory arbitration of labor disputes. Before this experiment, however, Colorado had provided for the compulsory investigation of disputes. The Colorado Industrial Relations Act, passed in 1915 following the bitter coal strike of the previous year, prohibits strikes and lock-outs in industries affected with a public interest, pending investigation and report by the Industrial Commission. Employers and employees are required to give to the Commission 30 days' notice of any "intended change affecting conditions of employment or with respect to wages or hours." It is "unlawful for any employer to declare or to cause a lock-out, or for any employee to go on strike, on account of any dispute prior to or during an investigation, hearing, or arbitration of such dispute by the Commission."

Although investigation is compulsory, the findings of the Commission are not binding unless the parties have agreed in advance to

abide by the award. "Nothing in this act shall be held to restrain any employer from declaring a lock-out nor any employee from going on strike, in respect to any dispute, after the same has been duly investigated, heard, or arbitrated under the provisions of this act."

The Colorado Industrial Relations law, passed almost 35 years ago, is still in effect. During the 4-year period 1934-38, the Commission received 524 notices of changes in wages and hours and working conditions. In only 74 instances were formal arbitration awards made. Although the Commission's reports do not indicate what happened in the other cases, presumably they were settled through conciliation or, if such failed, developed into a strike or lock-out. During this period there were at least 41 strikes, involving 13,000 workers.⁴ A number of these, no doubt, were outside the jurisdiction of the law as not being "affected with the public interest." In some, the law was not applied or enforced. During the general bituminous-coal stoppage in May 1939, over 7,000 Colorado miners participated, with no legal action taken against them except the denial of unemployment compensation.

RAILROAD MEDIATION

Because of the importance of railroads in the Nation's economic life, the Government very early began to concern itself with railroad labor relations. An arbitration act providing for the voluntary investigation of disputes was passed in 1888, but never used. The Erdman Act of 1898 provided for mediation and arbitration by the Commissioner of Labor and the chairman of the Interstate Commerce Commission. The Newlands Act of 1913 created a permanent, full-time Board of Mediation and Conciliation. Under both of these acts, if Government mediators failed to obtain a settlement, they were to try to get the parties to agree to arbitration. Special tripartite arbitration boards were appointed for each such dispute, the Government appointing the neutral members if the others failed to come to an agreement. Awards made by the arbitration boards were binding.

When, in 1916, the railroads refused to accede to the employees' demand for an 8-hour day, the employees threatened a general strike and refused to submit the matter to arbitration. The Railroad Brotherhoods' refusal was based on the belief that the public representatives on previous arbitration boards, who actually determined the cases, were unsympathetic toward labor and that such awards as were favorable to labor were not obeyed by the railroads. This strike was averted by the enactment of the Adamson Act establishing a basic 8-hour day.

During the Federal control of the railroads in 1917-20 railway boards of adjustment were established, composed of an equal number

⁴ In proportion to total working population, a number of States have had fewer workers involved in strikes than Colorado, although many more States exceeded Colorado's percentage.

of management and employee representatives, which had authority to make decisions in all disputes over the interpretation and application of existing agreements.

When the railroads were returned to private ownership in 1920 a Railroad Labor Board was established, composed of nine members appointed by the President. This Board was to investigate all disputes and to publish its findings and recommendations. Compliance with its decisions, however, was not obligatory. The Railroad Labor Board was never popular with railroad labor, especially after the Pennsylvania Railroad was successful in ignoring the Board's decision that it should deal with the regular labor unions instead of its company union. When the case was appealed to the Supreme Court the court held that the act had provided for no stronger means of enforcement than public opinion.

The 1926 act reestablished mediation as the basic method of Government intervention. Although arbitration was not compulsory, having once been accepted, awards were binding. Supplementary to the central Board of Mediation were bipartisan boards of adjustment for single systems or groups of lines to interpret and apply agreements voluntarily entered into by carriers and employees.

Labor relations on the railroads at the present time are governed by the 1934 amendments to the 1926 act. These created a 3-man National Mediation Board, appointed by the President, and a National Railroad Adjustment Board, consisting of 18 carrier representatives and 18 union representatives. The Adjustment Board, with headquarters in Chicago, is divided into four separate divisions, each of which has jurisdiction over a distinct class of employees, viz, train and yard service, shop craft, etc.

In this arrangement for the handling of labor relations on the railroads, a clear distinction is made with respect to the basic differences in the character of labor disputes; that is, those over the interpretation and application of existing agreements, and those over terms of a new agreement—wages, hours and working conditions, and questions concerning bargaining units and representation agencies.

The Adjustment Board handles disputes "growing out of grievances or out of the interpretation or application of agreements concerning rates of pay, rules, or working conditions." The decision of the Adjustment Board may be enforced by civil suits in Federal district courts. If the bipartisan board is unable to agree it must appoint a referee; if it cannot agree in a selection, the National Mediation Board appoints such referee.

The National Mediation Board takes care of the other two classes of disputes. Through holding elections or by other means it certifies who shall represent the workers in their collective bargaining. On request of either party to a dispute involving changes in pay, rules or

working conditions, or on its own motion in cases of emergency, it intervenes and through mediation attempts to bring about an agreement. If its mediating efforts fail, the Board attempts to induce the parties to submit their controversy to arbitration, the arbitration board to be selected by the parties concerned. If they cannot agree on the selection, the Mediation Board is authorized to name the members of the board.

If arbitration is refused by either party, and the dispute should "threaten substantially to interrupt interstate commerce to a degree such as to deprive any section of the country of essential transportation service," the Board is required to notify the President, who may appoint an emergency board to investigate the facts and report thereon within 30 days. During this time no change, except by agreement, may be made by the parties to the controversy in the conditions out of which the dispute arose. While the law does not require compliance with the recommendations of the emergency board, the publication of the findings of fact of such a board makes it very difficult for either party not to follow its suggestions.

FEDERAL CONCILIATION SERVICE

The act passed in 1913, which created the United States Department of Labor, provided among other things: "* * * that the Secretary of Labor shall have the power to act as mediator and to appoint commissioners of conciliation in labor disputes whenever in his judgment the interests of industrial peace may require it to be done * * *." Under this provision the present United States Conciliation Service was established. This now has a staff of 60 commissioners actively engaged in efforts to settle questions in dispute before strikes and lock-outs occur, or to bring them to a speedy settlement if they have already started. The Conciliation Service may enter a case at the request of either party to the dispute, or at the request of some representative of the public—mayor, Governor, Congressman. It may also intervene upon its own motion, but this is done only in the more serious disputes when it is believed that a public interest is involved.

Although the original act gave power to mediate in any kind of dispute, the Conciliation Service has no power of coercion or means to enforce its recommendations. When the National Labor Relations Act was passed, giving to workers the legal right to organize and to bargain collectively with their employers, the enforcement of this act was turned over to the National Labor Relations Board which exercises quasi-judicial power. When requested, however, the Conciliation Service intervenes in union-recognition disputes to the extent of supervising consent elections to determine the collective-

bargaining agency. Thus the responsibilities of the two Federal agencies, the Department of Labor Conciliation Service and the National Labor Relations Board, are clearly distinguished between the judicial and enforcement function of deciding and maintaining rights under a given law, and conciliation or mediation which implies voluntarism and compromise.

The United States Conciliation Service is primarily concerned, not with the rights and mechanics of collective bargaining as such, but with the disputes which arise over the terms to be included in a collective agreement, or the interpretation and application of the provisions of the agreement after it is once made. Also, a conciliator may intervene in a dispute in an unorganized plant where the employees are seeking not collective-bargaining arrangements but only a settlement of a specific question of wages, hours, and working conditions. The Service is also frequently called upon to settle jurisdictional disputes, most of these being in the construction industry.

A Commissioner of Conciliation has no set formula of procedure when he is called in to help settle a dispute. Whenever possible he tries to get the parties concerned to discuss their differences in conference, in which case he acts as a conciliator. Frequently, especially during the early stages, either or both parties refuse to meet together. He then acts as a mediator, holding separate conferences with the respective sides, adjusting the minor points of misunderstandings or differences, and getting each to agree upon what major points can be or shall be further negotiated. If either or both sides still refuse to discuss together these major points, the commissioner may draft a plan of settlement independently and submit it to the parties as a recommendation, or he may obtain the approval of both sides to have the matter arbitrated, in which case he assists in making the plans and selecting the arbitrator. An increasing number of union agreements specify that the Conciliation Service act as arbitrator or select an arbitrator when disputes arise which cannot be adjusted by the parties concerned.

Whatever the exact procedure may be, only purely conciliatory methods are used. Acceptance of the commissioner's service is optional, and his recommendations may or may not be adopted. The results he obtains are dependent entirely upon the prestige of his office, the assistance he can render by reason of his knowledge of the facts involved in the dispute, his skill as a negotiator, and the willingness of the opposing parties to come to terms of agreement.

MARITIME LABOR BOARD

In pursuance to an amendment to the Merchant Marine Act, the President, in July 1938, appointed a 3-member Maritime Labor

Board. One of the duties of this Board is to act as mediator upon request of either party in any dispute over the interpretation of an agreement or over the terms of a new agreement. If mediation services are unsuccessful, the Board is to use its best efforts to secure the assent of both parties to arbitration.

Since its establishment the Maritime Board has intervened in a number of disputes between shipping interests and maritime unions on the Pacific, Gulf, and Atlantic coasts. It has followed much the same procedure as the United States Conciliation Service. This Board, however, is temporary and will cease to function after ~~March 1940~~ unless legislative provision is made for its continuation. **June 1941**

STATE ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICES

State machinery for the adjustment of labor disputes antedates Federal conciliation services, that in Massachusetts and New York, for instance, having been created as early as 1886. The concern of most State governments with employer-employee relations, however, has fluctuated with the increase and decline of labor disputes. In only a few States has there been any continuing, consistent program for the prevention and settlement of strikes and lockouts. More generally, when there has been a sharp rise in union activity and workers have shown a disposition to make known their discontent and desires, the State government has hastily passed legislation in an attempt to meet the situation. During periods when there have been few disputes, such legislation has been all but forgotten and many agencies which had been formed have become moribund through lack of interest and financial support.

Around the turn of the century, when strikes trebled in number, the majority of the States passed some kind of legislative provision for the mediation or arbitration of industrial disputes. Thirty years later most of these State agencies were inactive. Some States had repealed the laws entirely. In others the original, independent board was abolished but the duties were nominally turned over to another department in the State government.

With the recent increase in union activity and industrial disputes, many States again have interested themselves in employer-employee relations. Following the example of the Federal Government, most of the State legislation passed in 1935 and 1937 was concerned with defining more clearly labor's "rights" and providing means for the protection of those rights. Five States, for instance, passed State labor relations acts which more or less followed the pattern of the National Labor Relations Act.⁵ Many more passed anti-injunction

⁵ For a report on these State labor relations acts and elections held by the boards, see the February 1939 issue of the Monthly Labor Review.

laws similar to the Norris-LaGuardia Act, which restricts court injunctions in labor disputes and makes "yellow-dog" contracts unenforceable in Federal courts.

Subsequent to the peak in strike activity in 1937, States which had passed protective legislation for labor, as well as others which had not already passed such legislation, turned their attention to ways and means for settling strikes and lockouts. Inactive conciliation services were revived and new mediation and arbitration boards created. At the present time the majority of the States have some kind of legislative provision for the handling of employer-employee disputes. Most of them have designated conciliation and arbitration agencies. In some, however, there is merely enabling legislation permitting the establishment of boards of conciliation and arbitration, but no such boards have been appointed.

When discussing State mediation agencies, the role of the Governor must not be ignored. With or without other formal State machinery, the Governor is likely to be called in whenever a serious labor dispute occurs. Sometimes his intervention follows a request by local officials for the assistance of the State militia "to maintain law and order." Always reluctant to take such a drastic step, the Governor will personally intervene or appoint a "Governor's committee" to attempt settlement. When a threatened stoppage of work clearly threatens the public interest, even though there is no request for calling the militia, the Governor frequently appoints a temporary committee to undertake settlement. Such intervention by the Governor is, necessarily, limited to the larger and more important disputes. Even though his services have proven valuable upon occasion, they do not take the place of a permanent, trained staff of conciliators.

Different Types of State Conciliation Agencies

There is a great deal of variation among the several State mediation agencies in their mechanical arrangements, legal powers, and the financial and moral support which is given them. The most common arrangement is for the conciliation service to be a part of the State labor department or industrial commission, the conciliators usually having other duties when not engaged in the work of settling disputes. A number of States have tripartite boards appointed by the Governor. While these may be permanent boards, the individual members in some instances serve only upon occasion and are paid on a per diem basis. In such cases the boards work in close cooperation with the regular labor department, usually being called to service upon its request. In only a few of the more important industrial States are

there full-time 3-man conciliation and arbitration boards. Several States have no permanent machinery but provide that the labor department or the Governor shall appoint a conciliation committee as the occasion arises or when there is a particularly grave dispute.

A few State laws provide that the State agency may appoint city or county conciliation boards. So far as is known, no such local boards have ever been appointed. When parties to a dispute wish local persons to intervene, they seem to prefer to appoint their own private committee rather than have the State board appoint a committee for them.

The procedure in three States (New York, Massachusetts, and Pennsylvania) resembles the Federal arrangement by sharply differentiating disputes arising over questions of union organization and collective bargaining from those arising over questions of wages, hours, and working conditions. The former are handled by State labor relations boards with quasi-judicial powers, while the latter come under the State conciliation service. In four other States (Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, and Utah) which have labor relations laws⁶ there is no such distinction, and the same agency attempts to settle all kinds of disputes, those arising from unfair labor practices and questions over union organization as well as those over specific terms of employment such as wages and hours.

Voluntary submission of disputes.—A typical provision establishing a State conciliation service specifies: "The (name of agent or agency) shall do all in his power to promote the voluntary arbitration, mediation, and conciliation of disputes between employers and employees. It is his duty to endeavor to adjust disputes and, if necessary, to persuade the parties to submit their differences to a board of arbitration. He may appoint temporary boards of arbitration, prescribe rules of procedure for such boards, and conduct hearings and investigations."

Most generally the State agency intervenes only upon the request of one or both parties to the dispute, although a few of the laws specify that the agency shall on its own motion investigate disputes wherever "public interest is material." The Connecticut Board of Mediation and Conciliation is given power to enter any establishment to investigate conditions where a strike or lock-out exists; otherwise it intervenes only upon the request of one or both parties. The Massachusetts Board is required to undertake mediation whenever it learns of any dispute.

⁶ While the Michigan, Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Pennsylvania laws are commonly referred to as labor relations acts and specify certain unfair labor practices, they differ vitally from the National Labor Relations Act. The original State labor relations acts passed in 1937 in Wisconsin and Pennsylvania were very similar to the National Labor Relations Act, but these were materially altered in 1939.

Some of the laws require that a minimum number of persons, usually 10, shall be involved in a dispute before the State agency shall intervene. Others specify that there shall be State intervention only when asked by a designated number of private citizens, the local government officials, the employer, or a majority of the employees involved in the dispute.

A few laws specify that it is the duty of the parties to a dispute or threatened dispute to submit the matter to the State board for investigation. An early statute (1895) in Illinois, for instance, says executives of labor organizations shall notify the State agency of any strike or any threatened strike. When there is no penalty involved, such as prohibition of strikes or lock-outs until after the notification, such provisions can hardly be considered mandatory intervention.

Compulsory notification before stopping work.—Until very recently, Colorado was the only State which forbade strikes and lock-outs pending investigation and issuing of a report by the State Commission. During the past year three States have adopted legislation requiring notification to a State agency before stoppages of work may take place. The Wisconsin law provides for 10 days' notice before a strike may be called in the agricultural, dairy, and canning industries. Michigan requires 5 days' and Minnesota 10 days' notice before calling a strike against any employer, and 30 days' notice in businesses "affected with the public interest." When notice has been given to these State boards they are instructed to take immediate steps to effect settlement, the parties to the dispute being obliged to attend any conferences which the conciliator may call during the notification period. If mediation fails, the Board shall endeavor to have the parties submit the controversy to arbitration.

None of these State laws makes arbitration mandatory. A strike or lock-out may take place after the notification period if arbitration is not acceptable to one or both parties and they are unable to settle the controversy between themselves or with the assistance of the State conciliator.

Voluntary acceptance of recommendations.—Since the Kansas experiment, described previously, no State has attempted to compel the parties to a dispute to accept the recommendations of the conciliation agency unless the parties have agreed beforehand to abide by its determinations.⁷ In some instances, a degree of pressure is exerted by permitting or requiring the board to publish a written report with recommendations. The Washington law goes further by specifying that if conciliation fails and the parties refuse to arbitrate, the director of labor and industry shall request a sworn statement

⁷ There is one exception—a South Carolina statute which requires arbitration of street-railway disputes in cities between 30,000 and 50,000 population if either party requests.

from each party of the facts in dispute and their reasons for not arbitrating, which statement shall be for public use. The Oregon and Massachusetts laws go still farther by providing that the State board shall prepare and publish its findings, placing the blame by designating which party is mainly responsible for the existence and continuance of the dispute.

Such provisions for the bringing of pressure of public opinion upon the situation are as far as any of the existing State laws have gone to compel acceptance of the recommendations made by their conciliation agencies.

Compulsory acceptance of voluntary arbitration awards.—If the parties to a dispute voluntarily agree to have the State board act as arbitrator, then the law usually specifies that the awards shall be binding. After arbitration is once accepted, strikes and lock-outs are generally forbidden during the time of investigation and the board is usually given power to subpoena books and records and to require desired persons to appear as witnesses. In practice it may be said that this subpoena power is very seldom used, even in the States which have the greatest number of disputes and the most active arbitration agencies.

The law usually specifies that the board's decision and award shall be binding for 1 year, although some limit the enforcement to 3 months or 6 months, or until 30 days or 60 days after notice is given that the party will not be bound by the terms.

Conciliation in Massachusetts and New York

While the laws in the several States define the enabling features of their conciliation and arbitration services, they do not measure the actual endeavors of the various State governments to prevent and settle employer-employee disputes. Some of the legislation is comparatively new and its effectiveness is yet unknown. Some has been on the statute books for a number of years, but for various reasons has not been utilized to a great extent.

Two States—Massachusetts and New York—have maintained conciliation agencies for over 50 years. While there has been no formal interruption in their activities, the character of the work has fluctuated from time to time, due to the amount of public interest and financial support and the type of personnel in charge. Recently both boards have been strengthened by additional legislation and financial support.

Both Massachusetts and New York have State labor relations boards which hold elections to determine collective-bargaining representatives and handle questions of union recognition and unfair labor practices. The conciliation and arbitration boards, therefore, do not usually concern themselves with disputes over collective bargaining,

although upon occasion they may help to adjust such controversies when both parties wish to avoid the formality and possible delay incident to the filing of charges and holding of hearings necessary when bringing cases to the labor relations boards. If conciliation is unsuccessful, the case is then referred to the labor relations board.

Massachusetts.—The Board of Conciliation and Arbitration, composed of three members appointed by the Governor, operates under a law which requires the mayors of cities and selectmen of the towns to notify the board of any existing or threatened strike or lock-out. It is also the duty of the employers and unions to give notice to the board before resorting to strikes or lock-outs. Upon notice from any source, the board is required to intervene and endeavor to obtain an amicable settlement. If conciliation is unsuccessful, the board attempts to persuade the parties to submit the controversy to arbitration. If they refuse arbitration, the board is required to hold open hearings, to which it may summon witnesses, and publish its findings. In this report the board is required to place blame or responsibility in order that the public may be informed as to the causes of the dispute and its continuance.

The Massachusetts board is unique in its willingness to serve as arbitrator. In general, Government agencies prefer to confine their activities to conciliation work. When conciliation fails they seek to persuade the parties in dispute to let the agency appoint an arbitration committee, or the neutral member of a 3-man arbitration committee. While the Massachusetts board assists the disputants in the selection of a private or local arbitration committee, if they so desire, the board itself frequently assumes the role of arbitrator. Many of the union agreements, particularly those in the shoe industry, specify the Massachusetts board as the arbitrator for any dispute occurring under the agreement. During recent years this board has handled almost as many arbitration as conciliation cases.

Application for arbitration to the Massachusetts board must be made in writing, accompanied by a promise to continue in business or at work until the decision of the board is made, if such decision is rendered within 3 weeks. If only one party to the dispute makes application, the board must hold a public hearing on the application; if both parties ask for arbitration, a public hearing is not mandatory although it may be held if the board considers it advisable. The board has the legal power to subpoena witnesses to such hearings, but has not found it necessary to do so within recent years.

A second unique feature of the Massachusetts board is its employment of experts on a per diem basis. Other State boards occasionally make use of outside persons who are conversant with the industry or the particular problem in dispute. Usually, however, such persons serve on a voluntary basis or are paid by the parties in dispute.

The Massachusetts board retains a number of experts who have been approved by both the employers and the unions but who are paid by the board. Many of these experts are former shoe workers or shoe superintendents, since a majority of the cases coming before the Massachusetts board deal with questions of piece prices for the various operations in shoe manufacturing. In such disputes the expert, after consulting with the union and employer representatives, decides on a price which he recommends to the board. The board usually adopts the expert's decision and issues it as a formal award. A number of the shoe centers have city-wide agreements, so that a piece-price award is applicable to all shoes of like grade within the city or district.

An arbitration award made by the Massachusetts board is automatically binding for 6 months unless both parties have stipulated a longer period in their application for arbitration.

New York.—The Bureau of Mediation and Arbitration, which has been in existence many years, is now functioning as a unit of the State Board of Mediation which was established July 1, 1937. The latter is a five-man board, appointed by the Governor, which is enabled by law to intervene in any dispute upon request of either party or upon its own motion. While the board may subpoena witnesses to a hearing when both parties have voluntarily agreed that such a hearing shall be held, the board by court ruling is not permitted to subpoena the principals to a dispute. In practice the board has never exercised its power of legal compulsion, being of the opinion that it can operate much more effectively on a voluntary basis.

As in Massachusetts, most of the requests for intervention come from the unions. In New York about 30 percent come from the employers, and in about 10 percent of the cases the board enters upon its own initiative.

Over 90 percent of the cases handled are from New York City. During the 2 years the present board has operated, only two employers and no unions have declined to cooperate after the board decided to enter into negotiations.

Unlike the Massachusetts board, the New York board does not usually act as arbitrator, although individual members of the board occasionally serve as arbitrators upon request. Believing that its work as a mediator, where no compulsion is used and no orders or instructions are issued, might be impaired if it acted also as arbitrator where a decision becomes binding upon all parties, the board has chosen another method of handling arbitration cases. It has selected a panel of about 75 outstanding public-spirited citizens who have accepted the board's invitation to act as arbitrator when designated by it in specific cases. These persons are not paid from State funds, as are the experts in Massachusetts, although the two parties to the

dispute sometimes reimburse the arbitrator. An increasing number of union agreements, particularly in New York City, specify that the board shall appoint the arbitrator for disputes which cannot be settled through conciliation.

Most of the disputes which are referred to the board are over questions of general wages, overtime, vacation allowances, and seniority rights in lay-offs. In New York, as in Massachusetts, it is only the shoe unions which regularly ask for arbitration of individual piece rates. In other organized industries the board helps in the negotiations for general wages or minimum wages, but the employers and unions together work out the individual piece rates.

CITY CONCILIATION BOARDS

While it would seem that city governments would be as concerned as the State and Federal Governments in providing means for the prevention and settlement of industrial disputes, few cities in the United States have established any conciliation machinery. Probably one reason for the lack of formal arrangements is the tendency to rely upon the mayor, especially in disputes in the service and trade industries which are most likely to affect the comfort and convenience of the public. Other disputes, such as those in manufacturing, are more likely to be taken to higher Government agencies.

Although all mayors of necessity would intervene in disputes which were likely to interrupt the public services, some individual mayors have entered into the field of industrial relations much more than others. If both sides feel that a mayor is unbiased and concerned only with the public good, and if he is an astute mediator, a mayor is in a position to accomplish a great deal in the prevention and settlement of disputes. A public official who is dependent upon the popular vote, however, is somewhat reluctant to intervene in disputes when any decision which he might make may alienate certain portions of his constituency.

For this and other reasons, the mayor usually prefers to appoint a committee of private citizens instead of taking part in the negotiations himself. Several cities at the present time have continuing mayor's committees to which disputes may be referred. Others have been appointed, served for a short time, and then disbanded when the number of disputes declined. Some have been created with a distinctly partisan make-up and were, therefore, ineffective from the start.

Two cities, Toledo, Ohio, and Newark, N. J.,⁸ now maintain labor boards which can be considered a part of the regular municipal government. The members of these boards are private citizens

⁸ See p. 1045 for a detailed description of the operation of these two boards.

who serve without pay, an equal proportion representing employers, the union, and the public. In each case the city maintains the paid director and staff. The Toledo board has been in operation since the summer of 1935; the Newark board was established in the spring of 1937. They have handled hundreds of cases and have been effective both in the prevention and in the settlement of employer-employee disputes.

MUNICIPAL LABOR BOARDS OF TOLEDO AND NEWARK

By WILLIAM L. NUNN, *University of Newark*

ATTEMPTS by municipal officials to settle local labor controversies are not new. It is axiomatic that strikes are likely to result in a variety of contrary demands upon city halls, which cannot be ignored even if they cannot be granted. Plant owners want extra police protection for property and workers; unions want their picket lines to remain unmolested and sometimes even want assistance from public officials in closing down all plant operations. Any decision as to granting relief to strikers by public welfare agencies will please only one side to the controversy. Losses of pay rolls and purchasing power have repercussions throughout the entire business community and affect both directly and indirectly the attitudes and decisions made by city officials. Even where the mediation services of State departments of labor and of the United States Conciliation Service are available, the impact of these problems and demands on city governments can be parried only to a limited degree.

The wave of labor organization beginning with the rise of the price level and of industrial output in 1933 demanded that hard-pressed mediation agencies already in existence give attention only to the more serious strikes. Increasing amounts of time were spent by mayors, police chiefs, city managers, and others upon industrial problems. Here and there special panels of citizens were made up by municipal officials to serve as mediators of these disputes; extra personnel was added elsewhere to handle complaints and to assist in determination of city policy and sometimes to settle controversies.

No formal machinery of a permanent type, however, came into existence until the initiative was taken in Toledo, Ohio, by Edward F. McGrady, at that time Assistant Secretary of the United States Department of Labor. As early as June 1935, Mr. McGrady, who for months had been in and out of Toledo in connection with the wave of strike activity which was rapidly making Toledo a focal point in labor's campaign, took the initial steps which led to the creation of the Toledo Industrial Peace Board. The plan was based on the belief that when the proper machinery was at hand local communities could settle, and sometimes prevent, industrial strife.

The board, when completed, was composed of 18 members—5 selected by the Toledo Central Labor Union (A. F. of L.) to represent labor; 5 chosen by the Toledo Chamber of Commerce, to represent management; and 8 (including a Jewish rabbi, a Catholic monsignor, a merchant, 2 lawyers, 2 judges, and the county relief director)

selected by Mr. Ralph A. Lind, director of the Eighth District Labor Relations Board of the NRA, to represent the public. Mr. Lind was requested by Mr. McGrady to assume the chairmanship of the board. The first director of the board was assigned by Mr. McGrady from the United States Department of Labor.

The success of the plan of settling local disputes by local men caused the city of Toledo, in an ordinance passed in April 1936, to take over in the name of the city the financial and administrative direction of the existing board. Mr. Edward Ruffin was named as the new director.

The Toledo plan received much publicity. It was generally conceded that the better relations between management and labor in 1936 in Toledo were due in no small measure to the activities of the director and his board. Among the several cities and towns which looked with interest on the reports from Toledo was Newark, N. J., center of one of the most diversified industrial areas in the country. Here the Toledo plan was studied carefully, a representative of the mayor was sent to Toledo to get first-hand information, and the plan was modified and adapted to meet the needs of the area.

The Newark ordinance, which was passed in April 1937, created a board of 10 persons with a paid director and staff. All the 10 board members were appointed by the mayor—3 to represent management, 3 to represent labor, and 4 (one of whom was to be elected by the others as chairman) to represent the public.

These two boards have since their formation handled hundreds of cases. The Toledo board alone, during the period July 5, 1935, to December 1, 1938, assisted in the settlement of 212 disputes involving 35,735 employees. The Newark board, from October 1937 to July 1, 1939, handled 155 cases involving 8,956 workers.

Taken together, the activities of these boards are impressive. Strikes and the accompanying loss of pay rolls and extra cost to the community have either been prevented from occurring or have been settled if prevention has not been possible. The mere existence of a local agency known to all, which operates on a full-time basis, affords a means for a speedy solution to problems which otherwise would tend to be drawn out with accumulative harm and bitterness.

Comparison of the Two Boards

Significant differences appear between the two boards. In Toledo, the ordinance merely accepted as a part of the municipal government an already existing agency. Consequently the board is bound by little other than its own rules and regulations. The Newark ordinance, however, is a lengthy document and prescribes rules and procedure in a fairly definite way. The Toledo board meets infrequently and its members serve the director whenever he desires their assistance.

In Newark, however, the board meets once a month for the purpose of receiving reports from the director and from the standing committees. It is a policy-making board and the director, in a real sense, is the executive of the board. That the range of the Newark board is considerably greater than that of the Toledo board is evident in its activities, involving arbitration, general research in industrial relations and standards of living, special industry studies, joint labor-management committees in special industries, etc. Representation on the Newark board includes both the American Federation of Labor and the Congress of Industrial Organizations; whereas labor representation on the Toledo board is limited to the American Federation of Labor.¹ In other particulars, however, the boards are rather similar, as indicated by the following table.

TABLE 1.—*Organization and Procedure of Toledo and Newark Municipal Labor Board*

Item	Newark Labor Relations Board	Toledo Industrial Peace Board
Composition of board.	10 members— 3 representing labor (1 A. F. of L.; 1 C. I. O.; 1 Newspaper Guild, which was A. F. of L. at time appointment was made). 3 representing management. 4 representing public	18 members— 5 representing labor (all from A. F. of L.). 5 representing management. 8 representing public.
Method of appointment and length of service.	Appointed directly by mayor with no provision for new members to be recommended for appointment by board. Appointments of original members for 1, 2, and 3 years. Future appointments for 3 years.	Appointed originally by Assistant Secretary of U. S. Department of Labor. All members subsequently reappointed by mayor. Future appointments by mayor on recommendation of the board. No stated length of service.
Compensation of members.	None.	None.
Meetings of board.	Regularly, once a month.	Infrequently, at call of director.
Staff.	1 executive director, 1 assistant to director, 1 office secretary.	1 director, 1 senior stenographic clerk.
Place of board in city government.	Board is division of department of public affairs, now under control of the mayor. Irrespective of which city commissioner controls the department, in the future board members will continue to be appointed, under the ordinance, by the mayor.	No specific placement of board in the ordinance. The board, however, acts as a department of the division of welfare. The director, "insofar as he reports to anyone," reports to the city manager.
Purposes of the ordinance and of the board.	Ordinance provisions: 1. To foster and maintain industrial peace and harmonious relations between employees and employers. 2. To serve as an impartial medium between management and labor for adjustment of disputes. 3. To conduct round-table discussions of labor relations. 4. To secure discontinuance of wasteful practices by voluntary agreements between labor and management. 5. To assemble data in the field of labor relations; also data on available employment, supply of local labor, extent of unemployment, etc. 6. To invite cooperation with the court of chancery in matters of labor litigation. 7. When requested by both parties, to serve in the arbitration of labor disputes.	Ordinance provisions: 1. To preserve and promote industrial harmony. 2. To assist the municipal government in maintenance of law and order. 3. To serve as an advisory body to the city; to make investigations and recommendations on matters affecting labor relations. Not specifically covered by ordinance: 1. To mediate industrial disputes. 2. To assist in setting up arbitration machinery, with the condition that neither board members nor the director serve in such capacity.
Powers of the board.	"No power to compel anybody to do anything." Its power is limited to the prestige of the board and this is conditioned by the ability of the board to act speedily in an impartial manner in preventing and securing settlements of disputes.	Same as Newark board.

¹ The C. I. O. was not in existence at the time of the formation of the Toledo board.

Operations of the Toledo Board

The two boards have enjoyed considerable success in the areas which they serve. As will be seen from table 2, the Toledo Industrial Peace Board from July 5, 1935, to December 1, 1938, participated in the settlement of 212 disputes involving a total of more than 35,000 employees. Of these disputes, 37 were strikes and 1 was a lock-out. The others were settled before reaching the strike or lock-out stage. The reports of the director to the board indicate that the director has usually acted alone for the board, but that panels of board members were effectively used in some cases. No information is available as to the relative use of the board by C. I. O. and A. F. of L. unions, but it is obvious that, throughout the history of the board, C. I. O. unions, though without representation on the board, have brought cases to the director and have made use of the board in reaching agreements with employers.

TABLE 2.—Summary of Operations of Toledo Industrial Peace Board, July 5, 1935-Dec. 31, 1938

Disposal of case	Total		1938		1937		1936		1935: July 5- Dec. 31	
	Dis- putes	Em- ploy- ees in- volved	Dis- putes	Em- ploy- ees in- volved	Dis- putes	Em- ploy- ees in- volved	Dis- putes	Em- ploy- ees in- volved	Dis- putes	Em- ploy- ees in- volved
All cases handled.....	212	35,735	74	12,363	95	11,866	31	7,672	12	3,881
Disputes settled without strike or lock-out.....	¹ 134	27,852	² 45	11,241	³ 66	7,797	⁴ 16	5,712	⁵ 7	3,102
Strikes settled.....	37	5,309	6	367	14	2,450	12	1,760	5	734
Lock-outs settled.....	1	100			1	100				
Disputes in which board participated but did not settle ⁵	40	2,474	23	755	14	1,519	3	200		

¹ Includes 36 threatened strikes averted by settlement.

² Includes 6 threatened strikes averted by settlement.

³ Includes 24 threatened strikes averted by settlement.

⁴ Includes 3 threatened strikes averted by settlement.

⁵ Nearly all of these were settled by the parties directly involved, without outside assistance.

Operations of the Newark Board

In Newark, the board has been able to settle about 90 percent of the cases brought before it. The remaining 10 percent of the cases were referred to other agencies or became moot because of passage of time or chancery court action. In several of the trades, notably in the laundry, cleaning and dyeing, and trucking industries, a series of conferences was sponsored by the Newark board between unions and management for the purpose of reaching agreements on irksome practices which were causes of continuous conflict between employers and employees.

In numerous instances the collective agreements between management and unions have been clarified as a result of the activities of the Newark board. In addition, machinery for regular shop meetings of employees and employer is frequently agreed upon and placed in the contract at the insistence of the board. Likewise, arbitration machinery to function for the duration of the contract is agreed upon whenever possible and in a concise way is made a part of the contract. The advice of the director of the board is constantly being sought by employers and union officials on a wide variety of matters. Such activities cannot be evaluated in statistical terms but have demonstrated in intangible ways the success of the Newark board, as well as the Toledo board, in making for better industrial-relations policies.

The following table gives a statistical picture of the operations of the Newark board.

TABLE 3.—Cases Mediated by Newark Labor Relations Board, October 1937–July 1, 1939, by Industry, Kind of Organization, and Major Issue

Classification	Disputes		Strikes		Classification	Disputes		Strikes	
	Number	Workers involved	Number	Workers involved		Number	Workers involved	Number	Workers involved
Industry					Organization				
All industries.....	106	3,761	49	5,195	All types.....	106	3,761	49	5,195
Manufacturing:					A. F. of L.....	69	1,768	28	3,055
Iron and steel.....	3	206	2	428	C. I. O.....	28	1,688	21	2,140
Nonferrous metals.....	1	5			Independent.....	3	227		
Machinery.....	1	125			Unorganized.....	6	78		
Chemicals.....	1	1	3	976					
Rubber.....	1	325	1	350	Major issue				
Leather.....	1	20	2	190	All issues.....	106	3,761	49	5,195
Paper and printing.....	2	99			Wages and hours:				
Bakery products.....	2	33	1	27	Wage increase.....	9	438	4	304
Beverages.....	4	6			Wage decrease.....	5	95	2	241
Hats, caps, millinery.....	3	155	1	18	Hour increase.....	1	3		
Children's clothing.....	2	2			Wage increase, hour decrease.....	3	30	5	599
Women's clothing.....	2	36			Hour decrease.....	1	9	4	259
Lumber.....	2	11	4	27	Union organization:				
Nonmanufacturing:					Recognition.....	19	1,435	4	57
Transportation.....	4	286	4	2,232	Recognition and wages.....	5	126	5	372
Trade:					Recognition, wages and hours.....	5	906	9	2,974
Retail.....	23	449	13	282	Discrimination.....	40	128	14	375
Wholesale.....	11	64	4	46	Closed shop.....	3	132	1	6
Domestic and personal service.....	4	8			Other:				
Restaurants.....	20	938	9	52	Jurisdiction.....	1	20		
Cleaning and dyeing.....	7	890	2	52	Miscellaneous.....	14	439	1	8
Professional service.....	2	80							
Building construction.....			2	475					
Miscellaneous.....	1	22	1	40					

INDUSTRIAL-RELATIONS MACHINERY IN DEMOCRATIC FOREIGN COUNTRIES

By MARGARET H. SCHOENFELD, *Bureau of Labor Statistics*

Summary

LEGISLATION dealing with industrial relations, in democratically governed foreign countries, has been greatly extended in recent years. The object of the laws has been to place greater responsibility on the organized employer and employee groups for maintaining equitable working standards and settling industrial disputes without recourse to strikes and lock-outs. A notable illustration is the passage of legislation extending the terms of voluntary collective agreements negotiated by groups within particular industries to cover operations in a whole district or industry. Also, the governments of these countries are participating more directly than ever before in efforts to facilitate peaceful relations between employer and employee.

The present article deals with the machinery of this type established in several important industrial countries—Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, Great Britain, Ireland, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, and Sweden—and is based on reports from representatives of the United States Foreign Service,¹ official publications of the countries concerned, and reports of the International Labor Office. The conditions described are those which were in existence just prior to the outbreak of war in September 1939.

The laws and national procedure of these countries are here analyzed to show the obligations and rights of employers and employees and the degree to which the respective governments assist in maintaining industrial peace through the operation of either compulsory or voluntary machinery for settling disputes. For example, in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Netherlands the Government intervenes in industrial disputes only when its aid is solicited by one or both parties and after other means of settlement have failed, and its decisions are not enforceable at law. On the other hand, in Australia and New Zealand compulsory arbitration is a long-established practice; and in Denmark, France, and Norway compulsion has been applied occasionally in individual industries and in periods of special stress.

As labor has become more effective in determining working standards it has had new obligations placed upon it. In many countries unions are now registered or incorporated. Registration with the government is usually on a voluntary basis, the advantages to labor in registering being sufficient to make compulsion unnecessary. Such

¹ See note at end of article for list of consuls.

advantages range from the right to hold land to special benefits under the terms of arbitration awards.

The right of private employees to organize for trade purposes is now universal in the countries covered. This right was always recognized in a few countries but in others was won only after a prolonged struggle on the part of labor.

The legality of the strike is generally acknowledged; i. e., direct action is recognized in principle as a legitimate weapon of labor to obtain more favorable working conditions. However, to prevent stoppages of work in essential services and strikes or lock-outs that involve serious economic and social losses, a considerable volume of legislation has been enacted whereby strikes are forbidden entirely for certain groups or may be engaged in only after settlement of disputes has been attempted through recourse to existing machinery. Also it may be noted that many governments have found it necessary to increase the availability of conciliation and arbitration facilities to employers and employees. At present it is usual to find a special government body, generally within the labor department or responsible to its executive officer, attempting to compose differences between employers and employees either before an open breach occurs or as an impartial agency for settling a difference that has led to a stoppage.

In determining what form of legislation would be most satisfactory, and in the administration of existing statutes, the governments have looked to organized employers and employees for assistance. This encouraged the formation of employer and employee organizations and the federation of these respective bodies into central agencies authorized and qualified to represent their members, in order that each group might have a spokesman.

The legislation upon which this article is based is national in scope for all countries except Australia and Canada. In these two British Dominions, the legislation of the centralized Government applies only in cases affecting more than one State; the individual States have jurisdiction over internal affairs. It has therefore been necessary to refer to the provisions of the local as well as the national statutes in these two instances, in most cases excluding from discussion such nonindustrial States and Provinces as Northern Australia and Prince Edward Island.

Right to Organize

Although the right of workers to organize for trade purposes now exists generally in the countries covered by this study, it was slow in being recognized in some countries. This right was obtained by one of three methods: (1) By natural or inherent right; (2) by constitutional guaranty; or (3) by legislative action.

Natural or inherent right.—Under the philosophy of personal freedom accepted in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, the right to organize was recognized early in the industrial development of these countries without specific action on the part of the Government.

In Denmark, however, although the natural right to organize was recognized, the purposes of meetings were restricted and limitations were early placed on workers' associations by government regulations. They were prohibited in 1800, but were definitely recognized by the terms of the constitution in 1849.

In contrast, the right of combination to obtain better conditions of work was never disputed in Norway and no legislative obstacle was placed in the way of the trade-unions. In 1894, the workers brought pressure on the Storting to take a stand against dismissals resulting from trade-union activities, and that body adopted a resolution disapproving such dismissals and confirming the stand that organization is "the inviolable right of every citizen of the State."

The Swedish Constitution did not mention the right to organize. However, subsequent events and court decisions served to show clearly that the right was regarded as self-evident and a law was passed late in 1936, effective January 1, 1937, whereby the right of trade association and negotiation was given statutory recognition. White-collar workers were particularly desirous of having such a law in order to clarify their position.

Constitutional guaranty.—A guaranty of the right to organize was given in the original constitution of the Netherlands adopted in 1848. It was there stated that the right of inhabitants to association and assembly is recognized, and it was further provided that the law should regulate and limit the exercise of this right in the interest of the public peace. No distinction is made between trade-unions and societies organized for education, recreation, or other purposes in the Netherlands.

Legislative action.—In Great Britain and its Dominions the right to organize was granted to labor by the terms of special legislation which, in most cases, removed previous prohibitions against labor organization. In Belgium and France recognition was also granted by law following periods when organization for trade purposes was forbidden.

In Great Britain two laws nullified the original provisions of the criminal law with regard to association for trade purposes. The first of these was in 1871 when labor was declared not to be liable for joint action in restraint of trade. This law was followed in 1875 by an amendment to the criminal law removing the stigma of illegality from combinations of workers. It was not until 1906, however, that labor's immunity from legal action for conspiracy under criminal or civil law was finally established.

In Australia and Canada, the States and Provinces have given labor organizations legal status. The various Australian States guaranteed the right to organize in their early labor laws: South Australia in 1876, New South Wales in 1881, Queensland and Victoria in 1886, Tasmania in 1889, and Western Australia in 1900 and 1902. Thus, workers in the several States had secured recognition of the organization principle before the Commonwealth was formed in 1901. In Canada the Dominion granted this right by the Trade Union Act, 1872, the provisions of which were practically identical with those of similar legislation in Great Britain. The Provinces did not adopt laws of this kind generally until 1937 and 1938, when labor legislation was greatly extended.

Originally the position of labor in Ireland was like that of British labor. The Combinations Act of 1800 forbade organization for trade purposes. This law was repealed in 1824, but it was not until 1871 that the right to organize was specifically recognized under the terms of the Trade Union Act. The Irish Constitution adopted in 1937 confirms the existence of the right to form unions.

New Zealand legalized unionism under the Trade Union Act of 1878.

In Belgium the right to organize was not fully recognized until 1921 when a law was passed establishing the principle of trade-union liberty. During the early history of the country all concerted action with the object of influencing working conditions was forbidden. In 1866, under the influence of changed conditions and in order to deal with existing organizations, certain sections of the Penal Code were repealed and combination was no longer illegal, but as noted it was not until 1921 that specific sanction for trade-unions was given by law.

Organization of workmen was forbidden in France by a law of 1791 and was punishable by imprisonment under the terms of the Napoleonic Code. A law of 1864 changed the situation by a declaration that organization was not an offense, but full recognition was not granted until 1884 by the Waldeck-Rousseau law. The position was finally clarified in 1927, at which time a section definitely permitting organization was placed in the Labor Code.

Thus, with relatively few exceptions, the workers of the countries here considered obtained the right to organize before the beginning of this century and in some instances before the middle of the last century.

POSITION OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

The differing degree to which public employees are permitted to form organizations is illustrated by a comparison of conditions in Great Britain and Sweden.

In Great Britain, notwithstanding that privately employed labor has complete freedom to organize, restrictions are placed on the right

of public servants in this respect. By a law of 1919 police were forbidden to join a labor association. As a substitute, the Police Act of that year provided for a state body, known as the "Police Federation," to deal with matters of welfare other than questions of discipline and promotion affecting individuals on the police staff. By the Trade Disputes and Trades Union Act of 1927, the Treasury was authorized to issue regulations prohibiting civil servants from joining organizations of which the primary purpose is to effect changes in working conditions and remuneration, unless the membership of such organization is confined entirely to persons employed by or under the Government. Organizations of civil servants were also required to sever affiliation with the Trades Union Congress, the Labor Party, or any other labor organization of noncivil-service membership, and to forego political objectives. British labor has been working for many years for the restoration of the right of civil-service unions to affiliate with the Trades Union Congress, and sent a deputation to the Prime Minister early in 1939 to urge an amendment to the existing law.

In contrast, the Swedish law of September 11, 1936, effective January 1, 1937, granted to public employees, as well as others, statutory recognition of the right to organize. This right, as already stated, has always been considered basic, but the legislation was enacted in response to a desire of white-collar workers to have specific legal recognition of their right to join unions. Organization is legalized for all employees except government and municipal employees in positions of official responsibility.

Employer and Employee Organization

Recently, in practically all countries, membership of employer and employee organizations has been increasing, following the losses in membership after a period of economic depression. The growth in union membership in countries—New Zealand, for example—where the labor program has been appreciably extended, has brought the total for organized employees to a level far above that of any previous time. Except where there has been a definite policy of encouraging a special type of union, craft and industrial organizations exist within the same country. In certain countries employers and employees are organized along social or political lines following long-established practice. Another notable development is the movement toward federation of employer and of worker bodies. Centralization of power in a single national bargaining agency for country-wide negotiations has been encouraged under recent labor legislation, as governments often require consultants from both partners in industry, and it is necessary for them to designate representatives to sit on certain commissions and boards to represent employer and worker views.

INCREASES IN MEMBERSHIP

In the absence of comprehensive membership statistics of employer and employee organizations no inclusive statistical analysis is possible. However, the scattered information available indicates that a material growth occurred in the number of trade-unionists during the years from 1935 to 1938. Even so, membership totals do not approach in many countries the totals registered in the post-war period of expansion in the 1920's.

Trade-union rolls in France accounted for 5,000,000 workers in the spring of 1937 after the program of the Popular Front was under way, as compared with 1,000,000 a year earlier. When the Labor Government came into office in New Zealand, the trade-union membership was estimated to be over 80,000, as compared with over 200,000 at the end of 1937—2 years later. The Irish Trade Union Congress reported a membership of 204,479 in 1937, and it was estimated that the total had increased 85 percent in 5 years. Evidences of a less spectacular, but steady, growth appear in the trade-union statistics of Great Britain and Northern Ireland where enrollment increased gradually from 4,868,000 in 1935 to 6,054,000 in 1938, and in Sweden where the Confederation of Trade Unions reported 701,186 members in 1935, 757,376 in 1936, and 905,723 in 1938. The highest membership recorded in Great Britain was 8,346,000 in 1920. In contrast, the Netherlands statistics showed a reduction in membership in the principal labor organizations, both for 1936 as compared with 1935 and for 1937 as compared with 1936. In that country the peak of enrollment in the two largest labor organizations occurred in 1933. Trade-unionists in Canada at the close of 1937 numbered 384,619, an increase of 62,146 over 1936. In Norway the membership has been increasing for some years, and in the period January 1, 1938, to January 1, 1939, rose from 323,156 to 340,031.

TYPES OF ORGANIZATION

In Canada, where a large number of trade-unionists are members of organizations affiliated with the American Federation of Labor, craft unions are relatively more important than industrial organizations. In Belgium, industrial unions have recently tended to displace craft unions. British, Dutch, and French workers' organizations are divided between craft and industrial unions; the kind of organization is determined by conditions in particular industries and localities. No pressure has been exerted to favor one type of union over another, and both function side by side. Trade-union organization in Ireland has developed much as in Great Britain, and the structure is on the same pattern.

The arbitration courts in Australia and New Zealand recognize the existence of industrial and craft unions equally in establishing awards

governing working conditions. By recent amendments the arbitration laws were clarified to permit the interpretation of "industry" to include any calling, service, employment, handicraft, or the occupation of workers.

Industrial unions have been encouraged in Scandinavia in various ways. In Sweden, for example, a special commission appointed to plan reorganization of the trade-union structure recommended the industrial over the craft union in 1912, and as a result unionism has grown more rapidly on an industrial than on a craft basis. In Norway the Trade Union Congress decided in 1923 on a change from craft to industrial unionism.

FEDERATIONS

In order to enlarge their effectiveness, many craft and industrial unions combine in federations. These federations in turn are members of one or more national confederations which represent varying proportions of organized labor in the countries here considered. Political adherence and religious belief are important in determining the affiliation in several countries.

Belgium, France, and the Netherlands have federations of unions in which membership is determined by the political and religious adherence of the member groups. Although federations of labor unions exist in Scandinavia, the majority of the workers are organized without political or religious considerations and only minority groups, including Christian and Syndicalist organizations, have their special federations. Canada has not only federations of workers belonging to different religions, but also a large segment of its workers are affiliated with the American Federation of Labor. In the other Dominions and in Great Britain the unions and federations are, on the whole, free of political or religious influence.

The number of employer as well as employee confederations, formed to represent their respective points of view on a national scale, is increasing. Some of the central bodies have only recently been organized, as in New Zealand where the first annual meeting of the federation of labor was called in 1938. In Ireland the Federated Employers, Ltd., was established in 1937 to protect the mutual interests of employers. In certain other countries the powers of the central bodies have been greatly extended in recent years. For example, in France at the time the Matignon agreements were signed in June 1936, the General Confederation of French Employers was named as the sole bargaining agency for employers and the General Confederation of Labor for employees. The British Trades Union Congress does not have the extensive jurisdiction over labor that is granted to central bodies in certain countries, but acts as a coordinating agency. Employer organizations in England are numerous and active in negotiating agreements with large groups of employees.

Legal Status of Trade-Unions

Formal registration of trade-unions with a designated governmental agency is customary in the several countries, but registration is optional in most cases. There is considerable variation in the character of the information that the unions must report in order to become registered organizations. There is likewise great variation in the methods by which legal personality is bestowed on trade-unions.

Registration

In Great Britain and the Dominions registration of unions is not required but is sufficiently advantageous to make compliance with this formality quite extensive. For example, in Great Britain a registered union is obliged to file annual reports with the Registrar of Friendly Societies on membership, finances, and other details; but, by reason of registration, a union is free from liability for damages resulting from acts of its officers or agents in labor disputes, it may hold land, enjoy remedies against fraud, may sue and be sued, and is exempt from income taxes. In Australia and New Zealand, registration is also voluntary, but no union may benefit from an industrial award unless it has registered. This provision is naturally important in influencing unions to register, and in effect makes registration compulsory. In addition, the several States of the Commonwealth of Australia have laws on registration. Most Canadian unions have not registered voluntarily as provided for by the national labor law, but some relatively recent provincial legislation makes registration compulsory.

Labor organizations in the Netherlands have the option of registering either (1) for indeterminate periods or for periods of 30 years or over, in either case an act of Parliament being necessary, or (2) for shorter periods in which instance a decree of the Crown is sufficient. As the decree of the Crown is readily obtainable, registration for the shorter period is usual. Unions that are not registered may not take civil action and their property is deemed by the courts to belong to persons signing contracts.

The position of labor unions in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden is somewhat different from that found elsewhere. In Scandinavia recognition of the legal existence of an organization is not conditional upon the observance of certain formalities. Nevertheless all Danish organizations of labor are incorporated bodies. In Norway there is no public supervision of unions, but they must supply any information that may be required by the State conciliator, and must register. Swedish unions are not obliged to register, to account for funds, or to submit to Government supervision of elections, and are not subject to any form of Government regulation.

In Belgium workers are required to communicate the rules of their organizations to the authorities but registration is optional. In France, unions must register their bylaws, and the Labor Code provides that unions possess civil personality, may be sued, and may acquire real or personal property.

Some governments have adopted regulations whereby trade-unions may be deregistered for good and sufficient cause. Registration of a union in Australia was recently withdrawn for giving illegal aid to a strike. The court of conciliation and arbitration held that a registered union, after having accepted arbitration and having secured an award, was not free to aid a strike for claims refused by the court after judicial inquiry.

LEGAL PERSONALITY

Trade-unions in the countries covered by this article are endowed with legal personality in different ways. There is a group of countries where the mere fact of creation of the union gives legal personality; another where registration confers this status; and in other instances legal personality is taken for granted.

Regardless of the basis for legal personality, unions do not have equal liability in all countries nor have they the same rights. As already stated, registered unions in Great Britain are not liable for damages resulting from acts of their officers or agents in labor disputes. According to a study by the International Labor Office, unions in Belgium and France having legal personality are responsible under civil law to the full extent of their property. Independent of any liability arising from the legal personality of organizations, the Swedish law governing collective agreements stipulates the legal consequences of collective agreements and the responsibility of the parties for their observance.

Government Encouragement to Union Membership

Of the 11 countries surveyed, 1 has made union membership compulsory for a large portion of the working population. This is New Zealand where, under the arbitration law as amended in 1936, it is unlawful for employers in industries covered by awards or collective agreements to employ adult workers of 18 years of age and over who are not members of unions. Among the exceptions made is one allowing employers to hire nonunionists if union workers cannot be obtained.

Union membership is indirectly encouraged in the remaining countries in a number of ways. Some laws provide that, other factors being equal, organized workers will be given preference. A number of governments subsidize trade-union benefit funds. In several countries collective agreements affecting part of the workers in an industry are made binding on groups which have not participated in the negotia-

tions. Finally, the principle of the closed shop is recognized in various branches of industry.

UNION PREFERENCE

Australia incorporated a provision, in legislation adopted in 1927, whereby, other things being equal, union labor may be given preference in employment. Within these limits the court of arbitration may grant preference to unionists in its awards. In practice, the court has been reluctant to exercise this power. A subsequent law of 1928-29, covering working conditions in the transport industry, provides for priority to trade-unionists in filling jobs.

The several Australian States follow various policies with respect to preference. The New South Wales law is framed in the same way as that of the Commonwealth, permitting the court to prescribe employment of union members, other things being equal. In South Australia, however, the industrial court is forbidden to order that preference be given in any circumstances to union members or nonmembers. Awards in Queensland vary in this respect, some providing for open and others for closed shops. If union preference is specified in an industrial agreement or award, employment of nonunionists is illegal. Preference is granted in every case subject to the conditions approved by the court of arbitration of the State.

AID TO UNIONS

Voluntary trade-union unemployment funds receive Government subsidy in Belgium, Denmark, France, the Netherlands, Norway, and Sweden. In thus rendering financial assistance to organized labor the Governments indirectly encourage workers to join unions.

Expansion of trade-union membership is also encouraged by the policy, adopted in many countries, of legalizing collective agreements entered into by representative or majority groups in an industry and making their terms compulsory upon all persons in the industry or in a particular region. This has been done in various States of Australia and Provinces of Canada, Belgium, France, Great Britain, Ireland, the Netherlands, and New Zealand. Under this system it would seem that employers as well as employees would be inclined to enter the organizations negotiating agreements if they are to be blanketed under the terms established.

CLOSED SHOP

Industrial agreements negotiated by employers and employees often make provision for the employment of union workers only. Although closed-shop agreements are made in most countries here discussed, they usually exist only in a restricted number of industries. The extent to which closed-shop contracts are negotiated depends

upon individual union strength, employer-employee relations, and public reaction to the principle. For example, the British Government has taken no position regarding labor's obligation to join or not to join unions, but, under collective agreements, union membership is a prerequisite for employment in establishments as dissimilar as the Yorkshire dyeing trade and the Cooperative Wholesale Society.

Legalization and Extension of Agreements and Awards

Australia and New Zealand.—Although the arbitration law of the Commonwealth of Australia authorizes the Court of Conciliation and Arbitration (section 38 (f)) to declare its awards binding upon all branches of a given industry, the High Court has held that this section is unconstitutional. Nevertheless, in disputes settled by award there have been cases in which an entire industry, being involved in a dispute, was subject to the terms of an award and was therefore brought under a common rule.

However, the majority of the Australian States may, under their laws, extend agreements and awards to entire industries.

In Queensland the terms of a collective agreement or award may be declared binding upon all employers and employees (whether or not members of an industrial union) engaged in the same industry within the locality specified.

In South Australia, the law provides that an agreement entered into by at least three-fifths of the employers and of the employees in an industry may be confirmed by the court of arbitration and applied to the entire industry (nonmembers of organizations included). An award made by the court and not by agreement may also be made the common rule for the industry. About 90 percent of the requests for extension of the terms of agreements and awards come from trade-unions. However, employers sometimes seek a common-rule declaration because they are handicapped by competition with firms not subject to the award.

In Western Australia an award is a general rule unless otherwise stated; and the court may make a voluntary collective agreement applicable to an industry.

In New South Wales awards of the court are binding on persons working in the same branch of industry and in the same district.

In New Zealand, the only other country having a national wage-fixing system under a court of arbitration, agreements affecting the majority of workers in an industry may be made binding on all employers in the industry whether or not they are parties to the agreement. Awards, when filed, are binding on all the parties concerned and apply not only to all the employers specified in the award but also to all employers subsequently commencing business in the district.

Canada.—In Canada, extension of working standards beyond the scope of the original agreement is legalized by the terms of recent legislation adopted by several Provinces. The minister of labor in Alberta may declare a collective agreement binding upon every employer and employee in the industry and zone. In Ontario the lieutenant-governor in council may extend an agreement if the minister of labor is satisfied that it has been adopted by a proper and sufficient proportion of the employers and employees and recommends such action. If these conditions are met it then becomes binding for the entire industry within the Province. The law of Saskatchewan is modeled on those of Alberta and Ontario. In Quebec a voluntary collective agreement negotiated in a trade may be declared binding for all persons engaged in the same kind of work in the district.

Belgium.—The Government of Belgium was empowered to issue a Royal Order to extend to an entire industry, and to make binding upon all concerned, the provisions of an agreement made by the appropriate joint commissions and providing for a shorter working week. This power was granted by a law of 1936 providing for a progressive reduction of the working week to 40 hours. Although bills have been considered whereby wages established for special groups could be made a common rule, no law has yet been adopted.

France.—France provided for extending the scope of collective agreements in 1936. The terms of agreements voluntarily entered into by employers and employees may be legalized, for all employees engaged in the same industry or trade, by the Government. Before taking such action the Minister of Labor must consult the National Economic Council and allow trade associations to be heard. In declaring agreements a common rule it is presupposed that they have been concluded by the most representative bodies of employers and employees.

Great Britain.—The same principle is applied in one industry in Great Britain, namely cotton weaving. Both employers and workers recognized the need for maintaining standards during the recent depression and supported the enactment of the Cotton Manufacturing (Wage Agreement) Act of 1934. This law provides for general application in this industry of the wage rates established by collective agreement.

Ireland.—A registered collective agreement in Ireland is binding upon all persons engaged in the form of industrial work, and in the area to which the agreement relates. This provision applies only to agreements covering industrial workers and excludes agriculture, domestic employment, mining, and transport. The Minister of Industry and Commerce may authorize exclusion of certain types of industrial work. Only such agreements as the Minister believes are

negotiated by representative groups of employers and employees are registered.

The Netherlands.—Special legislation enacted in the Netherlands in October 1937 provides for the extension of collective agreements to entire industries. Under this law the Government is empowered to declare a collective agreement the common rule for an entire industry, if the agreement has been entered into by a majority of the workers employed in the industry.

Legality of Strikes

Strikes and lock-outs are recognized as legal in the democratic countries but exercise of the right of direct action is often restricted in various ways.

CLASSES FORBIDDEN TO STRIKE

Great Britain is among those countries which forbid strikes of workers engaged in essential industries and in the public service. In addition, it is illegal for employees to carry on strikes that threaten the public interest. Specifically, strikes are lawful when designed to further a dispute within the industry to which the workers are attached.

In Ireland employees of the gas and water industry, and those engaged in the 11 industries having joint industrial councils for settling disputes, may not strike. In the Netherlands, strikes are forbidden for railway and public employees and in Norway such a prohibition applies to State or local-authority employees.

Government employees in Belgium have unusual freedom in the use of the right to strike. When complete freedom to organize was granted to Belgian labor in 1921, the question was raised as to whether this implied complete freedom to strike. Following a serious stoppage in 1923, involving postal, telegraph and telephone, railway, and marine workers, penal sanctions were waived and in this way the right of at least certain classes of Government workers to strike was recognized. However, higher Government officials may be punished for insubordination under the Penal Code and this provision of the code may be invoked against such public employees for striking.

Strikes of French civil servants are neither forbidden nor recognized as legal. Repeated efforts to secure legislation regulating their right to strike have failed. The Government deals with cases as they arise and sometimes takes or threatens punitive action against strikers in the public service. The general strike of November 1938 is a case in point. Organized labor stated that this stoppage was intended as a protest against decree-laws imposing less favorable terms of employment than those existing under the Popular Front Government. Public, semipublic, and private employees received the strike call for

November 30. The French Government held that the purposes of the strike were political and therefore illegal. It invoked the special emergency powers provided by the law of July 11, 1938, permitting workers to be requisitioned in time of national crisis. (Legislation of this type was originally enacted in 1877.) In this way semipublic services, such as transport, were maintained. At the same time Government employees who failed to report for work were threatened with discharge. When the strike was over, punitive action was kept at a minimum.

Both Australia and New Zealand outlaw strikes for persons covered by existing awards or agreements. In addition to the Commonwealth law, the labor legislation of all but one State in Australia limits the right to strike. In Queensland a strike must be authorized by vote of all members of the union affected or by referendum held by the registrar if the trade is unorganized. New South Wales forbids a strike of Crown or city employees and those wholly or partially regulated by court awards. South Australia unqualifiedly bans strikes under its arbitration law. In Western Australia a reasonable time must be allowed to elapse for reference of a case to the court before a strike may take place. Of the two States where wage boards of employers and employees establish working conditions, Tasmania forbids strikes in industries for which a wage determination is in effect and in Victoria the governor-in-council may suspend a determination for not to exceed 12 months, when a stoppage is impending, in this way legalizing the strike.

The Danish arbitration law of 1938, providing for the continuance and negotiation of collective agreements, forbids strikes and lock-outs for the duration of agreements. Similar provision is made in the laws of Norway and Sweden. Both of these latter countries have special labor courts to interpret the clauses of collective contracts and determine their validity, when controversy arises as to their meaning. No appeal is permitted from the determinations of the labor courts in such cases and no employer or employee may resort to direct action pending a decision. Late in 1938 representatives of organized employers and employees drafted a basic agreement in Sweden, known as the "Saltsjöbaden agreement," which if accepted by industry as a whole will postpone the calling of strikes, upon expiration of collective agreements, when disagreement exists. Under its terms parties to a dispute must try to reach a settlement and, if they fail, must obtain approval from their trade federations before striking. This agreement also forbids strikes against neutral third parties and society.

POSTPONEMENT OF STRIKE ACTION

The New Zealand law goes beyond prohibiting strikes of persons covered by awards or agreements, in providing that persons not so

covered must give formal notice of their intention to strike and must observe a waiting period.

In Canada, under a law adopted in 1907, strikes are illegal in the coal industry and by labor engaged in public utilities, including railroads, until the conciliation board has rendered a finding of fact on the dispute. Most Canadian Provinces have also enacted laws requiring a waiting period. The conciliation and arbitration laws of British Columbia (1937) and Alberta (1938) forbid stoppages of work during the period intervening between an application for conciliation in a dispute and 14 days after the date fixed for voting on an arbitral award. The Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Québec, and Saskatchewan laws also require delay in striking until cases have been considered by the special bodies established to settle disputes.

Under French law, no strike may be called before a case is submitted to the proper authorities for settlement. This provision of the legislation was upheld by a Paris court of the first instance, which in 1939 ruled that a strike without previous attempt to settle the difference in the prescribed manner, or involving occupation of a factory, is illegal, and that those responsible for the strike are liable for damage caused by it.

Machinery for Settling Labor Disputes

Although most governments encourage employers and employees to settle their differences by means of the special machinery they may have established within industry, there is a growing tendency to provide public bodies for conciliation and arbitration to which disputants may submit their differences if they are unable to reach an agreement. These services are usually available on the application of one or both of the parties to a dispute.

In the United States the term arbitration is sharply distinguished from conciliation. By arbitration is meant the procedure of hearing and finally determining a controversy; by conciliation and mediation (no distinction being made between the two terms) is meant the effort of neutral parties to obtain the settlement of a dispute, without any authority on the part of the conciliator or mediator to impose a settlement. However, in certain countries covered by this survey, the term arbitration is used where there is an element of compulsion to submit a case to an impartial agency for an opinion but no compulsion to accept the findings unless this is agreed upon in advance by the disputants. Also, in some cases, the individual or agency is called an arbitrator, who interprets the terms of collective agreements in disputes arising as to their meaning.

In the following discussion the terminology of the respective countries is used and reliance is placed on the description of the procedure to show which are arbitration systems in the strict sense of the term. Countries are grouped by points of likeness in the machinery provided.

Australia.—In Commonwealth of Australia cases, i. e., those affecting workers in more than one State, the law provides that the Court of Conciliation and Arbitration of Australia may make an award in one of three ways and, regardless of the means of arriving at a particular schedule of working conditions, it is equally binding upon the parties covered: (1) If employers and employees adopt a collective agreement voluntarily the court may declare it binding upon them; (2) if a case comes up for settlement the court may, in its discretion, appoint a conciliation committee consisting of equal employer and employee representation and a chairman, and endorse its determination when made; and (3) if a case remains unsettled after either of these procedures has been followed, or is heard by the court in the first instance, the determination of the court is binding. However, the High Court of the Commonwealth has held that the second procedure prescribed under the act is unconstitutional.

In a case proved to have an interstate character, appeal may be made to the regular courts. Although the court may summon parties to a dispute who are not covered by an award, in order to conciliate their differences informally, it may initiate arbitration proceedings only upon request of an organization, a registrar, a State industrial authority, or a judge who has negotiated in an effort to conciliate a case. However, when cases arise in industries already covered by an award, any party to the award may request the court to make a decision.

In addition to the Commonwealth machinery for settling disputes, Queensland, New South Wales, South Australia, and Western Australia have their own systems for handling cases of an intrastate character. They follow much the same procedure as the Commonwealth, with minor differences in the composition of the respective State bodies. Under the wages-boards system operative in Tasmania, determinations of these boards remain in force until amended either by the board or by the court of industrial appeals or unless suspended by the governor-in-council. Determinations of Victoria's wages boards may be appealed to a special court.

New Zealand.—The New Zealand law provides for councils of conciliation before which registered unions and employers may discuss their differences informally. Membership in a council consists of a commissioner (of whom there are two in the country, one for the North and the other for the South) and representatives of both sides. If the council fails to bring about an agreement between the parties it may make a recommendation. If a settlement is reached by either procedure the terms have the force of an award of the court of arbitration on approval by that body. Failing settlement by the council, a case is submitted direct to the court. The personnel of the court of

arbitration consists of a judge, acting as chairman, and assessors representing employers and employees. All awards made by the court are binding on both parties. Persons who do not belong to registered unions may submit their cases to conciliation councils for friendly adjustment, but there is no penalty if agreement is not reached.

France and Norway.—France enacted a temporary arbitration law at the end of 1936, which is still operative in a modified form. On March 4, 1938, new legislation was adopted in order to speed up the process of settling disputes, making provision for opening cases when the cost of living rises, and establishing a High Court of Arbitration to handle cases that are appealed. The law provides for settling disputes in industries organized in such a way as to make it possible to establish their own machinery under collective agreements, and also in those industries lacking the facilities for establishing the necessary bodies. Conciliation or arbitration is mandatory in every instance, but industries with their own machinery may settle disputes without submitting them to Government bodies. Every dispute must be settled within 1 month and no one phase of the procedure may require over 8 days. Final decisions are binding and awards must be enforced pending an appeal. A decree of November 12, 1938, established penalties for failure to comply with the terms of arbitration awards.

In industries operating under collective agreements, cases may be submitted to specially organized conciliation commissions, if not settled at the expiration of the time fixed by the agreement. The commission presided over by the prefect or his representative hears the case, submitted by either party to a dispute or the prefect, and if agreement fails transmits to the arbitrators a statement covering the subject of the dispute and the points to be acted on. Two stages of arbitration are permitted: The case is heard by two arbitrators chosen by the respective parties; and then, if settlement fails, it goes to an umpire. The umpire is chosen by the two parties to the dispute or, if they cannot agree, by the prefect or competent minister. Cases appealed within 8 days of an award are heard by the High Court of Arbitration, whose decisions are final.

For those industries which have no machinery for settling differences the law prescribes a different procedure. Both Department and national conciliation machinery is established to take care of disputes of local or national scope, respectively. Depending upon the scope of a dispute, it is subject to review by the departmental or the national body. Recourse is taken to this machinery if disputants cannot reach a settlement. Either disputant may then appeal to the prefect to refer a case to conciliators, the prefect determining the appropriate conciliation agency. A departmental commission has equal numbers of employer and employee representatives and is presided over by the prefect or his representative, with the divisional

inspector of labor acting in a consultative capacity. Each national commission is presided over by the competent minister or his representative and has equal numbers of employer and employee representatives. If a commission brings about an agreement, a signed statement is sent to the Minister of Labor. If agreement fails, a report outlining the differences is submitted. Within 2 days the parties must then nominate a single arbitrator or one for each side. When these fail to bring about a settlement the parties must name an umpire to make the final decision. No interruption is permitted in these deliberations pending reference of a case to the High Court of Arbitration to determine the competency of a commission.

Norway adopted compulsory arbitration for limited periods by laws enacted in 1916, 1922, and 1927. However, the principle was opposed by employers and workers and a bill embodying the compulsory principle introduced in 1929 was defeated by their combined efforts. In spite of this opposition a new compulsory arbitration law was passed in 1938 to settle two disputes in which it had not been possible to secure a voluntary settlement. It provided for establishment of an ad hoc board to deal with disputes in the fish-marketing and transport industries, respectively, and did not establish arbitration for industry generally. The court created had five members, of whom two represented the Confederation of Trade Unions and two the Employers' Federation. The Norwegian Government again resorted to compulsory arbitration in November 1938 to settle a dispute in the forestry industry. This action was authorized by the Cabinet Council and the resolution issued was essentially the same as the ad hoc act adopted earlier in the year.

A special court, known as the Labor Court, was established under legislation adopted in 1915 and amended in 1927. This court is composed of seven members and has jurisdiction in cases brought by either party to a dispute, involving a breach of a collective agreement or an unlawful stoppage of work, and no appeal is allowed from its decisions with the exception of a few cases that may be appealed to the Supreme Court. Employers and employees having private arbitration machinery may be excluded from the jurisdiction of the court by agreement. Membership of the court consists of two representatives each of employers and employees, three neutrals, and two substitutes for each member.

The same laws provide for maintaining a permanent conciliator appointed by the Crown and similar officials for each district in Norway. Conciliation boards, consisting of one of these officials and an employer and an employee representative, are maintained in each district. Parties that are not subject to hearing before the Labor Court are required to attempt to conciliate their differences, and the conciliator or either party may initiate proceedings.

Denmark and Sweden.—Owing to the failure of Danish employers and employees to settle their differences on several occasions in recent years, when the annual collective agreements expired, the Government enacted a number of temporary laws to insure continuance of industrial operations. In 1933 strikes and lock-outs were forbidden for 1 year; in 1934 the voting system of labor unions was changed, as a check on decisions that would induce strikes; in 1936 compulsory arbitration was imposed for 1 year; and in 1937 and 1938 the settlements proposed by the public arbitrator, whose function is to frame a proposal acceptable to both parties, were enacted into law. Although the Government declared itself averse to imposing a settlement, it stated that the extensive labor conflicts would otherwise seriously endanger the country's economic situation. The law of April 9, 1938, provides that the collective agreements legalized under its terms shall continue in force for 2 years, subject to changes in wages in accordance with fluctuations in the cost of living. Any complaints of violations arising under the law may, upon request of either party, be heard under the rules of the Permanent Arbitration Court described below.

A dispute in the newspaper printing industry, which threatened to result in a strike in March 1939, was settled by a vote of the legislature in a manner similar to that followed in 1938. It was voted to make the public arbitrator's decision legally binding on the parties and to prohibit lock-outs and strikes for the period covered by the arbitrator's proposal.

The Permanent Arbitration Court, or Central Labor Court, is empowered to act in cases involving breaches of collective agreements and is competent to decide as to the legality of strikes in violation of collective agreements, arbitration awards, and previous decisions of the court itself. Either party to a dispute may submit a case. The court is not a court of appeal from the awards of arbitration boards established in industry. Membership of the court consists of 6 members and 16 substitutes, appointed in equal numbers from employer and employee trade associations. The procedure is to attempt to conciliate but, if this fails, judgments are made which are final and enforceable in the same manner as the judgments rendered by the regular judicial tribunals.

Most collective agreements in force in Denmark provide for conciliation under a voluntary system introduced in 1908. The procedure is to submit disputes to permanent conciliation committees of which there is one for each industry. If the appropriate committee fails to bring about an agreement, the case is referred back to the parties for further negotiation. If they fail to reach a settlement, either party has the right to demand that the case be submitted to an industrial arbitration court having equal numbers of employer and employee

members, and a neutral chairman appointed by the disputants or by the permanent arbitration court if agreement is not reached by the disputants. The Government appoints a panel of conciliators whose services are available to employers and employees in framing collective agreements.

Swedish law recognizes the right of the Government to interpret the validity and meaning of the terms of collective agreements and for this purpose a labor court was created in 1929. The court has jurisdiction in cases involving (1) determination as to whether actions taken have been within the terms of the applicable agreement and (2) the consequences of illegal action. Although there is compulsion to accept the findings of fact made by the court relative to existing provisions, there is no attempt to introduce compulsion in the making of collective agreements. The court has seven members of whom the chairman and two members are appointed by the Government and must be neutral, two of them are legal experts, and one is an expert on labor questions. Two members each are appointed by employers and employees. The court may impose fines, and its decisions are without appeal except in cases of error or negligence on the part of one of its members. If one party brings a dispute before the court the other must appear and both must comply with the decision reached. As collective agreements are general in Sweden, the jurisdiction of the court is correspondingly wide.

A public conciliation system was introduced in Sweden by a law of 1906, supplemented by legislation effective in 1920. Under this system the Government attempts to bring disputants together for settlement of their differences, but it cannot declare its judgments binding. If a serious stoppage is threatened, the representative of the mediation office of the Ministry of the Interior who has jurisdiction in the district is required to exercise his good offices to bring about a settlement. The mediator may request either party to appear before him but he cannot exercise any compulsion. Recent amendments to the conciliation law have been introduced in order to strengthen it, but the system remains voluntary.

Belgium.—By royal decree of May 5, 1926, provision was made for establishing official conciliation and arbitration committees in every locality in Belgium. The Minister of Labor, who is responsible for the operation of the system, is directed to create such committees as he deems necessary and, in addition to the local bodies, has established regional and national committees to take action in cases of wider scope. Each local body has a president and secretary and not less than three employer and employee representatives, respectively, selected from lists submitted by employer and employee groups. The Minister may also designate a joint industrial council, of which many are established for the handling of disputes within industry, to

conciliate or arbitrate disputes. When a strike appears imminent the party most concerned petitions the appropriate committee to call a meeting within 5 days. If settlement is not brought about, both parties are invited to state their case and proposals for settlement. A second meeting is called and, if no agreement is then reached, a signed statement is made by each party giving its reasons for refusal. The committee invites the disputants to agree upon an arbitrator, and if the suggestion is approved the terms of reference are drawn up. The decision of the arbitrator is binding only if this is agreed to in advance. If a strike takes place before the conciliation procedure is complete the Minister of Labor volunteers to act as arbitrator.

A unique feature of the Belgian system is the enforcement of penalties for causing a stoppage of work before an attempt is made to settle the existing difference under the prescribed procedure. If the employers are responsible the employees are entitled to unemployment benefit, if they belong to a fund, and when the employees strike they forfeit for 1 year the right to receive benefit in periods of unemployment.

Great Britain.—Joint machinery to settle disputes within the industries themselves is so extensive in Great Britain that the demand for the Government facilities is not great. Nevertheless voluntary public machinery for conciliation and arbitration is maintained. The facilities are conciliation committees established by the Minister of Labor, the industrial court, ad hoc boards of arbitration, individual arbitrators, and special courts of inquiry which are created on rare occasions. Settlement of differences within industry is encouraged and the Government intervenes only upon request. The single exception to this procedure is that a court of inquiry may be established by the Minister of Labor, in his discretion, to report on an existing or threatened dispute that has serious implications for the nation. This power is used only sparingly and as a means of informing the public and Parliament, and these courts do not attempt to negotiate with disputants.

The Minister of Labor is empowered to establish machinery for conciliation and arbitration under laws of 1896 and 1919. A conciliation staff is maintained, including staffs in the Ministry and in six major industrial centers. When the Government services are requested by either party in conciliating a difference, the Minister must be assured that every effort has been made to settle differences by the use of existing industrial machinery. He then intercedes in a manner dictated by his best judgment, as no rules of procedure are laid down by law.

In arbitration cases the Minister of Labor acts on invitation of both parties to a dispute and then only if recourse to voluntary machinery has failed to bring about a settlement. The service of arbi-

tration may be performed by appointees of the Minister of Labor as follows: (1) A single arbitrator, sitting with or without assessors representing the disputants; (2) the industrial court, which is a standing arbitration tribunal having employer, employee, independent members, and one or more women; and (3) ad hoc boards, usually having three members consisting of a chairman, an employer member, and an employee member, chosen from panels of these respective groups established by the Minister under his statutory powers. Regardless of the body hearing a dispute, the decisions are not binding. Acceptance depends upon the willingness of disputants or the force of public opinion, unless the terms of reference include an agreement to abide by the decision. Awards of the industrial court are published; other awards are regarded as the property of the parties concerned. Civil-service cases are handled by a special tribunal having an impartial chairman.

Ireland.—The Government machinery in effect for settling disputes in Ireland is similar to that in Great Britain. It may be used only after attempts at direct settlement have failed. Parties involved in a dispute are not required to use the Government mediation and arbitration facilities nor are they obliged to accept the decisions made unless the terms of reference include such a provision. A court of inquiry may also be established when necessity demands it.

The joint industrial machinery for handling disputes in Ireland operates nationally. It consists of joint industrial councils, of which there are 11, each having equal numbers of employer and employee members elected by their respective groups. Each council is a continuing body which meets periodically to discuss matters of industrial interest and at irregular intervals when special problems confront the industry. Much of the work of the council is done by subcommittees whose decisions are binding and carry equal authority with those of the full council.

The Netherlands.—Government conciliation and arbitration procedure in the Netherlands closely resembles that of Great Britain, in that there are public facilities for conciliation, arbitration, and courts of inquiry; there is no compulsion to accept the findings unless the terms of reference specify acceptance; and recourse may be taken to the Government machinery only after voluntary bodies have failed to bring about a settlement. The systems of the two countries are unlike in that the Netherlands Government may intervene in a dispute as conciliator not only on request but also without invitation, if a strike may result and if at least 50 persons are affected.

A Government staff of conciliators is maintained in the Ministry of Labor, to operate in every district of the country and in particularly important industries. The conciliator has the right to subpoena parties to a dispute, and they are bound to appear or send representatives

under penalty of a fine. In his discretion he may recommend the intervention of a conciliation board or special conciliator and may make the necessary appointments on request. The board or conciliator appointed also has the power to subpoena witnesses and order special inquiries if needed. If agreement fails or both sides refuse to submit their case to arbitration the board may hand down an opinion by majority vote, or the individual conciliator may render an opinion on the disputed points and communicate it to both sides. If the proffered settlement is refused, the decision may be published in order to influence public opinion.

Arbitration proceedings may be instituted in the first instance or after conciliation has been attempted. The Government conciliator may not act as arbitrator but is required to cooperate throughout arbitral proceedings and may appoint a secretary in agreement with the court or the arbitrator. The parties to a dispute may apply to the Government conciliator in writing for arbitration. If the case is suitable the conciliator draws up a minute of the proceedings, to be signed by both parties, containing the terms of reference to arbitration, nominating the arbitrator or chairman and members of the court, and stating the duration and validity of the forthcoming award. All members of the court are required to participate in the voting and a decision must have majority approval to be valid. The Minister of Labor may in his discretion cancel a decision and order another, or he may require revision of a decision, but changes may not be made retroactive.

Special inquiry may be made by the Government in disputes seriously affecting public interest and involving not less than 300 workers. Committees appointed for this purpose are named by the Minister of Labor. Decisions take into account existing circumstances and determine the extent to which the demands of either party may be granted. Although conclusions are published in every case in order to make conditions generally known, the report of proceedings may be given out only with the consent of the parties affected.

Canada.—Laws of the Dominion of Canada provide for (1) a system of governmental conciliation and arbitration to settle disputes involving coal-mine labor and employees engaged in the operation of public utilities (including railroads), which may be extended to include other industries if employers and employees request it; (2) machinery in the Ministry of Labor for conciliation in industrial disputes; and (3) inquiry into any matter connected with the good government of the country.

Under the terms of the Industrial Disputes Investigation Act of 1907, and of subsequent amendments, the Government attempts to settle disputes in the coal industry and public utilities. Thirty days' advance notice of changes in working conditions is required. The

Minister of Labor is empowered to appoint a board of conciliation and investigation on his own motion. However, recommendations are not enforceable and the parties may accept or reject findings at their discretion. The Minister may intervene in cases that affect more than one Province or if the Province has declared that the dispute is subject to Dominion legislation. With the exception of British Columbia and Prince Edward Island, all the Provinces have delegated to the Dominion Government the power of compulsory investigation. The boards of conciliation have three members, one each being nominated by the employers and employees, respectively, and the third chosen jointly. In case of failure to make the necessary nominations the Minister of Labor may do so.

The Department of Labor maintains a permanent staff of conciliators in accordance with the terms of the Conciliation and Labor Act, 1906. Members of this staff are stationed at Ottawa, Montreal, Toronto, and Vancouver. Enabling legislation was first enacted in 1900, and under the 1906 law the Minister of Labor has authority to inquire into the circumstances of an existing or threatened dispute and arrange meetings of the parties with a view to bringing about an amicable settlement. Upon application of either party the Minister appoints a conciliator and on application of both parties an arbitrator. No compulsion exists in the application of this procedure or in enforcing findings.

Under the Inquiries Act, inquiries may be made into any matter connected with the good government of Canada or the conduct of any part of the public business of the Dominion. These inquiries are held by the Governor-in-Council, or royal commissions or commissioners may be designated to carry on the work. Although this legislation was not adopted for the express purpose of settling labor disputes, in practice it has developed that certain types of cases lend themselves to treatment under this procedure, such as those involving recognition of trade-unions and disputes between more than one employer and union. As in Great Britain and the Netherlands, the findings of the Governor-in-Council or the commissioners are not binding.

There are as many jurisdictions for the settlement of labor disputes that are not subject to Dominion legislation as there are Provinces in Canada. All of the Provinces have laws whereunder the respective governments may investigate disputes of employers and employees; and all except Prince Edward Island have Government-sponsored machinery established for the purpose of settling disputes within their jurisdiction. This machinery has been greatly expanded under the recent legislative program covering industrial relations in Canada. It exists side by side with the private bodies established by employers and employees to settle differences peacefully. Several Provinces,

notably Alberta, British Columbia, and New Brunswick, provide expressly that where there is a private arrangement for settling disputes the provision of the Provincial statutes shall not apply.

Laws recently adopted in the four Provinces of Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, and New Brunswick contain provisions giving the local authorities much the same powers in disputes as the Dominion has under the Industrial Disputes Investigation Act. For example, the governments may intervene in an effort to settle disputes on invitation of either party or on their own initiative, employer and employee representatives are entitled to membership on investigating boards, and the parties to a dispute may accept or reject the findings of these boards. In the remaining Provinces, with the exception of Quebec, much of the work of government conciliators is carried on informally, according to procedure established in earlier years, and the jurisdiction of the Provinces in settling differences is not delimited by law.

Quebec adopted a law in 1937 known as the Fair Wage Act. It provides for an arbitration tribunal, known as the "fair wage board," having the power to organize conciliation committees to determine fair labor standards for employees who have not or are unable legally to avail themselves of the provisions of other legislation to fix wages and for employees who have not been able to make an agreement with their employers. The board assumes jurisdiction in a case on written application of either party. Employers and employees are entitled to equal representation on conciliation committees insofar as possible and each committee is presided over by a delegate of the fair wage board. The decisions rendered are binding on both parties.

Sources: The officers who contributed material and the cities where they were stationed at the time the reports were made are as follows: *Australia*.—Henry B. Day and C. A. Hutchinson, American consuls, Adelaide; Adrian B. Colquitt, American vice consul, Brisbane; Wales W. Signor, American vice consul, Melbourne; Elbert G. Mathews, American vice consul, Sidney. *Belgium*.—William H. Beach, American consul, Antwerp. *Canada*.—Frederick C. Johnson, American vice consul, Fredericton; Hugh H. Watson, American consul general, and William W. Heard, American consul, Halifax; Joseph I. Touchette, American consul, William K. Allshie, American vice consul, Montreal; Ray L. Thurston, American vice consul, Toronto; Nelson P. Weeks, American vice consul, Vancouver; Robert W. Newcomb, American vice consul, Victoria; and George D. Hopper, American consul general, and S. R. Lawson, American vice consul, Winnipeg. *Denmark*.—E. Gjessing, American vice consul, Copenhagen. *France*.—Edwin C. Wilson, Counselor of American Embassy, Benjamin M. Hulley and Robert D. Murphy, American consuls, Paris. *Great Britain*.—Harry E. Carlson, American consul, London. *Ireland*.—P. C. Hutton, American consul, Dublin. *Netherlands*.—J. P. Moffitt, American consul, Amsterdam. *New Zealand*.—Glion Curtis, Jr., American vice consul, Wellington. *Sweden*.—Hallett Johnson, American consul general, and Roy E. B. Bower, American consul, Stockholm.

Unemployment and Unemployment Relief

EXTENT OF WASTE FROM DEPRESSION UNEMPLOYMENT

THE unemployment of men and machines during the years 1930 to 1937 is estimated by the United States National Resources Committee to have caused a loss of real income of more than \$200,000,000,000. This is the estimated amount of potential real income not produced because of unemployment. The amount in 1932 alone was about \$37,100,000,000 and even in 1937, about \$19,500,000,000. These estimates do not assume that full employment would have been required to produce the estimated additional amounts of income, for allowances were made in the estimates for "residual unemployment" of about 2,000,000 workers. Nor do the estimates assume a fuller use of machines and equipment than was prevalent in predepression years. The figures are based wholly on depression unemployment.¹ (See accompanying table.) The real national income produced in 1937 was about the same as in 1929, but the extent of employment of men and machines prevailing from 1923 to 1929 would have produced a much larger income.

In discussing its estimate of potential real income not actually produced because of depression unemployment, the National Resources Committee states:

The significance of this figure of 200 billion dollars is hard to grasp, but some idea can be obtained by considering what 200 billion dollars would mean in terms of concrete goods. If all the idle men and machines could have been employed in making houses, the extra income would have been enough to provide a new \$6,000 house for every family in the country. If instead, the lost income had been used to build railroads, the entire railroad system of the country could have been scrapped and rebuilt at least five times over. Of such is the magnitude of the depression loss in income through failure to use available resources. It meant a lower standard of living for practically every group in the community.

¹ U. S. National Resources Committee. *The Structure of the American Economy: Part 1, Basic Characteristics*; A report prepared by the Industrial Section under the direction of Gardiner C. Means. Washington, 1939. The report was transmitted to the President by the National Resources Committee on June 9, 1939. This article consists of summaries of certain portions of the report and of excerpts from passages, bearing specifically on the problem of waste.

Loss in Potential Real National Income Resulting from Depression Unemployment of Men and Machines, 1930-37

Year	National income produced ¹ (billions of current dollars)	Index of price of goods ² (1929=100)	Real national income produced	Potential real national income ³	Loss due to depression unemployment of men and machines ⁴
(Billions of 1929 dollars)					
1919.....	67.5	102.5	65.9	-----	-----
1920.....	68.1	118.1	57.7	61.0	-----
1921.....	50.7	103.9	48.8	63.0	-----
1922.....	58.7	97.2	60.4	65.2	-----
1923.....	68.0	99.9	68.1	67.0	-----
1924.....	67.9	99.9	68.0	68.9	-----
1925.....	72.8	102.0	71.4	71.0	-----
1926.....	74.9	102.7	72.9	73.1	-----
1927.....	73.8	100.9	73.1	75.2	-----
1928.....	77.6	99.8	77.8	77.4	-----
1929.....	81.1	100.0	81.1	79.8	-----
1930.....	68.3	97.3	70.2	82.0	11.8
1931.....	53.8	89.0	60.4	84.5	24.1
1932.....	40.0	80.4	49.8	86.9	37.1
1933.....	42.3	76.6	55.2	89.5	34.3
1934.....	50.1	79.8	62.8	92.3	29.5
1935.....	55.2	81.1	67.5	94.9	27.4
1936.....	63.5	82.8	76.7	97.7	21.0
1937.....	69.8	86.2	81.0	100.5	19.8
Total loss ⁵	-----	-----	-----	-----	204.7

¹ From 1919-28 based on national income as given in National Income and Capital Formation, National Bureau of Economic Research, p. 8. This was made comparable to the Department of Commerce estimates (given in Survey of Current Business, June 1938) of national income produced by adjusting for net imputed rent, net Government savings, depreciation, and changes in inventory.

² National Bureau of Economic Research, Bull. 59; figures for later years furnished by the Bureau (based on prices of capital goods weighted by 1 and Bureau of Labor Statistics cost-of-living index weighted by 9).

³ Based on compound-interest curve obtained from the average of real national income produced for the years of the period 1923-29 (centered at 1926) and the estimate of potential national income in 1938 of 103.2 billions of 1929 dollars associated with a residual unemployment of 2 millions.

⁴ Potential real national income less actual real national income produced.

⁵ Due to depression unemployment of men and machines, 1930-37.

Complexities of the National Economy

This gigantic waste of resources, human and material, is a symptom and a result of the imperfect operation of our highly complex national economy. It is for this reason that the National Resources Committee undertook to analyze the country's economic organization. In this connection there is an illuminating description of the complexity of the country's economy.

The American economy is the organized activity through which the 130 million people in this country obtain their daily living. Farmers raising food and fiber, miners extracting ore and coal, industrial workers fabricating raw materials into finished products, wholesale and retail distributors making goods available to consumers, and a host of workers performing the other countless tasks required by modern living—all of these are combined in a huge and highly complex producing organization which constitutes the national economy. Through this complex organization the Nation's resources of manpower and materials are used to satisfy human wants.

The complexity of this organization is apparent when a single activity such as the provisioning of New York City is examined. It is estimated that in the metropolitan area of New York there is seldom more than 60 days' food supply on

hand. The meeting of this most basic need of the community requires a tremendously complex organization of farms and farmers, dealers and shippers, truckers and railroads, warehousemen and distributors, telegraph operators and traffic officers, financial institutions and inspection bureaus. To feed New York's 8 million people there is required an organization of manpower and material resources so complex as to be hard to visualize, yet running so smoothly that one is seldom conscious of its complexity or of the fact that it constitutes a single organization of activity, however independent the separate elements in that organization may appear to be. Occasionally a flood, storm, or financial panic, or a social or technical break-down in a basic service disrupts this organization, and its complexity becomes apparent as mayor or governor or private citizen attempts to readjust the organization of resources to meet the new conditions.

Similarly, for the Nation as a whole, the manpower and material resources are organized in a highly complex, highly interrelated manner. New Yorkers make clothing worn in Dakota; the Dakota wheat farmer supplies California with the materials for bread; transient labor in California picks oranges eaten in Texas; a Texan drills for oil which will operate automobiles in Maine; and a Maine farmer raises potatoes which feed men in New York. It is through such interrelated activity in many areas and many industries that the American community obtains its livelihood.

This highly complex organization, built up over a long period of years with constant readjustment to meet new conditions, is altogether too complex for any individual or small group to grasp in all its ramifications and in every detail. Yet it ties together, into an integral whole, individuals and corporations and governments, each of which performs functions that are necessary if the resources of the Nation are to yield a satisfying standard of living to the national household of 130 million people.

Imperfect Operation of the National Economy

The National Resources Committee pointed out the fact that no organization so complex as the American economy can function perfectly.

Resources are wasted or used ineffectively as parts of the organization get out of adjustment with each other, or as the organization fails to adjust to new conditions; as individuals fail to find, or are prevented from finding, the most useful field of activity; as material resources are unused, or as their effective use is impeded by human barriers; and as the most effective technology is not used or its use is prevented.

The waste of natural resources through misuse or ruthless exploitation is thoroughly familiar. The cutting of forests in a manner which delays or prevents reforestation; the farming of lands by methods which mine the soil of its fertility and encourage soil erosion; the extraction of petroleum by methods which blow into the air billions of cubic feet of natural gas daily; these are specific resource wastes to which attention has already turned and which reflect inadequacies in our organization of resources.

Equally important, but less often thought of as a waste of resources, is the idleness of men and machines that could be productively employed. The power of individuals to produce is a resource like unharnessed water power. It is gone if it is not employed. It cannot be stored. If 10 million men are able and willing to work, but are forced to be idle for a year by lack of jobs, the community has wasted the valuable resources of manpower. And because of idleness, the individuals are likely to suffer a loss of skill and a break-down of morale. The Nation

is poorer both by the goods that could have been produced and by the frustration and loss of morale of the unemployed individual.

Idle machinery may also involve a waste of resources. When machinery is idle and accumulating rust or losing usefulness through becoming obsolete, when idle men are available to operate it and when its product would be useful to the community, its idleness is likely to constitute ineffective use of resources. Digging a large building foundation with pick and hand shovel and leaving an available steam shovel idle may not be as wasteful of resources as keeping both men and shovel idle, but it nevertheless involves waste. Waste is also involved when obsolete equipment uses more manpower and materials in doing a particular job than would be required if improved techniques were employed, or when production is divided among so many plants in an industry that no plant can have enough volume to run efficiently. In all of these cases, failure to use the best-known technology consumes manpower or materials that might be released to be used elsewhere.

Effects of National Waste on Individuals

In countries where there is a rigorous subordination of the individual to the Nation or the group, the aggregate waste may seem of chief significance. Even in a country where the emphasis is upon the retention of freedom of individual action, waste in its national aspect would have predominant importance in a struggle for national defense or survival. Normally, however, in American society, the role of the individual requires consideration of the effects of waste in defeating the main objectives of individual fulfillment and freedom of thought and action.

The full meaning of this failure to use resources effectively can only be realized by considering its impact upon individuals. Practically every individual in the community suffers as a result of these wastes. When the national income is 60 billion instead of 90 billion dollars, the worker suffers a lower income through unemployment or partial employment or through wage rates lower than resources make possible; the farmer receives a lower income because of a reduced home market; the return on capital is reduced as a result of the partial use of equipment and the resulting increase in unit costs. For each group in the community this waste of resources means a lower standard of living than would clearly be possible.

Even more basically significant is the individual frustration resulting from the inability to find an effective use for one's skills. Without the satisfaction of useful activity, without the sense of security in a job well done, most men lose some of their self-reliance and some of their ability to be productive.

Moreover, as people become increasingly aware of the discrepancy between rich resources and poor results in living, and as the ineffectiveness in the organization of resources becomes more clear, a sense of social frustration must develop and be reflected in justified social unrest and unavoidable friction. Individual frustration builds into social frustration. And social frustration is quite as likely to work itself out in socially destructive as in socially constructive ways.

The American Opportunity

The study of the problem of waste by the National Resources Committee was more than a mere analysis of the nature and extent of waste. The Committee's report pointed out that the waste of resources presents a tremendous opportunity.

Such resources hold the promise of a much higher standard of living than is now being obtained and present a challenge to this country, as a national household, to work out their effective use. It is a surprising comment on a Nation that prides itself on its skill in organization, in administration, and in management, that such tremendous waste of resources can occur. The abundance of natural resources and the continental pioneering that has been necessary for their development may in part account for the past waste. With the continent spanned, the frontier shifts from the bringing of new resources into control to the more effective use of the resources already controlled. Here is the great challenge of today.

In attempting to take advantage of the opportunity presented by the resources now wasted, it is necessary to understand why the national economy functions imperfectly, since this is in essence the cause of waste.

Knowledge of structure becomes imperative when any organization or machine fails to run properly. The characteristics of any machine can be roughly grouped into its structural characteristics and its operating characteristics. So long as a machine runs well, its operating characteristics are all important, and its structure can be largely taken for granted. In order to drive an automobile it is enough to know how to manipulate the operating controls such as the starter, throttle, clutch, steering wheel, and brake. But when the machine fails to operate properly a knowledge of its essential structure is necessary in order to make the appropriate adjustments.

So also with the national economy; as long as it runs reasonably well, a knowledge of its structure is of secondary importance. Individuals, enterprises, and governments can continue to adopt the operating policies that have been found to work successfully in the past. But when it fails to run well, knowledge of its structure becomes of vital importance. Only as both its structure and the operating policies being adopted are clearly understood can faulty functioning be corrected.

Thus the National Resources Committee, in its analysis of the problem of waste and in its attempt to facilitate a solution of the problem, undertook a study of the structure of the national economy particularly in relation to operating policies. There is still opportunity, it is pointed out, for a democratic solution of the problem of waste arising from the imperfect functioning of the country's economy; but this opportunity may not remain indefinitely. The basis for a higher and more dependable standard of living is so apparent, and the frustration from failure to attain it is so real, that the time for solution by the traditional democratic methods is not unlimited.



LONG-TERM UNEMPLOYMENT IN PHILADELPHIA

EMPLOYABLE persons among the long-term unemployed in Philadelphia in August 1936 represented between 20 and 25 percent of the total relief-case load in that city. From August 1934 to August 1936, approximately 66 percent of these cases had been given some work-relief or Works Program employment. In a study of these long-term

unemployed,¹ the relief families were found to be larger than the average Philadelphia family, and they had on the average fewer employable members per family. They were also larger than the average family in the May 1935 total relief-case load. Chief wage earners among the long-term unemployed in Philadelphia, were similar to all chief wage earners on relief in that city in May 1935, in sex, race, and general occupational distribution.

As compared with other unemployed workers, however, they included relatively fewer women and many more Negroes. The hard core had relatively greater numbers of unskilled workers, and fewer skilled, semiskilled, and clerical or professional workers. The chief wage earners in these long-term unemployed were also older, on the average, than other unemployed workers for whom comparable data were available. There was an especially heavy concentration in the age group 30 to 55 years among the first priority workers in this study.

Of the long-term unemployed workers on relief, 28 percent had lost their last jobs in private industry in 1933 and 1934, and 41 percent in 1931 and 1932. They had been without employment for a longer time than other jobless workers studied.

In a metropolitan community having varied commercial and manufacturing interests, like Philadelphia, the existence of long-term unemployed persons on relief, according to the report under review, is unquestionably the consequence of the volume of general unemployment and its incidence in relation to the composition of families, and also of the volume and incidence of protracted unemployment in relation to the race, age, and occupational characteristics of the jobless workers.

Some of the chief wage earners among the long-term unemployed in Philadelphia are there because of insufficient earnings in relation to the size of their families. Others are in the group because the types of employment in which they had been engaged were highly casual—for example, longshore work, truck driving, and other kinds of unskilled labor. The skilled workers among the long-term unemployed come, for the most part, from the building trades, and it is suggested that possibly they have remained on relief in order that they might have some income at a time when private construction jobs were notoriously scarce. The scattered workers among the long-term jobless who are from declining industries are of comparatively less importance in a city like Philadelphia, although their special problems of economic adjustment call for careful consideration. The dominant fact concerning long-term unemployment in Philadelphia in 1936 was the relatively large number of older persons and of unskilled workers.

Up to date, however, it is not known whether notable skill reduces the general hazards of unemployment, whether there is a greater

¹ United States. Works Progress Administration. National Research Project (in cooperation with University of Pennsylvania, Industrial Research Department). *The Long-Term Unemployed in Philadelphia in 1936*. Washington, 1939. (Report No. P-8.)

demand for skilled and semiskilled workers in recently expanded industries, or whether the advantageous employment status of the skilled and semiskilled is the result of the combination of both of these factors. English studies, the Philadelphia labor-market studies, and other National Research Project investigations indicate that "age is no bar to the continued holding of a job but is a serious handicap to reemployment once a worker becomes unemployed." The passage of time accentuates the problems of the unfortunates in the hard core of the unemployed, not the least of these problems being the self-perpetuating character of protracted joblessness itself.

Industrial and Labor Conditions

ENERGY RESOURCES AND NATIONAL POLICY

IN PRESENTING to Congress a report of the National Resources Committee on national policy relating to energy resources,¹ the President stated: "It is difficult in the long run to envisage a national coal policy, or a national petroleum policy, or a national water-power policy without also in time a national policy directed toward all of these energy producers—that is, a national energy-resources policy. Such a broader and integrated policy toward the problems of coal, petroleum, natural gas, and water power cannot be evolved overnight."

Extent of Energy Resources

The most recent estimates of the Nation's energy resources are summarized by the Committee as follows:

(a) Coal of all ranks, 3,000 billion tons or the equivalent of 2,500 billion tons of bituminous coal, in comparison with 1937 production of about one-half billion tons and accumulated production through that year of 23 billion tons.

(b) Petroleum in proven natural reservoirs, 15 billion barrels, in comparison with 1937 consumption of $1\frac{1}{4}$ billion barrels. These proven reserves are equal to about 4 billion net tons of equivalent bituminous coal;

(c) Proven natural-gas reserves, from 60 to 100 trillion cubic feet, in comparison with 1937 consumption of about $2\frac{1}{2}$ trillion cubic feet. The reserve is equivalent to 3 or 4 billion net tons of bituminous coal.

(d) Recoverable oil from oil shale has been estimated at 92 billion barrels, or the equivalent of 21 billion net tons of bituminous coal. This oil, be it noted, is recoverable only at a cost far above the present cost of natural reservoir oil. In fact, it is probable from present techniques that coal will provide liquid fuels at lower cost than shales;

(e) Feasible undeveloped water-power sites of the United States, when a market for their output exists, are estimated to be capable of producing six times as much energy as those now developed, but only a little more than twice the electric energy produced in 1937 for public use by fuel and water-power plants combined (64 percent by fuel plants and 36 percent by hydro plants). All our water power, including both that already developed and that feasible of development, could produce energy annually equivalent to only about one-fourth of the energy contained in all mineral fuels consumed in the country in 1937 for all purposes. Thus it can be seen that water power can supply only a fraction of our energy requirements. The mineral fuels must bear the main burden.

¹ U. S. National Resources Committee. *Energy Resources and National Policy*. Report of Energy Resources Committee to the National Resources Committee. Washington, 1939.

Recognition of the Need for a National Policy

The report of the National Resources Committee describes the various measures undertaken in the past by the Federal Government and the States to conserve the country's energy resources and to assist in the wise use of these resources. It pointed out, however, that most of these measures were directed toward the problems of a single field without a coordinated policy based on a recognition of the interrelations of the several types of resources and of the industries connected with them. The measures taken in the past have included the protection of the public interest in water power; assistance to the coal-mining industry and the relief of human distress in that industry; and the correction of some of the more demoralizing and wasteful practices and conditions in the industries connected with petroleum and natural gas.

The Committee emphasizes the fact that although these measures undertaken in the past were in many instances extremely serviceable in protecting the public interest, it is now time to take a broader view. It is necessary to recognize more fully than was formerly possible the fact that each of these resources affects the others and that their interdependence requires more careful consideration of conflicting interests and points of view and of their effects on the public interest.

Coal, oil, natural gas, and water power are the principal sources from which we have obtained the energy for the heat, light, and power essential to a growing industrial civilization. Particularly in recent years the conservation of these great natural resources, their orderly development, their readiness in case of need for the national defense, and the preservation in economic health of the industries that make them available have become matters of national concern. We have realized that the abundance provided for our use by nature will not last forever. We are beginning to realize that the welfare of millions of our people is bound up in these great industries.

Recommendations of the National Resources Committee

Extensive study of the subject by many specialists both governmental and nongovernmental led the National Resources Committee to make a series of recommendations, summarized as follows:

The obvious fields of remedy with respect to conservation of energy resources seem to lie (1) in promoting greater efficiency in the production of the fuel resources from the standpoint of recovery; (2) in promoting greater economy in the use of fuels; and (3) in placing a larger share of the energy burden on lower grade fuels and water power. To serve these objectives, the following recommendations are advanced:

1. *Coal.*—We believe that the problems of the bituminous-coal industry are too large for any one State to solve. The intensity of interstate competition makes the ills of the industry a matter of national concern and Federal responsibility. Some form of Federal regulation of bituminous coal is clearly necessary. The particular form of regulation that has been written into the Bituminous Coal

Act of 1937 undoubtedly represented the majority opinion within the industry as the best approach to the problem, but a judgment on the effectiveness of the measure must be withheld until the act has become fully operative. Every opportunity should be provided for conclusive experiment with the system of controls which the law requires. It is well to bear in mind that although the act is limited to 4 years, the problem with which it deals is not a short-lived emergency. Whatever modifications the experience gained under the 4 years of life of the present act may suggest, the need for public supervision of the coal industry will remain permanently. Some means are required for effectively balancing production against requirements, whether by control of prices, by control of distribution, or by both. A less immediate but more fundamental need is to control the opening of new mines and retard expansion of capacity beyond reasonable requirements. Adequate safeguards must be provided for maintaining labor standards and protecting the rights of consumers by Government supervision of the system of regulation.²

2. *Oil and gas.*—We propose that a Federal oil conservation board or commission should be created within the appropriate Government department to administer the Federal interest in the oil and gas industry and to make necessary rules and regulations concerning the production of and commerce in oil and gas. It should have the authority to require that oil and gas be extracted by such methods as are adequate to avoid waste and to protect the interest of all producers drawing from a common reservoir.

It is recognized that the development of minimum standards for the production and transportation of oil and gas designed to further the national interest in conservation of these resources is a complex problem, and that such standards should be developed in cooperation with the State regulatory agencies and the representatives of the industry. It is recommended, therefore, that the Connally Act be extended for such time as may be necessary for the framing and enactment of an adequate Federal oil and gas measure.³

3. *Water power.*—The committee wishes to emphasize—as it has in its previous reports—that an active public policy of multiple-purpose development of water resources is desirable, particularly in view of the pressing character of problems related to flood control, public water supply, stream pollution, irrigation, and navigation. An active policy of public development of water power is likewise desirable under certain appropriate conditions. Both the development directly for power purposes, where there is no conflict with more urgent water control, and the best feasible use of the head made available by water storage for other purposes, would contribute toward the attainment of three major national objectives, namely: (a) Conservation of scarce fuel materials—petroleum, natural gas, and the higher grade coals; (b) strengthening the national economy, through making cheaper electric energy more widely available; (c) strengthening the national defense, through assuring an ample supply of electric energy in time of war.

Multiple-purpose plans for stream development which are aimed at the several important purposes, including direct or incidental power production, should be designed and executed in terms of plans for whole drainage basins or major sub-basins. Design of the power system in any of the basin developments should include the best practicable interconnection (a) of the several plants within a basin system, (b) of neighboring basin systems (within the reach of economic

² The National Resources Committee directs attention to the fact that after its report was completed the National Bituminous Coal Commission was abolished under the President's Reorganization Plan No. 2, its powers, duties, and functions being transferred to the Secretary of the Interior.

³ After the Committee's report was completed, the Connally Act, regulating interstate and foreign commerce in petroleum, which would have expired on June 30, 1939, was extended by Congress for an indefinite period.

transmission), and (c) of the steam capacity built or acquired to balance capacity. Federal policy should, in general, embrace eventual merging of private water-power plants into the system covered by any basin plan.

Transmission of electric energy is in many social and economic essentials closely akin to transportation of commodities. Particularly as the economic limits of transmission are extended, we believe that the national interest will be served best by coordinated systems of interconnections which will make available in wider markets energy derived from the most economical sources, regardless of whether they are large-scale hydro plants or efficient steam plants. Such coordinated systems would make the Nation less vulnerable to attack in time of war and less vulnerable to the emergencies of peace as well as better prepared for the continuing problems of peacetime development.

4. *Research.*—Both the production and the use of the mineral fuels are accompanied by a large waste of some of the most valuable resources of the Nation. Naturally, the fuels that are easiest to obtain and most convenient to use are being depleted most rapidly, leaving for future generations fuels more difficult of access, less suited to the uses for which they are required on the basis of present-day values, or lacking in the convenience that gives them form value. We believe that the supplies of these high-grade fuels can be protected from unnecessary depletion by research (a) to promote greater efficiency in production from the standpoint of the percentage of recovery, (b) to promote a greater economy in use, and (c) to fill a larger part of the demand for energy by the use of lower-grade fuels.

Both fundamental and applied research should be stimulated and supported by the Federal Government in the agencies concerned with the energy resources, and this research work should be vigorously pointed in the direction of conservation of these resources, i. e., toward the efficient use of our energy resources in the interest of the national welfare, the avoidance of unnecessary waste in their production and utilization, and the safeguarding in economic health of the industries and populations on which we rely for the development of these vital resources. Much of this research function can be discharged only by the Federal Government, although important parts of it have been and should be discharged by the State governments, by educational and other quasi-public agencies, and by the affected industries. Wherever conducted, however, this basic function of extending the frontiers of knowledge and application in this field requires and merits continuing and vigorous stimulation by the Federal Government.

5. *Continuous planning.*—A widening interest and responsibility on the part of the Federal Government for the wise conservation and utilization of the Nation's energy resources raises many perplexing questions of policy determination. In essence, there must be continuous adequate planning and provision for studies which will reflect the best technical experience available as well as full consideration for both regional and group interests.

Better to provide for continuous planning and studies of policies, we recommend the organization of an advisory planning group for the energy resources. This group, however, should comprise only one unit in an over-all planning agency specifically established within the Federal Government to serve the President and the Congress in an advisory capacity on planning and policy matters for all our national resources. Members of such an energy resources planning group should include representatives from the Federal and State agencies concerned, from the industries, and outside experts. The organization of such an advisory planning group would not mean the abolishing of the planning functions now carried on by existing agencies. To the contrary, planning in existing agencies would have to be encouraged and strengthened; for without it the over-all planning group would be left without background, experience, and technical assistance.

OUTPUT AND PRODUCTIVITY IN BITUMINOUS-COAL MINING, 1936-38

OUTPUT per man per day was fractionally higher in 1937 than in 1936 in the bituminous-coal industry, according to figures published by the United States Bureau of Mines.^a Preliminary statistics show that 83,500,000 tons of coal were mechanically loaded in 1937, and that while sales of mobile loading machines, scrapers, and conveyors decreased in 1938 as compared with 1937, the sales of pit-car loaders increased by 334.4 percent, from 32 to 139 units, in this 1-year period. Production of bituminous coal decreased 22.6 percent, to an estimated total of 344,630,000 net tons in 1938, from 445,531,449 net tons in the preceding year.

Some of the more important statistics of the bituminous-coal industry are shown in the following table. Figures are given for 1936 and 1937 and also for 1938 insofar as preliminary estimates are available.

Salient Statistics of the Bituminous-Coal Industry, 1936, 1937, and 1938

Item	1936	1937	1938 (preliminary)
Total production.....net tons	439,087,903	445,531,449	344,630,000
Total number of mines (over 1,000 net tons).....	6,875	6,548	(1)
Average number of men employed at mines active.....	477,204	491,864	435,000
Underground.....	399,367	(1)	(1)
Surface, including strip pits.....	77,837	(1)	(1)
Average number of days mines operated.....days	199	193	(1)
Nominal length of established full-time week ².....hours	35.1	35.1	(1)
Capacity of mines with existing labor force: Per year of 308 days (full-time before October 1933) .....net tons	680,000,000	710,000,000	(1)
Per year of 261 days (5-day week basis).....do.	576,000,000	601,000,000	(1)
Output per man per day.....do.	4.62	4.69	(1)
Output per man per year.....do.	920	906	(1)
Underground output cut by machine.....percent	84.8	(1)	(1)
Underground output mechanically loaded.....do.	16.3	20.2	(1)
Quantity mined by stripping.....net tons	28,125,857	31,750,853	(1)
Quantity cleaned by wet or pneumatic processes ³.....do.	53,332,040	(1)	(1)

¹ Not yet available.

² The figures represent the full-time week as reported by the operator, not the hours actually worked by the men.

³ Exclusive of central washeries operated by consumers.

BRITISH COTTON-INDUSTRY REORGANIZATION ACT, 1939

THE elimination of surplus machinery and the establishment of minimum prices in the cotton industry of Great Britain are the chief purposes of the Cotton Industry (Reorganization) Act which was given royal assent on August 4, 1939.¹ Under the terms of the law, the effective date is 3 months after enactment, or such earlier date as the

^a U. S. Department of the Interior. Bureau of Mines. Bituminous Coal: chapter from Minerals Yearbook, 1939. Washington, 1939.

¹ Great Britain. Parliament. Acts: 2 and 3 Geo. 6, ch. 54, Cotton Industry (Reorganization) Act, 1939. Economist, London, September 2, 1939, p. 464.

Board of Trade designates.² Two months after the time fixed for application of the legislation, no person may carry on business in the industry unless registered in the general register established under the law.

This is the second regulatory law, covering the textile industry, whereby machinery is established for the reduction of excess capacity. Under the Cotton Spinning Industry Act of 1936, provision was made for the purchase and retirement of cotton-spinning mills and machinery, in order to reduce the redundancy existing in the spinning section of the industry.³ The law which is here summarized relates to the cotton industry as a whole and to certain related industries. Among its provisions is one whereby the Board of Trade is authorized to extend the period of effectiveness of certain sections of the Cotton Spinning Industry Act of 1936.

Administration

The Board of Trade is the Government agency responsible for the administration of the act. This body is empowered to constitute a board, to be known as the cotton industry board, to administer sectional schemes and perform such other functions as are prescribed under the legislation. The cotton industry board is given discretion as to the manner of promoting the interests of the industry. The cotton industry advisory committee, consisting of three independent persons appointed by the Board of Trade, is charged with the duty of advising and assisting the latter body in matters relating to the industry.

It is provided that within 6 months after the effective date of the law, the joint committee of cotton trade organizations shall submit proposals to the Board of Trade for constitution of a council to be known as the representative advisory council. Before making its recommendations, the joint committee is required to consult with representatives of merchants and of employers and employees engaged in the cotton industry and in the manufacture of rayon fiber, in the United Kingdom. The Board of Trade may modify the proposals and issue an order giving them effect. The representative advisory council may, upon the Board's request, advise the cotton industry board with regard to the exercise of its powers.

A special committee, the export development committee, must be appointed by the cotton industry board to make recommendations for promoting the development of export trade in the products of the industry.

² A Cotton Control Board was established on September 17 "to consider matters affecting the cotton trade arising out of the war and to make recommendations to the responsible Ministers on such matters as may require action." The Manchester Guardian, in its issue of September 18, reported formation of this board, and stated that "although the war has made it impossible to go on with the schemes under the Cotton Industry (Reorganization) Act, the essential principle of that act, the creation of a central board, is retained."

³ Great Britain. Board of Trade. First Annual Report of the Spindles Board. London, 1937. (Cmd. 5579.)

Registration of Business

Persons carrying on business in the industry, and merchants, are obliged to register and pay a fee within 2 months of the effective date of the act. Failure to register is punishable by a fine, which is increased for the second or any subsequent offense. The register must show the place or places of business of the registrant. All registered persons must supply the cotton industry board with such information as it may require in performing its duties in the maintenance of the register.

Redundancy and Price Schemes

Bodies which the cotton industry board deems to be substantially representative of the interests of persons carrying on business in any section of the industry may submit sectional schemes (1) for the elimination or reduction of redundant plant, or (2) for the determination of prices or charges or both, in connection with the sale of products of the industry or the subjection of such products or the raw materials thereof to processes. These are known as the redundancy and price schemes, respectively.

Each redundancy scheme is to be administered by a board of from three to five persons appointed by the Board of Trade. Cotton mills, in part or as a whole, may be acquired by agreement, if this is considered expedient by the board, in order to eliminate or reduce the redundant plant. The board may dismantle and break up any plant and dispose of any property acquired, but it may not cause any plant to be acquired and removed from the United Kingdom.

The law prescribes that a price scheme shall be administered by a board elected by persons registered under the scheme as carrying on business in the section of the industry to which the scheme relates. They are empowered to establish prices below which products shall not be sold by persons registered under the scheme, and to fix the minimum charges that may be made by registered persons for processing raw materials.

Rayon Committee

A special body, the rayon committee, may be constituted by the Board of Trade if it is determined by the cotton industry advisory committee, after consulting representative bodies in the rayon-fiber, rayon-spinning, and rayon-weaving industries, that they desire to be so represented. The rayon committee, if formed, shall consist of 10 members appointed by the Board of Trade on a basis prescribed by the law. It is further prescribed that the rayon committee shall be consulted on matters affecting that branch of the industry, and that its reports shall be taken into consideration in establishing schemes.

Financial Provisions

Operations under the act are financed by fees payable for registration, and annual contributions thereafter. In addition, Government contributions may be made toward certain expenses of the cotton industry board, and Government loans granted to boards administering redundancy schemes.

Special Functions of Cotton Industry Board

When it appears that such action will benefit the industry, the cotton industry board may conduct, promote, or encourage, by financial assistance or otherwise, research and experiments in matters relating to the manufacture and consumption of products of the industry. The board may also publicize the products of the industry, collect and publish statistics, and negotiate with any person on any matter appearing to affect or likely to affect the industry.

Wartime Emergency Controls

STATUS OF CHILDREN EVACUATED FROM CITIES IN GREAT BRITAIN

OF THE 3,000,000 persons evacuated from cities to less congested areas during the first days of September 1939, as a measure of safety from air raids, approximately one-half were children of school age. Those evacuated included children under 5 years old who were accompanied by their mothers, as well as expectant mothers, blind persons, cripples, and invalids. The movement of priority classes was begun, as a precautionary measure, before the declaration of war. This action had previously been urged by the leader of the Labor Party on the floor of the House of Commons. Although the mass movement of these city dwellers to less congested areas taxed the transportation facilities of the country, the program was carried out in an orderly manner according to a predetermined plan.

During the hours from 8 a. m. to 5:30 p. m. on the days set for evacuation, the general population was asked to refrain from unnecessary journeys on railways, subways, busses, and streetcars. Children were instructed to report at their schools at specified times. They came supplied with hand luggage and sufficient food for the day, and were sent away in groups, accompanied by their teachers. The London children alone were escorted by 22,000 teachers.

The evacuation of their children was optional with the parents, and on September 7 it was stated in the House of Commons that the question of further arrangements, whereby parents who had decided against sending their children might still do so, was under consideration. Householders in the receiving areas were obliged to billet persons assigned to them and were subject to a fine, imprisonment, or both, for noncompliance.

Billeting allowances are made by the British Government to the householder and are highest for unaccompanied children. If only one child has been received the payment is 10s. 6d. per week, to cover board and lodging. In the case of two or more unaccompanied children the allowance is 8s. 6d. for each one. Payments for unaccompanied children who have reached the age of 16 years will be at the rate of 10s. 6d. per week, regardless of the number of children billeted in a household. When children are accompanied, payment is made

for lodging only, the allowance being 5s. per week for the adult and 3s. for the child. For teachers assigned to receiving centers, 5s. per week each, for board, is allowed.

Children who reach the school-leaving age of 15 while evacuated may remain at school, in which case the billeting allowance will be continued. If they choose, they may return home or accept employment in the reception area, but in either case the billeting allowance will be withdrawn. Leaving school is also permissible at age 14, under the same terms, if a certificate of beneficial employment is obtained, as prescribed by the Education Act, 1936. Before an evacuated child is allowed to leave school, the parents are to be consulted.

The authorities in the evacuated and receiving centers are jointly considering the question of suitable arrangements in regard to the fees payable for the education of the evacuated children. School facilities in the receiving centers must be expanded sufficiently to take care of all children in the respective areas. Registration is proceeding in the usual manner, but records of evacuated children are kept apart from those of the children normally on local school rolls.

The Minister of Health stated in the House of Commons on October 4 that the estimated initial cost to the Government of the evacuation scheme for England, Wales, and Scotland, including the probable cost of transport, was £2,000,000 and that the weekly expenditure for billeting is approximately £450,000. Effective October 28, a scheme was to be introduced for recovery from parents of at least a part of the sum expended for billeting their children. The average cost per child being roughly 9s. per week, parents are asked to pay the full charge of 9s. if they can afford it. For other parents the standard charge is 6s. per child per week, or less if they are unable to pay this amount.

Sources: Great Britain, Parliament, House of Commons, Official Report, Debates (vol. 351, No. 165) September 7, 1939, (vol. 351, No. 177) October 4, 1939, and (vol. 351, No. 178) October 5, 1939; Local Government Chronicle, London, issues of September 2 and 9 and October 7, 1939; Economist, London, September 2, 1939; Manchester Guardian, Manchester, issues of September 1 and 4, 1939; Daily Herald, London, September 4, 1939; Christian Science Monitor, Boston, September 26, 1939.

WARTIME CONTROL OF FOOD DISTRIBUTION AND PRICES IN FRANCE

SEVERAL decree-laws passed in 1938 and 1939 in France provide special powers for the Government in time of war and for the general organization of the Nation on a war-time basis. A decree-law of September 1, 1939,¹ initiated by the Council of Ministers, provided for control of the food supplies of the country by the Minister of Agriculture, subject to certain provisions of these laws. A decree of

¹ Journal Officiel, Paris, September 2, and 6, 1939.

the same date provided for a secretary-general of provisioning in the Ministry of Agriculture. The law provides that the Minister of Agriculture shall, according to consumption requirements, assure the distribution of the various products held by the general provisioning service. This may be done directly by the Minister or through the medium of a committee formed of special groups of producers, dealers, and consumers, which was authorized by the law of July 11, 1938. The Ministers of Agriculture and Finance will determine the procedures for making purchases and will organize a committee to investigate the conditions under which purchases and sales are made.

All financial operations are charged to a special account in the Treasury, amounting to 8 billion francs, for the "general revictualing of the nation in war time." This account was available as of the first day of mobilization or in the case of aggression by another country which required the country to provide for defense. The Minister of Agriculture in charge of provisioning, or his deputy, has control of expenditures from the special account.

The law provides that administration shall be centralized under the authority of the Minister of Agriculture, and that local administration in each Department and in the large seaports, shall be under the direction of the commissary of stores.

Prices for all products included in the provisioning program (unless they are subject to existing laws and regulations), are to be fixed by the Minister of Agriculture, subject to consultation with the consulting committee, which shall consist of representatives of the ministries concerned and of workers and employers in commercial, industrial, or agricultural enterprises, as provided for in the law of July 11, 1938. In case of requisitioning these prices cannot be exceeded. Wholesale prices of agricultural and food products, with the exception of those subject to existing laws and regulations, shall be fixed by decree of the council of ministers upon the proposal of the Minister of Agriculture. The decree will also fix the limits within which the prefects may establish prices for middlemen and retailers. In fixing these prices the prefect may take into account regulations applying to all or part of the communes of a Department. Meat prices are fixed by this procedure only on request of the mayors or upon their failure to exercise the powers conferred on them by law. Sellers must post prices in a conspicuous place, and must attach a price label to each article.

The Minister of Agriculture will regulate the choice of substitutes and the proportion of substitutes to be used in food products.

Penalties, consisting of fines or imprisonment, which were fixed by the law of July 11, 1938, are provided for violations of the decrees and orders issued by the Minister of Agriculture and the local authorities. Goods distributed illegally under this law are subject to confiscation and violations are punishable by fine or imprisonment.

According to the earlier law, provision of the necessary food supplies of the country is to be secured through friendly agreement or, in default of that, by requisition. For agricultural products and all other products which are ratable, prices are fixed on the basis of the official price indexes of the last 5 years preceding mobilization or the effective date of the law.

Persons owning, producing, or holding resources necessary to the country are required to declare them, and failure to do so makes such persons liable to fine or imprisonment.

The details covering the application of the present decree will be fixed by decrees countersigned by the Minister of Agriculture and the other ministries concerned.

The decree is applicable to Algeria and may be extended to the other colonial possessions under the jurisdiction of the Minister of Colonies, upon his recommendation.

Housing

REGIONAL DIFFERENCES IN THE COST OF HOUSING

VARIATIONS in the average cost of residential buildings in cities of different sizes and as between regions are discussed in a recent bulletin of the National Bureau of Economic Research.¹ The basic data are taken largely from census materials used in a survey of residential real estate to be published later by the same organization. The bulletin here reviewed is concerned primarily with the measurement of residential values and rents, as knowledge of the existing differences is believed by the author of the report to be essential in order to deal with many of the problems in the housing field.

Costs are treated in two sections, of which the first deals with variations according to geographic regions and density of population, and the second describes other differences and considers the influence of the more important factors that aid in their explanation and interpretation, such as age of houses, land costs, and materials used. The quantitative measures are primarily in terms of housing existing in 1930. The differences in costs of housing revealed for 1930 are regarded as still holding, in the main. In interpreting the data in the light of present costs, the author points out that it should be remembered that values in 1939, while probably not as low as in 1934, are unquestionably lower—about one-fourth—than in 1929.

Geographic Variations

The regional differences in values of nonfarm dwellings in 1930 are shown in table 1.

TABLE 1.—Regional Differences in Values of Nonfarm Dwellings, 1930

Region	Average value of—			Relative value of—		
	All houses	Owner-occupied houses	Rented houses	All houses	Owner-occupied houses	Rented houses
United States.....	\$5,022	\$5,833	\$4,347	100	100	100
New England.....	4,885	6,748	3,467	97	116	80
Middle Atlantic.....	7,205	7,824	6,759	143	134	155
East North Central.....	5,376	5,927	4,803	107	102	110
West North Central.....	3,549	4,253	2,765	71	73	64
South Atlantic.....	3,397	4,883	2,406	68	84	55
East South Central.....	2,712	3,846	1,960	54	66	45
West South Central.....	2,967	3,712	2,412	59	64	55
Mountain.....	2,886	3,259	2,547	57	56	59
Pacific.....	4,918	5,765	4,169	98	99	96

¹ Wickens, David L. *Differentials in Housing Costs*. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, September 17, 1939. (Bull. 75.)

Residential values vary markedly between regions, reflecting underlying economic, social, and physical differences arising from climate, unequal natural resources, varying degrees of industrial and agricultural development, differences in income, and the extent of urbanization, as well as local custom and tradition. In dealing with dollar value it is not possible fully to show qualitative differences, and the regional values given here represent comparable housing facilities only in part. Taking these factors into account, the figures in table 1 show that the most expensive residential area is in the Middle Atlantic States—New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania—followed by the industrial States of the East North Central Division—Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio. The lowest regional average is for the East South Central States—Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, and Mississippi—for which the dollar value of a house is slightly more than half as high as for the United States as a whole and 63 percent lower than in the Middle Atlantic States. Owner-occupied and rented houses show the same geographic variations except that the variation is much wider for owner-occupied dwellings.

As between cities of different size, except for exclusive residential suburbs, housing becomes less costly as the size of towns decreases. Farm dwellings, like those in small towns, are least costly. This is true in all parts of the country. Moreover, rented houses are usually valued at lower figures than those occupied by their owners. The greatest contrast in rented and owner-occupied house values is between large northern cities and small towns in the South and the Mountain States.

Other Factors Affecting Variations

Site value is an important factor in determining differences in the value of residential properties. On older properties it constitutes fully 20 percent of total value and for new nonfarm properties 15 percent. Variations also exist in cities of different sizes and types. The Federal Housing Administration experience with properties insured during 1937 showed that land was a larger factor in new-house costs in large cities than in smaller towns. The average was from 13 to 18 percent in cities of over 50,000 population, from 12 to 15 percent in smaller towns. In cities outside metropolitan areas the site represented 14 percent of the cost and in cities within these areas, 16 percent. The average value of property and land site and the ratio between these values are shown by regions in table 2 for new single-family houses for which mortgages were insured under the FHA in 1937.

TABLE 2.—Average Value of Property and Land Site and Ratio of Site to Property, Value, by Region

[New single-family houses accepted for FHA-insured mortgages in 1937]

Region	Average value of—		Ratio of land value to property	Region	Average value of—		Ratio of land value to property
	Property	Land			Property	Land	
United States.....	\$6,097	\$921	15.1	South Atlantic.....	\$5,652	\$842	14.9
New England.....	6,409	833	13.0	East South Central.....	4,886	728	14.9
Middle Atlantic.....	6,826	1,154	16.9	West South Central.....	4,834	744	15.4
East North Central.....	7,038	1,021	14.5	Mountain.....	5,183	539	10.4
West North Central.....	5,354	680	12.7	Pacific.....	5,637	896	15.9

The chief determinant as to whether material cost is low or high is whether construction is of wood or brick. Not only does brick construction cost more than wood, but brick dwellings are usually larger than wood and naturally size affects costs. The regional pattern for costs by kind of material is generally similar to the variations in cost for all dwellings, being highest in the Northeast and lowest in the South and West.

Type of structure also accounts for variations in cost. In general, apartments rent for more than one-family houses, and two-family houses bring the lowest rent. Several reasons are given for this difference, namely that large apartment buildings are highly concentrated in the larger cities of the Northern and Eastern States, a larger proportion of these apartments are newer than the houses, and they are usually built of brick or steel and concrete rather than of wood. The average value of rented nonfarm dwelling units by type and population group as of April 1, 1930, is shown in table 3. These figures indicate that the average value of 3 or more family apartments is higher than for 1- or 2-family structures in all cases.

TABLE 3.—Average Value of Rented Nonfarm Dwelling Units, by Type and Population Group, April 1, 1930

Type of building	Population group						
	Total	100,000 and over	25,000 and under 100,000	10,000 and under 25,000	5,000 and under 10,000	2,500 and under 5,000	Under 2,500
All types.....	\$4,347	\$5,751	\$4,416	\$3,832	\$3,347	\$2,882	\$1,987
1-family.....	3,596	5,101	4,475	3,940	3,409	2,924	2,048
2-family.....	3,693	4,539	3,849	3,316	2,913	2,537	1,663
3- or more family.....	6,212	6,744	4,891	4,146	3,686	3,210	2,115

Rents and values are also influenced by the absence or presence of facilities such as heating, utilities, mechanical refrigeration, and garages. Data for 11 cities obtained in the Financial Survey of Urban Housing, 1934, showed that 8.9 percent of the gross rent of 1-family

houses covered the cost of facilities as compared with 11.4 percent for 2-family houses and 24.7 percent for larger apartments.

Community services, such as streets, paved walks, drainage systems, and other public improvements are not provided in the same ratio in large and small cities, and the costs vary. The effects of these improvements are not measurable from available information.

Age is among the most important factors determining the cost at which housing may be bought or rented. In the Financial Survey of 1934, new dwellings of all types built in 1930-33, inclusive, were valued 40 percent above those built in 1890-99 and nearly 20 percent over those erected in the 1920's when construction costs were much higher. If figures were available for 1939, the report reviewed states, the contrast would be even greater.

The relative availability of credit for financing influences costs. Location and homogeneity of properties may make it easier to obtain mortgage loans. Farm properties are at the greatest disadvantage in this respect.

In addition to being influenced by the same factors that affect housing costs, new construction costs are affected by differences in costs of materials and labor. Nearness to the lumber supply in small towns, in the country, the Pacific Northwest, and parts of the South probably accounts in part for relatively low material costs. Labor costs are usually highest in large cities and therefore remote areas also have an advantage in this respect.

Notwithstanding the differences in housing expenditures by families within the same income group, the amount spent for shelter is usually related to income. This accounts for the differences in housing costs between the North and the South. In all areas housing is a substantial item in family budgets, varying at the lower income levels from 15 to 25 percent of total expenditures. Therefore, differentials such as those here summarized have an important bearing in cost-of-living studies.

Property,

Ratio
of land
value to
property14.9
14.9
15.4
10.4
15.2high is
k con-
larger
rn for
ons in
est inneral,
family
r this
con-
tes, a
ouses,
than
ts by
le 3.
family
es.

ulation

Under
2,500

\$1,987

2,048
1,663
2,115ce of
ga-
urban
family

Youth in Industry

EMPLOYMENT EXPERIENCE OF EIGHTH-GRADE GRADUATES

ONE of the most basic problems facing youth especially in a depression is that of getting and keeping a job. The change from a student status to a wage-earning status is quite difficult for some young people. In the report¹ of a recent Works Progress Administration investigation made at the request of the National Youth Administration, attention is focused on the transition of urban young people from school to industry.

To get an accurate sample of urban young people, eighth-grade graduates of both public and parochial schools, for the scholastic years 1928-29, 1930-31, and 1932-33, were selected for analysis. The field work was conducted in the summer and fall of 1938 in 7 cities (Binghamton, N. Y., Birmingham, Denver, Duluth, St. Louis, San Francisco, and Seattle), as fairly representative of American cities with populations ranging from 25,000 to 1,000,000. More than 40,000 youth were included and about 30,000 detailed work histories were secured. Approximately 77 percent of all the young people interviewed were employed or seeking work at the time of the survey.

According to these work histories, some youth had little difficulty in making the transition from school to industry. Others, however, after years of job seeking were still unemployed. Still others had temporary jobs or "dead-end" employment, or were working for substandard wages. Many of these employed youth were dissatisfied and were seeking other work. These, as well as the young people without any jobs, constitute a real problem in adjustment.

Education

Almost 40 percent of the young persons interviewed had not completed a high-school education. Only 62 percent had continued their studies long enough to receive a high-school diploma; and only 17 percent had had 1 year or more of college. Nearly one-half (48 percent) of the youth reported lack of funds as the major reason for leaving school.

¹ Works Progress Administration. Division of Research. *Urban Youth: Their Characteristics and Economic Problems—a Preliminary Report of the Survey of Youth and the Labor Market*. Washington, 1939. (Series I, No. 24.)

Approximately nine-tenths of the children of professional persons were at least high-school graduates, while only 44 percent of the children of unskilled workers had completed high school, as shown in table 1.

TABLE 1.—Years of School Completed by Youth in 7 Cities, by Occupation of Father

Occupation of father	Number of youth	Percent of youth who had completed specified years of school							
		Total	8	9	10	11	12	13-15	16 or more
All occupations.....	¹ 29,966	100	11	8	10	10	44	14	3
Professional persons.....	1,323	100	2	2	3	5	36	41	11
Proprietors, managers, and officials, including farmers.....	5,756	100	7	5	8	8	44	23	5
Clerks and kindred workers.....	4,064	100	4	4	6	9	50	23	4
Skilled workers and foremen.....	6,929	100	11	9	11	11	47	9	2
Semiskilled workers.....	4,809	100	16	10	13	10	44	6	1
Unskilled workers.....	2,470	100	18	12	15	11	39	5	(?)
Servant classes.....	965	100	10	11	14	11	43	10	1
Father not family head ²	3,539	100	14	9	12	11	41	10	3
Not reported.....	111	100	15	11	14	12	40	8	-----

¹ Excludes 2 youth whose number of years of school completed was not reported.

² Less than 0.5 percent.

³ Father not in family for 10 years or more.

Securing of Jobs

Friends, relatives, and personal applications were the sources of information accounting for 65 percent of all jobs secured by the young people surveyed. Friendship with a former employer was cited as a source of information for 17 percent of the jobs which had been held. Public, private, and school employment agencies were reported as accounting for 8 percent, and newspaper ads and articles, unions, and Government personnel offices for only 4 percent, of the jobs obtained.

Lack of previous employment experience was the most important factor reported by the young people who stated that they had special personal difficulties in getting jobs. Sixty-three percent of the girls and 44 percent of the boys who replied to the question regarding such difficulties cited inexperience as an obstacle to employment.

Principal Occupations

In 1938, almost three-fourths of 24,517 youth in 7 cities were reported in two broad occupational groups—"Clerks and kindred workers" and "Semiskilled workers," as shown in table 2.

TABLE 2.—Percentage Distribution of Youth in Seven Cities, 1938, by Occupation at Time of Last Employment

Occupation at time of last employment	Both sexes	Male	Female
Number of youth who had had private jobs.....	24,517	12,440	12,077
Professional persons.....	3	3	4
Proprietors, managers and officials, including farmers.....	3	4	1
Clerks and kindred workers.....	44	35	54
Skilled workers and foremen.....	3	6	(1)
Semiskilled workers.....	30	35	24
Unskilled workers.....	6	12	(1)
Servant classes.....	11	5	17
Total.....	100	100	100

¹ Less than 0.5 percent.

Unemployment

Variations in the definition of unemployment make the unemployment reported in the present study incomparable with that found by earlier youth surveys, but it is evident that fewer young people were unemployed in 1938 than in the period of deepest depression. The 1935 surveys by the United States Office of Education showed 32 percent of persons 19 to 24 years of age unemployed, and the 1936 Maryland survey revealed 18 percent in that age group with the same status. According to the 1938 inquiry here reviewed, 14 percent of all young persons, and 20 percent of the labor-market youth, were unemployed. Eleven percent of all the young people had had no work at all and were actively looking for jobs; 2 percent were on Government projects; and 1 percent had been temporarily laid off or were on strike at the time of interview.

Earnings and Hours of Work

In 1938, young people at work in the 7 cities surveyed were paid on an average of \$17.19 per week, males averaging \$19.66 and females \$14.88. These findings are based only on private employment of 15 or more hours a week which the young people had at the time of interview, or, if they were not working at that time, on the last jobs that they had held in 1938. The weekly earnings of approximately 72 percent of the young men and 97 percent of the young women were under \$25. Exclusive of part-time employment of less than 15 hours per week, the young people when employed averaged 43 hours per week.

Hours worked.—Employed youth were not in most cases working an excessive number of hours per week. Excluding part-time employment of less than 15 hours per week, the workweek of youth, when employed, averaged 43 hours. However, 43 percent of the young men and 34 percent of the young women who had jobs in 1938 worked more than 44 hours per week, which has been designated the maximum for industries covered by the Fair Labor Standards (Wage-Hour) Act. Since nearly all of the youth were interviewed before the act became effective, this survey can offer no data on the effects of the Fair Labor Standards Act.

Youth Not in the Labor Market

Over two-fifths (44 percent) of all youth surveyed were outside of private employment at the time of interview, some being unemployed, but many being completely out of the labor market. Eleven percent were in school, most of these being in college or in vocational schools. Many of these students, however, were able to go on with their education only through summer or part-time jobs, NYA earnings, or scholarships. Another 11 percent of all the young people interviewed (23 per cent of the girls interviewed) were housewives, who were not in the labor market. Seven percent of those interviewed were doing unpaid family work or assisting with housework at home, were on unpaid vacations, were "loafing," or were ill.

Comparison by Cities

Figures on the status of youth in each of the 7 cities included in the survey are given in table 3. Seattle had the highest percentage of youth who completed high school. The proportion of young people unemployed in Denver at the time of interview was not so high as in any of the other cities surveyed. The employed youth of San Francisco received higher wages than young people in the other cities.

Birmingham Negro youth were the hardest-hit group during the depression, 71 percent having to leave school for financial reasons. Only 11 percent of the young Negroes who had been continuously in the labor market had escaped unemployment or periods when they worked less than 15 hours per week. At the time they were interviewed, the percentage without jobs was much higher than the percentage unemployed in the white Birmingham group. Whatever the causes may be for these differentials, it is obvious that "Negro youth are subject to tremendous handicaps."

The St. Louis youth had less education and entered the labor market younger than the young people in any other of the seven cities. With the exception of the Birmingham Negro youth, the Denver young people left school for financial reasons in the highest proportion of cases. Both at the time of interview and in the past, Duluth's young people had more unemployment and lower wages than any city group, with the exception of the Birmingham Negro youth.

TABLE 3.—*Intercity Differences in Education, Unemployment, and Earnings of Youth*

City	Percent of youth who—		Percent of labor-market youth who—			Average weekly earnings of employed youth
	Finished high school	Quit school for financial reasons	Entered labor market at 17 or younger	Were continuously employed at private jobs of 15 hours or more per week	Were currently unemployed	
All cities.....	62	48	31	31	20	\$17.19
Binghamton.....	52	46	31	35	17	16.96
Birmingham, white.....	60	50	26	31	22	16.14
Birmingham, Negro.....	46	71	38	11	31	7.91
Denver.....	67	51	31	44	16	16.59
Duluth.....	68	44	19	24	26	15.61
St. Louis.....	43	50	53	30	19	16.32
San Francisco.....	69	38	24	28	19	20.06
Seattle.....	80	48	15	31	22	18.57

Few of these depression youth experienced the more prosperous days of the 1920's. Perhaps partly as a result of this fact, unemployment and low wages have not caused widespread social unrest among youth. Continued insecurity, however, may increase the dissatisfaction of youth and reduce their respect for the economic system of this country. Unemployment and low wages, if long continued, will certainly affect the attitudes of many youth toward the social structure. Youth are unlikely to retain their respect for society if they continue to receive so few opportunities to make use of their abilities, both for their own welfare and for the best interests of the nation as a whole.

The investigators conclude that if lack of education, unemployment, and low wages are to continue to be the portion of youth, the Nation will probably be handicapped in the future by a supply of untrained labor and by an inadequately informed citizenry.



PROHIBITION OF CHILD LABOR IN FACTORIES IN INDIA

THE employment of children under 12 years of age in certain industries in India has been prohibited by an act assented to by the Governor General on April 8, 1939,¹ amending the 1938 Employment of Children Act. The act is not applicable to enterprises carried on by the operator with the aid of his family only, nor to schools established by or receiving aid or recognition from the government of a Province.

The law also provides that before work is begun in any of the processes described, the employer interested must notify the inspector in writing. If the employer and the inspector do not agree concerning the age of a child who has no age certificate issued by a prescribed medical authority, the case must be referred to such authority for a ruling.

¹ International Labor Office. Industrial and Labor Information, Geneva, August 23, 1939, p. 286.

PROTECTION OF CHILD WORKERS IN SHANGHAI

THE elimination of child labor in the silk filatures of the International Settlement of Shanghai¹ has been undertaken by the industrial section of the municipal council of that city. In the silk filatures of Shanghai, the "beating" of cocoons in water to separate the fibers is ordinarily done by hand, and such work is assigned to children. In establishments using this old method, the industrial section insists that children under 4 feet 8 inches in height are not to be employed. Its efforts met with some success in the year 1938, according to the report.

Furthermore, the industrial section of the council emphasizes the fact that children constitute a most unstable working force and that it would be to management's advantage to find some substitute for their labor. When new filatures began to operate in the last 6 months of 1938, the section proposed that modern slow-reeling machinery be installed and that automatic stirrers be used, thus doing away with child labor. These efforts resulted in some progress in the early part of 1939, slow-reeling machinery being set up in three plants and automatic stirrers in two. Daily production in one plant using the automatic stirrer was reported to be in excess of that in plants using child labor.

¹ International Labor Office. *Industrial and Labor Information*, Geneva, August 28, 1939, p. 285.

Migrant and Farm Labor

WAGE WORKERS AND SHARECROPPERS ON MISSISSIPPI PLANTATIONS

HIRED farm workers are to a large extent concentrated on a comparatively few farms and these farms are located mainly in limited areas of the country. However, recent trends in many sections of the country indicate an increased use of hired workers in place of tenants. In the plantation regions of the South, sharecroppers have formed a distinctive group of farm workers, but in addition to sharecroppers in these areas there have been considerable numbers of hired farm workers. Evidence of a trend toward hired labor in one of the principal areas of sharecropping is presented in a recent study by the United States Department of Agriculture in cooperation with the Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station.¹

In this region, the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta area, large cotton plantations prevail, ranging in size from 400 to several thousand acres. These plantations are operated largely by tenants. The area comprises about 4,200,000 acres in northwestern Mississippi and includes all of 10 counties and parts of 9 others. In 1934 about 69 percent of the farm land in the 10 counties wholly within the area was in plantations of 400 acres or more, and 62 percent was operated by tenants, only 13 percent of whom were white. Fluctuations in cotton prices, the advantages of mechanization, and other influences during the past decade led planters to make readjustments in plantation organization and operation for maintenance of earnings. These adjustments included an increased use of wage labor. Because of the fact that all share-rental leases on plantations are verbal agreements that may be terminated at the end of the year either by the plantation operator or by the tenant, shifts from one employment status to another are easily made.

During recent years, there has been indication that a plentiful supply of labor and the increased use of large-scale equipment in production have been associated with a rapid increase in the use of wage labor as compared with share labor. The use of large-scale machinery in cotton production, associated with the

¹ U. S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin No. 682: Plantation Organization and Operation in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta Area, by E. L. Langsford and B. H. Thibodeaux. Washington, May 1939. Recent articles in the Monthly Labor Review dealing in whole or in part with this subject include Distribution of Hired Farm Laborers in the United States, September 1937 (reprinted as Serial No. R. 625); Power Farming and Labor Displacement in the Cotton Belt, 1937, March and April 1938 (reprinted as Serial No. R. 737); and Farm Employment, 1909 to 1938, June 1939 (reprinted as Serial No. R. 976).

availability of a plentiful and relatively low-priced labor supply for hand operations like hoeing and picking, has proved much more remunerative to plantation operators than production on a share basis. Together with this advantage in large-scale production methods are the attendant reduction in the number of laborers used and hence the decreased risks in furnishing credit advances to tenants.

A study of 12 plantations on which detailed records were kept indicates that the proportion of cropland operated with wage labor rose from 30 percent in 1933 to 47 percent in 1936. The proportion operated by sharecroppers fell from 52 percent in 1933 to 43 percent in 1936, and the proportion operated with share tenants² fell from 18 percent in 1933 to 10 percent in 1936. A more intensive survey of plantations in one county indicates an increase of cotton acreage operated by wage labor from 27 percent in 1934 to 42 percent in 1936; a decline of the acreage operated by sharecroppers from 58 to 48 percent; and a reduction of the acreage operated by share tenants from 12 to 9 percent.

Census data for the 10 counties wholly within the area indicate a similar trend between 1930 and 1935. The acreage in cropland harvested per farm operator by full owners, part owners, and managers increased from about 55 acres in 1930 to 81 acres in 1935. The number of full owners, part owners, and managers increased from 4,084 in 1930 to 5,150 in 1935, and in contrast the number of sharecroppers and other tenants decreased from 75,988 in 1930 to 63,113 in 1935. The total farm land increased from 2,284,000 acres in 1930 to 2,459,000 acres in 1935, and the cropland harvested underwent a slight reduction from 1,684,000 acres in 1930 to 1,658,000 acres in 1935.

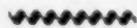
The relative costs of the different types of labor to plantation operators, and the comparative incomes of sharecroppers, share tenants, and wage workers, afford explanations of these changes.

In 1932, sharecroppers earned an average net return of 45 cents per workday. In effect, this was the average rate, excluding perquisites furnished sharecroppers, that the plantation operator paid for a day of sharecropper labor. If wage labor had been used, the labor cost to the operator would have amounted to 60 cents per day. Thus wage-labor rates were relatively high as compared with crop incomes in 1932, and the plantation operator benefited more that year from using sharecroppers than wage laborers. This income-wage relationship was reversed, however, during the next 4 years. In each of these years, the average net earnings per day of sharecropper labor were substantially above the average rate per day for wage labor; hence, on the average, the plantation operator benefited more from using wage labor than sharecropper labor during these 4 years.

It is probable that the policy of substituting wage labor for sharecropper and tenant labor will be continued and extended, for wage

² In the study here reviewed a sharecropper is defined as a tenant who furnishes all of the labor, bears one-half of the expenses for fertilizer, poison, and ginning, and receives one-half of the crop. The sharecropper is sometimes locally referred to as a "half hand" or "half tenant." A share tenant is defined as a tenant who furnishes all of the labor, power and equipment, and seed, and bears three-fourths of the expenses for fertilizer, poison, and ginning, in return for three-fourths of the crop. A local term for share tenant is "fourth tenant."

labor can be adapted most readily and economically to mechanization now in progress. The extent and rapidity of the change will depend on the relative levels of crop incomes, labor costs, and power costs. These in turn will be vitally affected by the degree of success attained in mechanizing the hoeing and picking of cotton. Another factor of unforeseeable importance is the bargaining power of the workers regarding wages and the tenure status they prefer.



MIGRATION INTO OREGON, 1930-37

THE population of Oregon is expanding—mainly through interstate migration. As many, if not more, new people seem to be entering the State each year as were received in the decade 1920 to 1930. Some 200,000 migrants from other States probably went into Oregon in the 7½ years from 1930 to June 30, 1937, according to a recent sample study, covering 115,400 migrants for that period. The study was sponsored by the Oregon State Planning Board with the cooperation of the National Resources Committee and the Works Progress Administration.¹

Notwithstanding the slowing down of population growth in the Nation as a whole, the movement into the Pacific Northwest seems likely to continue for a considerable time. This migration has fluctuated from year to year, but was notably heavy from 1920 to 1930 and after 1934. People seemed to be more inclined "to take a chance," when economic prosperity was on the upgrade. Numerous migrants went into Oregon from the States of the Northern Great Plains in 1935 and 1936. However, over two-thirds of the recent migration covered in this survey was from other States.

The migration into Oregon appears to be the result of the following four movements:

1. A remnant of the general westward population drift.
2. Waves or peaks caused by adverse climatic or economic conditions in other regions.
3. Movement of migratory farm labor up and down the Pacific Coast.
4. Normal movements of people between adjoining States.

The general trend of the population on the Pacific Coast is apparently from North to South. From 1920 to 1930, Oregon made some gains in exchanges of natives with Washington, but these were more than offset by exchanges with California. The turn-over in the Oregon population is relatively high, one person leaving the State for every two entering it. Since 1930, migrants into Oregon have been from practically the same States as in the period from 1920 to 1930. Eighty-four percent of the recent migration was from

¹ Oregon. State Planning Board. *Migration into Oregon, 1930-37: Vol. II, Sources and Characteristics of Migrants*. By V. B. Stanbery. Portland, Oreg., 1939.

14 States—3 adjoining, 4 North Central, and 7 northern Great Plains States.

The tendency is for people to move directly from east to west—the shorter the distance, the greater the number moving. The newcomers in Oregon are concentrated in certain sections, especially in the Willamette Valley, Coastal, and Klamath areas.

Migrants are inclined to seek localities similar to the environment they have left, or those especially desirable for particular reasons. Newcomers to Oregon from the Great Plains States flocked to the humid regions in the western part of the State, while those from the northeastern industrial States settled in the larger cities. Many from the Southwestern States went to the irrigated sections in the east of Oregon.

The recent heavy migration has not been merely a movement of families into rural areas. More than one-half of the migrants have gone into Oregon's cities and towns. Most of those in Portland went directly to that city—only a few attempted to settle elsewhere first.

Although no constant ratio between the size of a city and the number of migrants could be found, in general, the larger the city the more persons it received. In proportion to their size, Oregon's smaller cities of Klamath Falls, Eugene, Medford, Salem, Corvallis, Albany, Oregon City, and The Dalles have grown more rapidly from migration since 1930 than Portland. Portland also is growing.

Characteristics of Migrants

The average number of children in migrant families who have children in school is higher per family than in resident families. Migrant families now on relief are also larger, on the average, than relief resident families.

Because of the predominance of single workers among the migrants registering for jobs in the larger cities of Oregon, their family-type distribution was quite different from that in the State's population. In the cities, single persons registering for work constituted approximately 50 percent, and 2-person and larger families each 25 percent, of the total.

The percentage of single migrants is on the increase, having been higher in 1937 than in 1930. Unemployment relief, social security, and like programs have apparently tended to reduce the number of older migrants with larger families. Migrant registrants for employment in Oregon were mainly in the 20-44 age group. Approximately 85 percent were under 45 at the time they entered the State. Their average age is considerably under that of the Oregon resident registrants for employment, and this helps to retard the rapid aging of the gainfully working population of the State. The age distribution of the migrant workers also differed substantially from that of resident Oregonians applying for jobs through the Employment Service of the

State. Single migrant workers, and those having only one dependent, were not so old as those with two or more dependents. Migrant workers in the cities of Oregon were on the average younger than those who were outside of the cities.

The newcomers into the State are well distributed in the same occupational groups as the resident workers. Probably less than 40 percent had formerly followed strictly rural occupations. Consequently, the opening up of additional farms through the development of the land will not meet the requirements of those previously having urban employment.

A high percentage of migrants in the 15 largest cities of the State were professional workers and sales persons. Fifty percent of all migrant workers covered in this study were in the following eight occupations: Laborers, truck drivers, farm hands, salesmen, carpenters, operators, farmers, and mechanics. The others were distributed among various occupations.

Notwithstanding the great fluctuations in the number of migrants annually entering the State, the age and occupational distributions of those registering for jobs have remained constant each year for each type of family.

Migration difficulties and problems are immediate, while the benefits are, in general, "long range and cumulative, both for the individual migrant and for the State." At times Oregon may have a disadvantageous balance of trade in commodities and finance, but its balance in exchanges of population has always been strongly favorable.



OCCUPATIONAL SHIFTS OF MARYLAND WORKERS IN DEPRESSION

DURING the depression there was a considerable shift in the occupations of heads of households in Maryland. The accompanying table shows the shifts from the usual job to the one held during the first week of July 1936. Many of the workers who reported types of occupation at that time which differed from their usual occupations were temporarily employed. Others reporting such changes may have made permanent shifts into new fields of activity.¹

¹ University of Maryland. Comparative Study of Certain Relief and Nonrelief Households in Selected Areas of Rural Maryland. By Theodore B. Manny and Harry G. Clowes. Cooperating Agencies: U. S. Works Progress Administration and Maryland Works Progress Administration. College Park, Md., 1939.

Shifts During Depression From Usual Occupations of Heads of Households in Selected Areas of Maryland, by Race

Present occupation ¹	Number of heads of households whose usual occupations ¹ were—										
	Total	Pro- fes- sional per- sons	Proprietors			Clerks and kind- red work- ers	Skilled work- ers and fore- men	Semi- skill- ed work- ers	Unskilled workers		Not work- ing or never work- ed
			Farm- ers	Whole- sale and retail	Other pro- pri- etors, etc.				Farm labor- ers	Other un- skill- ed work- ers and serv- ants	
<i>White</i>											
All household heads.....	646	7	203	12	16	17	73	80	55	182	1
Professional persons.....	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Proprietors:											
Farmers (owners, ten- ants, croppers).....	197	1	180	1	2	2	3	0	5	3	0
Wholesale and retail dealers.....	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Other proprietors, managers, officials.....	13	0	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	1	0
Clerks and kindred work- ers.....	12	0	0	0	1	8	1	1	0	1	0
Skilled workers and fore- men.....	51	0	3	0	0	2	41	2	1	2	0
Semiskilled workers.....	94	0	3	0	1	0	17	55	3	15	0
Unskilled workers:											
Farm laborers.....	33	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	24	5	0
Other unskilled work- ers and servants.....	211	1	15	0	2	5	7	14	21	146	0
Not working or never worked.....	21	0	1	1	0	0	3	6	0	9	1
<i>Negro</i>											
All household heads.....	142	1	40	0	1	0	7	11	24	58	0
Professional persons.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Proprietors:											
Farmers (owners, ten- ants, croppers).....	40	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Wholesale and retail dealers.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other proprietors, managers, officials.....	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clerks and kindred work- ers.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Skilled workers and fore- men.....	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
Semiskilled workers.....	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	2	0
Unskilled workers:											
Farm laborers.....	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	0
Other unskilled work- ers and servants.....	67	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	14	51	0
Not working or never worked.....	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0

¹ "Present occupation" is defined as that type of occupation in which the person was employed the first week of July 1936, whereas "usual occupation" designated that type of occupation in which the person worked the longest period of time between July 1, 1926, and June 30, 1936.

Based on the number of household heads for which employment throughout the decade 1926-36 is reported, farming was the most stable occupation. Greater permanence in employment was a characteristic of all farm operators (croppers, tenants, and owners) except white farm laborers, among whom a considerable number of shifts occurred. Such a condition may usually be expected in a section

where farm tenancy is not excessive and the number of depression farm foreclosures is not great. Seventeen white heads of households began to operate farms between 1926 and 1936, leaving what was reported as their usual field of work. Relatively fewer farm laborers continued to follow their usual occupations during the decade under review, compared with farm laborers who engaged in other work. Some heads of households became farm laborers.

A number of shifts are recorded among the household heads whose usual employment was in the white-collar group, but whose present occupations were not in that group. Most of the significant transfers from the skilled-labor group were made to the semiskilled and unskilled occupations. Obviously, occupational shifts in periods of depression are mainly in a downward direction.

The relatively small number of Negro household heads reported proportionately fewer shifts.

Industrial Accidents

INJURY EXPERIENCE IN THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY, 1937 AND 1938 ¹

Summary

INJURY rates of the iron and steel industry decreased in 1938, as shown by reports to the Bureau of Labor Statistics from 1,778 identical departments of firms reporting in both years. The frequency rate declined from 14.93 to 11.28, and the severity rate from 2.16 to 2.11.² As indicated by the much greater decrease in the severity rate than in the frequency rate, there was an increase in the proportion of serious accidents. Thus, the ratio of fatalities and permanent total disabilities per thousand injuries increased from 11 in 1937 to 15 in 1938. Similarly, the number of permanent partial disabilities per thousand injuries rose from 65 to 82. The trend toward more serious disabilities was also reflected in the increase of the average time loss per temporary total disability, which rose from 25 days in 1937 to 33 days in 1938.

TABLE 1.—*Summary of Injury Data for 1,778 Identical Departments in the Iron and Steel Industry, 1937 and 1938*

Item	1938	1937	Percent of change, 1937 to 1938
Total employee-hours of exposure (in thousands)	602,620	1,069,638	-43.7
Total number of injuries	6,797	15,974	-57.4
Total days of disability	1,270,993	2,308,983	-45.0
Frequency rate	11.28	14.93	-24.4
Severity rate	2.11	2.16	-2.3

Although employee-hours decreased sharply in 1938, the total number of disabling injuries declined more rapidly than did hours of exposure, resulting in a decrease of 24.4 percent in the frequency rate. Similarly, the total days of disability declined faster than did employee-hours, resulting in a 2.3 percent decrease in the severity rate. The summary of all departments combined shows a decrease in the total

¹ This article was prepared by Roy F. Fleming, Bureau of Labor Statistics, under the direction of Swen Kjaer.

² The frequency rate is the average number of disabling injuries for each million employee-hours worked. The severity rate is the average number of days lost for each thousand employee-hours worked. The standard time-loss ratings for fatalities and permanent disabilities are given in Method of Compiling Industrial Injury Rates, approved by the American Standards Association, 1937.

employee-hours worked from 1,069,638,000 to 602,620,000, in the total disabling injuries from 15,974 to 6,797, and in the total days lost from 2,308,983 to 1,270,993. Of 6,797 disabling injuries reported in 1938 there were 94 deaths, 5 permanent total disabilities, 554 permanent partial disabilities, and 6,144 temporary total disabilities.

Injury Experience, by Department

Table 2 gives, by departments grouped into four classes (melting and rolling, finishing, service and maintenance, and those not elsewhere classified), the detailed injury data and the resulting injury rates of the industry in 1938 and 1937.

TABLE 2.—*Injuries and Injury Rates for 1,778 Identical Departments in the Iron and Steel Industry, 1937 and 1938*

Department	Number of departments	Employee-hours (in thousands)	Number of injuries			Total time lost (days)	Frequency rate ¹	Severity rate ¹	
			Total	Resulting in—					
				Death and permanent total disability ¹	Permanent partial disability				Temporary total disability
1938									
All departments ²	1, 778	602, 620	6, 797	(5) 99	554	6, 144	1,270,993	11. 28	2. 11
Melting and rolling.....	476	214, 562	2, 000	(1) 32	222	1, 746	459, 892	9. 32	2. 14
Bessemer converters.....	12	3, 249	30	—	2	28	2, 033	9. 23	. 63
Blast furnaces.....	57	20, 525	136	2	13	121	37, 020	6. 63	1. 80
Electric furnaces.....	30	3, 255	62	—	3	59	2, 580	19. 05	. 79
Open-hearth furnaces.....	69	27, 815	200	4	24	172	56, 779	7. 19	2. 04
Bar mills.....	17	4, 189	31	—	8	23	3, 983	7. 40	. 95
Cold reduction.....	11	8, 087	60	2	13	45	22, 689	7. 42	2. 81
Cold rolling.....	16	5, 294	107	2	6	99	20, 183	20. 21	3. 81
Heavy-rolling mills.....	50	27, 247	181	8	28	145	87, 821	6. 64	3. 22
Hot mills.....	19	11, 398	197	—	11	186	9, 148	17. 28	. 80
Light-rolling mills.....	52	18, 463	197	3	22	172	41, 749	10. 67	2. 26
Plate mills.....	23	8, 939	65	1	11	53	17, 806	7. 27	1. 99
Rod mills.....	23	3, 979	23	—	5	18	2, 248	5. 78	. 57
Sheet mills.....	36	20, 984	206	(1) 2	24	180	52, 995	9. 82	2. 53
Strip mills.....	18	12, 144	90	1	19	70	23, 183	7. 41	1. 91
Tube mills.....	38	38, 654	406	7	33	366	79, 572	10. 50	2. 06
Miscellaneous.....	5	340	9	—	—	9	103	—	—
Crucible furnaces.....	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Puddling mills.....	4	339	9	—	—	9	103	—	—
Finishing.....	639	177, 871	3, 340	(4) 29	198	3, 113	416, 331	18. 78	2. 34
Axle works.....	4	625	16	—	1	15	572	25. 60	. 92
Bolts and nuts.....	36	13, 958	206	—	15	191	19, 092	14. 76	1. 37
Car wheels.....	28	4, 292	88	1	—	87	8, 382	20. 94	1. 99
Cold drawing.....	16	3, 257	52	1	4	47	9, 929	15. 97	3. 05
Fabricating shops.....	114	30, 598	652	6	40	606	81, 696	21. 31	2. 67
Forge shops.....	137	30, 356	680	1	29	650	45, 816	22. 40	1. 51
Foundries.....	145	39, 517	966	(4) 16	41	909	157, 502	24. 44	3. 99
Galvanizing and tinning.....	35	17, 570	146	2	17	127	36, 712	8. 31	2. 09
Nails and staples.....	12	1, 565	11	—	1	10	614	7. 03	. 39
Stamping.....	37	9, 928	177	—	19	158	16, 140	17. 83	1. 63
Wire drawing.....	46	21, 068	264	1	27	236	29, 951	12. 53	1. 42
Wire springs.....	15	3, 281	66	—	3	63	1, 740	20. 11	. 53
Woven-wire fence.....	14	1, 946	16	1	1	14	8, 185	8. 22	4. 21

¹ Figures in parentheses show the number of permanent total-disability cases included.

² The frequency rate is the average number of disabling injuries for each million employee-hours worked. The severity rate is the average number of days lost for each thousand employee-hours worked. The standard time-loss ratings for fatalities and permanent disabilities are those approved by the American Standards Association, 1937.

³ Except coke-oven and erection departments.

TABLE 2.—Injuries and Injury Rates for 1,778 Identical Departments in the Iron and Steel Industry, 1937 and 1938—Continued

Department	Number of departments	Em- ployee- hours (in thou- sands)	Number of injuries			Total time lost (days)	Fre- quen- cy rate	Se- verity rate	
			Total	Resulting in—					
				Death and perma- nent total disa- bility	Per- ma- nent partial disa- bility				Tem- porary total disa- bility
1938—Continued									
Service and maintenance.....	478	110,899	619	22	74	523	224,581	5.58	2.03
Clerical and sales.....	180	19,489	22	—	2	20	6,319	1.13	.32
Electrical.....	58	12,331	49	5	7	37	35,545	3.97	2.88
Mechanical.....	137	62,536	442	9	59	374	119,171	7.07	1.91
Ore docks and yards.....	4	277	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Power houses.....	20	4,016	11	1	1	9	7,059	2.74	1.76
Yards and transportation.....	79	12,249	95	7	5	83	56,487	7.76	4.61
Not elsewhere classified.....	185	99,288	838	16	60	762	170,189	8.44	1.71
Coke ovens.....	26	11,589	33	2	6	25	22,246	2.85	1.92
Erecting.....	4	3,732	375	(1) 8	16	351	87,898	100.49	23.55
1937									
All departments ¹	1,778	1,069,638	15,974	(12) 173	1,036	14,765	2,308,983	14.93	2.16
Melting and rolling.....	476	381,827	4,165	(5) 57	332	3,776	773,263	10.91	2.03
Bessemer converters.....	12	5,881	61	(2) 5	6	50	40,276	10.37	6.85
Blast furnaces.....	57	35,904	322	8	21	293	85,595	8.97	2.38
Electric furnaces.....	30	5,102	231	3	5	223	29,882	45.28	5.86
Open-hearth furnaces.....	69	49,574	553	17	38	498	156,038	11.16	3.15
Bar mills.....	17	7,268	53	—	7	46	10,675	7.29	1.47
Cold reduction.....	11	11,225	119	3	21	95	39,170	10.60	3.49
Cold rolling.....	16	8,506	141	1	5	135	11,855	16.58	1.39
Heavy-rolling mills.....	50	52,069	309	(1) 7	36	266	86,395	5.93	1.66
Hot mills.....	19	23,029	294	—	7	287	10,111	12.77	.44
Light-rolling mills.....	52	30,707	400	(2) 2	34	364	53,388	13.03	1.74
Plate mills.....	23	17,065	145	—	16	129	24,442	8.50	1.43
Rod mills.....	23	6,474	69	1	7	61	13,896	10.66	2.15
Sheet mills.....	36	43,349	460	3	37	420	64,622	10.61	1.49
Strip mills.....	18	21,066	250	4	26	220	63,788	11.87	3.03
Tube mills.....	38	63,930	694	3	66	625	82,099	10.86	1.28
Miscellaneous.....	5	677	64	—	—	64	1,031	—	—
Crucible furnaces.....	1	5	1	—	—	1	18	—	—
Puddling mills.....	4	672	63	—	—	63	1,013	—	—
Finishing.....	639	332,530	8,716	(4) 43	446	8,227	781,723	26.21	2.35
Axle works.....	4	1,771	34	—	—	34	504	19.19	.28
Bolts and nuts.....	36	20,553	415	—	34	381	29,504	20.19	1.44
Car wheels.....	28	5,660	224	—	14	210	15,913	39.57	2.81
Cold drawing.....	16	5,416	169	—	4	165	4,392	31.20	.81
Fabricating shops.....	114	60,807	1,369	(1) 9	87	1,273	149,273	22.51	2.45
Forge shops.....	137	59,537	1,758	(1) 6	74	1,678	122,370	29.53	2.06
Foundries.....	145	88,506	3,468	(2) 25	136	3,247	331,106	38.51	3.74
Galvanizing and tinning.....	35	33,748	258	—	25	233	31,697	7.64	.94
Nails and staples.....	12	2,167	17	—	2	15	3,587	7.85	1.66
Stamping.....	37	15,097	466	—	28	438	34,025	30.87	2.25
Wire drawing.....	46	29,654	409	3	36	370	54,821	13.79	1.85
Wire springs.....	15	7,214	156	—	6	150	3,901	21.63	.54
Woven-wire fence.....	14	2,400	33	—	—	33	630	13.75	.26
Service and maintenance.....	478	182,699	1,396	(1) 51	146	1,199	484,802	7.64	2.65
Clerical and sales.....	180	23,606	20	—	1	19	873	.85	.04
Electrical.....	58	20,104	118	10	11	97	75,014	6.87	3.73
Mechanical.....	137	102,815	953	19	110	824	242,472	9.27	2.36
Ore docks and yards.....	4	528	3	—	1	2	1,285	5.68	2.43
Power houses.....	20	5,827	45	7	2	36	45,658	7.72	7.83
Yards and transportation.....	79	29,817	257	(1) 15	21	221	119,500	8.62	4.01
Not elsewhere classified.....	185	172,582	1,097	(2) 22	112	1,563	269,195	9.83	1.56
Coke ovens.....	26	19,646	76	2	10	64	30,358	3.87	1.55
Erecting.....	4	8,105	476	(1) 15	24	437	118,754	93.25	23.26

¹ Except coke-oven and erection departments.

Melting and rolling.—For all departments in the melting and rolling class the employee-hours worked decreased from 381,827,000 in 1937 to 214,562,000 in 1938, while the total number of injuries decreased from 4,165 to 2,000, declines of 43.8 percent and 52.0 percent, respectively. As a result, the frequency rate decreased from 10.91 to 9.32. The severity rate, however, increased slightly from 2.03 to 2.14.

The cold-rolling departments, with a frequency rate of 20.21 and a severity rate of 3.81, ranked highest in both rates among the individual department groups in the melting and rolling class in 1938. These rates also represent substantial increases over those of 1937, which were 16.58 for frequency and 1.39 for severity. The only other large increase in the frequency rate occurred in hot-mill departments, the rate rising from 12.77 to 17.28.

Of the 15 melting and rolling departments, 11 experienced lower frequency rates in 1938 than in 1937. Probably the most noteworthy decrease in both injury rates occurred in the electric-furnace departments. The frequency rate was more than halved, from 45.28 to 19.05. The severity rate fell from 5.86 to 0.79, due principally to the absence of fatal injuries in 1938. Other departments having substantially lower frequency rates in 1938 than in 1937 were blast furnaces (8.97 to 6.63), open-hearth furnaces (11.16 to 7.19), cold reduction (10.60 to 7.42), light-rolling mills (13.03 to 10.67), rod mills (10.66 to 5.78), and strip mills (11.87 to 7.41).

The rod-mill departments ranked lowest in both injury rates in 1938, with a frequency rate of 5.78 and a severity rate of 0.57. Very low frequency rates were also experienced by blast furnaces, with a rate of 6.63, and heavy-rolling mills, with 6.64. Although the severity rate increased for the melting and rolling class as a whole, the data reveal no general rise among the individual department groups. The bessemer-converter departments had the outstanding decrease in the severity rate, which fell from 6.85 in 1937 to 0.63 in 1938.

Finishing.—The departments in the finishing class as a group ranked highest in both frequency and severity of injuries. Nevertheless, the 1938 frequency rate of 18.78 represented a large reduction from that of 26.21 in 1937. The severity rate of this class, however, remained practically unchanged, 2.35 in 1937 and 2.34 in 1938.

All but 2 of the 13 finishing departments experienced decreases in their frequency rates. For example, the frequency rate of the bolt and nut departments dropped from 20.19 to 14.76, cold drawing from 31.20 to 15.97, forge shops from 29.53 to 22.40, foundries from 38.51 to 24.44, stamping from 30.87 to 17.83, and woven-wire fence from 13.75 to 8.22. The reduction of the 1937 frequency rate of car-wheel departments from 39.57 to 20.94 was the outstanding decrease in this class in 1938.

Axle-work departments ranked highest in the frequency rate in 1938, with a rate of 25.60, a substantial increase over that of 19.19 in 1937. The only other increase in the frequency rate occurred in the galvanizing and tinning departments, from 7.64 to 8.31. Both of these departments also had increases in their severity rates. Departments ranking low in frequency rates in 1938 were nails and staples with 7.03, woven-wire fence with 8.22, and galvanizing and tinning with 8.31. The woven-wire-fence departments, however, with 4.21 days lost per thousand hours worked, ranked highest in the severity rate in 1938. Foundry departments ranked a close second with a rate of 3.99.

Changes in the severity rates for the finishing departments followed no definite order. Increases and decreases occurred throughout the departments with no regard to changes in frequency rates. For example, the severity rate of the cold-drawing departments rose from 0.81 to 3.05 and that of the car-wheel departments dropped from 2.81 to 1.99, while the frequency rates of both departments decreased almost to half the 1937 rates. Low severity rates were experienced by nails and staples, 0.39, which ranked lowest, and wire springs, 0.53, which ranked second lowest.

Service and maintenance.—The departments in the service and maintenance class had fewer disabling injuries per million hours worked in 1938 than had the other three classes. The frequency rate was 5.58 in 1938 as against 7.64 in 1937. The decrease in the severity rate from 2.65 to 2.03 was the only sizable reduction registered in any class as a whole. Employee-hours worked decreased from 182,699,000 to 110,899,000, disabling injuries from 1,396 to 619, and days of disability from 484,802 to 224,581.

Ore dock and yard departments, with more than a quarter million employee-hours, operated the entire year without a disabling injury. In 1937 the frequency rate for this group was 5.68 and the severity rate 2.43. The yard and transportation departments ranked highest in both injury rates in 1938. The frequency rate decreased from 8.62 to 7.76, while the severity rate increased from 4.01 to 4.61. Low frequency rates were experienced in 1938 by the electrical departments with 3.97, powerhouses with 2.74, and clerical and sales departments with 1.13.

Because coke-oven and erecting departments do not properly fall within the iron and steel classification, although reported by several iron and steel establishments, the figures for these two departments are shown separately and are not included in the general industry data. Attention is called to the extremely high injury rates of the erecting departments, 100.49 for frequency and 23.55 for severity.

Disability Distribution

In table 3 are shown the number of deaths, and permanent and temporary disabilities for each thousand injuries, and the average time loss per disability. For departments having a small total number of injuries no computations are given.

TABLE 3.—*Disability Distribution per 1,000 Injuries, and Average Days Lost, in the Iron and Steel Industry, by Departments, 1937 and 1938*

Department	Number per 1,000 injuries						Average days lost per disability ¹			
	Death and permanent total disability		Permanent partial disability		Temporary total disability		Permanent partial disability		Temporary total disability	
	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937
All departments.....	15	11	82	65	903	924	860	865	33	25
Melting and rolling.....	16	14	111	80	873	906	891	933	40	32
Bessemer converters ²										
Blast furnaces.....	15	25	96	65	889	910	1,427	1,267	53	38
Electric furnaces ²										
Open-hearth furnaces.....	20	31	120	69	860	900	1,038	958	46	35
Bar mills ²										
Cold reduction.....	33	25	217	176	750	799	662	850	46	35
Cold rolling.....	19	7	56	35	925	958	875	570	30	22
Heavy-rolling mills.....	44	23	155	117	801	860	1,152	946	52	39
Hot mills.....	0	0	56	24	944	976	441	471	23	24
Light-rolling mills.....	15	5	112	85	873	910	843	888	30	31
Plate mills ²										
Rod mills ²										
Sheet mills.....	10	7	117	80	873	913	1,317	872	52	34
Strip mills.....	11	16	211	104	778	880	679	1,169	61	43
Tube mills.....	17	4	81	95	902	901	723	697	37	29
Miscellaneous ²										
Finishing.....	9	5	59	51	932	944	826	799	25	20
Axle works ²										
Bolts and nuts.....	0	0	73	82	927	918	937	668	26	18
Car wheels ²										
Cold drawing ²										
Fabricating shops.....	9	7	61	64	930	929	814	744	22	24
Forge shops.....	1	3	43	42	956	955	869	768	22	18
Foundries.....	17	7	42	40	941	953	972	860	24	20
Galvanizing and tinning.....	14	0	116	97	870	903	1,200	1,006	34	28
Nails and staples ²										
Stamping.....	0	0	107	60	893	940	695	955	19	17
Wire drawing.....	4	7	102	88	894	905	452	675	50	34
Wire springs.....	0	0	45	38	955	962	300	400	13	10
Woven-wire fence ²										
Service and maintenance.....	36	37	120	105	844	858	935	922	45	37
Clerical and sales ²										
Electrical.....	102	85	143	93	755	822	407	914	73	51
Mechanical.....	20	20	133	115	847	865	847	913	41	34
Ore docks and yards ²										
Power houses ²										
Yards and transportation.....	74	58	53	82	873	860	2,020	969	53	41
Not elsewhere classified.....	19	13	72	66	909	921	768	852	37	27

¹ Each death or permanent total disability is charged with a time loss of 6,000 days.

² Computations not given because of small number of total injuries.

There were 4 more deaths and permanent total disabilities, and 17 more permanent partial disabilities, per thousand injuries in the industry as a whole in 1938 than in 1937. The ratio of fatalities increased from 11 in 1937 to 15 in 1938, and the ratio of permanent partial disabilities rose from 65 to 82. The average time lost per

permanent partial disability remained practically unchanged, with 865 days in 1937 and 860 days in 1938. The average days lost per temporary total disability, however, increased sharply from 25 to 33 days.

In nearly all respects each of the 4 classes of departments followed the general industry trend. The service and maintenance class ranked highest in 1938 in the number of deaths and permanent total disabilities per thousand injuries, although it was the only class showing a decrease in this type of disability, with a decline from 37 in 1937 to 36 in 1938. The other 3 classes of departments showed decided increases in the ratio of fatalities and permanent total disabilities. The ratio of the departments not elsewhere classified rose from 13 to 19 while that of the finishing class almost doubled, from 5 to 9.

All 4 classes of departments had increases in the number of permanent partial disabilities per thousand injuries. The two outstanding increases occurred in the melting and rolling and the service and maintenance classes. The former rose from 80 in 1937 to 111 in 1938 and the latter from 105 to 120.

The average days lost per temporary disability increased sharply in all classes in 1938 over 1937. The average for the industry as a whole rose from 25 days per case in 1937 to 33 days per case in 1938. Similarly, the average time loss per case for the melting and rolling class rose from 32 days to 40 days, finishing from 20 days to 25, service and maintenance from 37 to 45, and the departments not elsewhere classified from 27 to 37. These pronounced increases in the average days lost per temporary total injury are significant when coupled with the large decreases in the frequency rates, indicating that minor temporary injuries, i. e., injuries terminating with only a few weeks of disability, were less frequent in 1938 than in 1937.

Death and permanent total disability.—The 102 deaths per thousand injuries in the electrical departments ranked highest among the individual department groups in 1938, which also represented an increase of 17 fatalities over the 1937 ratio of 85. Nevertheless, this group was among the lowest in the rank of the frequency rate (5.87), showing that the relatively few injuries per million hours that did occur were of a serious nature. The yard and transportation departments ranked second highest in the ratio of fatalities and permanent total disabilities, with 74 in 1938, increasing from 58 in 1937. Other departments with large numbers of fatalities per thousand injuries were heavy-rolling mills with 44 in 1938 and 23 in 1937, cold reduction with 33 and 25, and mechanical with 20 in each of the 2 years. The open-hearth-furnace and the blast-furnace departments had noteworthy decreases in the ratio of fatalities. The ratio of the open-hearth furnaces dropped from 31 in 1937 to 20 in 1938, and that of the blast furnaces decreased from 25 to 15. Outstanding for low numbers

of fatalities per thousand injuries were forge shops, wire drawing, hot mills, bolts and nuts, and stamping departments. The last three departments named had no disabilities of this type in either year.

Permanent partial disability.—Although the service and maintenance class as a whole showed the highest number of permanent disabilities per thousand injuries, individual departments with the highest ratios are found in the melting and rolling class. Prominent among these were the cold-reduction departments, which ranked first, with 217 permanent partial disabilities in 1938 as against 176 in 1937. The largest numerical increase in permanent partial disabilities per thousand injuries was experienced in the strip-mill departments. The ratio increased by 107 such disabilities, from 104 in 1937 to 211 in 1938. The average time lost per permanent partial injury, however, dropped from 1,169 days per case to 679 days, indicating that on the average permanent partial disabilities in 1938 were less severe than in 1937. Large increases in the ratio of permanent partial disabilities in electrical and stamping departments also were compensated to some degree by decreases in the average days lost per permanent partial disability. The ratio for electrical departments rose from 93 to 143 while the average time loss fell from 914 to 407 days. The ratio of the stamping department increased from 60 to 107, but the average time loss dropped from 955 to 695 days. The only other large increase was for open-hearth-furnace departments. The ratio increased from 69 in 1937 to 120 in 1938, and was accompanied by an increase in the average time loss from 958 to 1,038.

Temporary total disability.—A large number of temporary total disabilities per thousand injuries generally reflect an injury experience composed principally of minor disabilities and but few fatal and permanent injuries. Outstanding departments showing good records in this respect in 1938 were cold rolling, hot mills, forge shops, foundries, and wire springs. All of these departments but forge shops had decreases in the temporary-total-disability ratio from those of 1937, but all except hot mills had increases in the average days lost per temporary total disability.

Unusually high average time losses per temporary total disability were experienced throughout the departments in 1938. The most prominent were 73 days per injury in the electrical departments, 61 days in strip mills, 51 days both in the electric furnace and the yard and transportation departments, 52 days in heavy-rolling mills, and 50 days in the wire-drawing departments.

Experience of a Select Group of Establishments

Table 4 and the accompanying chart give, by broad classifications of injury causes, the frequency rate of injuries in a select group of iron and steel establishments from 1913 to 1938.

In sharp contrast to the frequency rate of 11.28 for the industry as a whole during 1938, the frequency rate of this select group was 5.7, or less than half. These establishments have been prominent in accident safety and prevention work since about 1906. The steady decline in the frequency rate for this group definitely shows that many accidents can be prevented when safety work is carried out as a managerial policy.

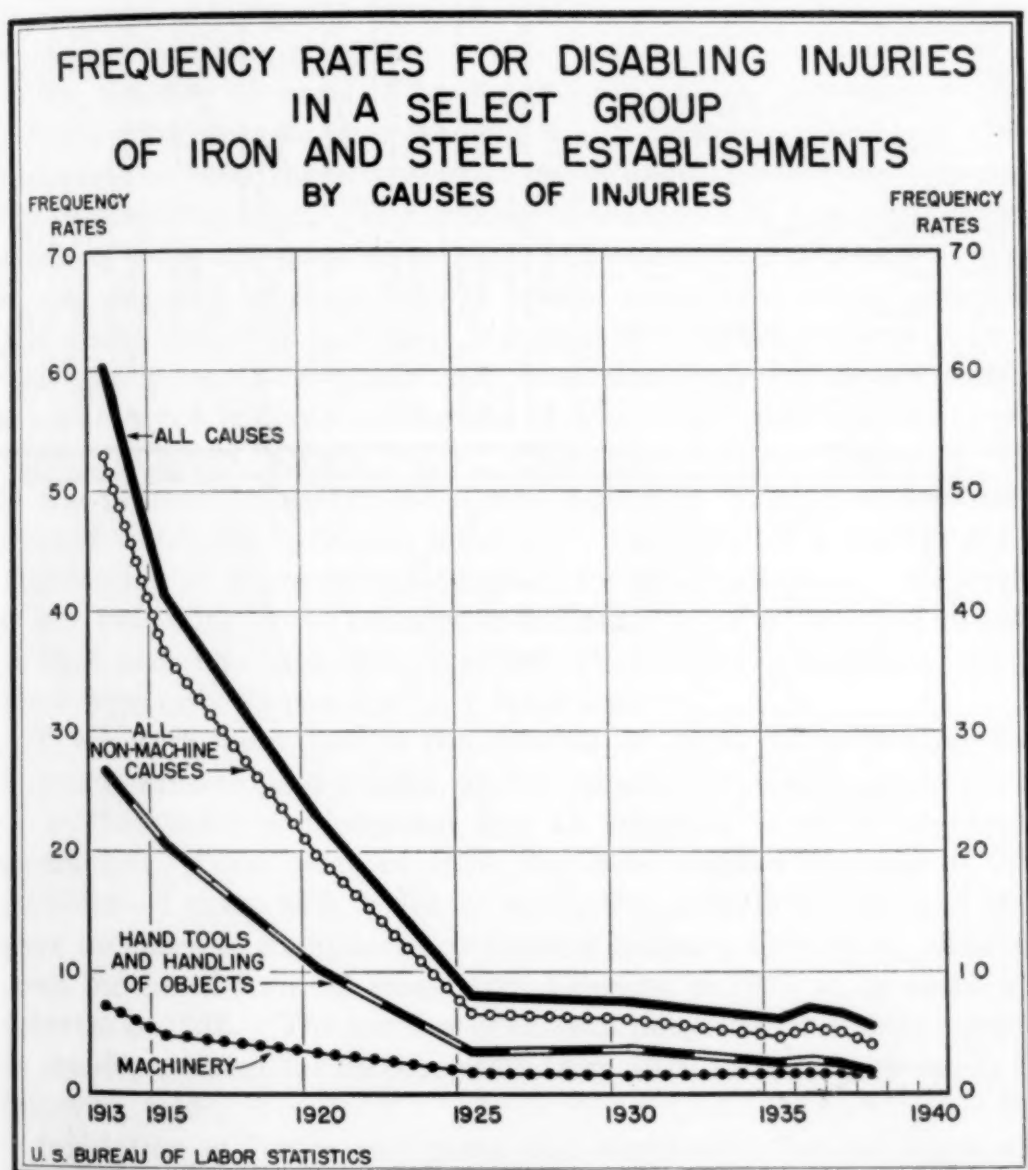


TABLE 4.—Frequency Rates for Disabling Injuries in a Select Group of Iron and Steel Establishments, 1913 to 1938, by Causes of Injuries

Cause of injury	1913	1915	1920	1925	1930	1935	1936	1937	1938
All causes ¹	60.3	41.5	23.1	8.2	7.7	6.3	7.2	6.8	5.7
Machinery	7.3	4.9	3.4	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6
Other than cranes	3.8	2.6	1.5	.7	.5	.6	.6	.7	.7
Caught in	2.5	1.7	1.0	.5	.4	.5	.4	.5	.5
Breaking	.1	.1	.1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)
Struck by load	1.2	.8	.4	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Hoisting apparatus	3.5	2.3	1.9	.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	.9
Overhead cranes	2.8	2.0	1.5	.7	.7	.7	.8	.8	.6
Locomotive cranes	.3	.2	.2	.1	.2	.3	.2	.2	.3
Other	.4	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Vehicles	2.3	1.6	1.1	.3	.3	.2	.2	.3	.2
Hot substances	5.4	3.7	2.4	.6	.4	.4	.5	.6	.4
Electricity	.5	.2	.3	.1	(2)	.1	(2)	(2)	(2)
Hot metal	3.6	2.3	1.7	.4	.3	.3	.3	.4	.3
Steam, hot water, etc.	1.3	1.2	.4	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.1
Falls of persons	4.5	3.5	2.5	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	.8	1.0
From ladders	.3	.1	.1	.1	(2)	.1	.1	(2)	.1
From scaffolds	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Into openings	.2	.1	.1	(2)	(2)	(2)	.1	(2)	(2)
Slipping or stumbling	3.8	3.1	2.1	.9	.9	.8	.8	.6	.8
Falling material, not handled by injured	1.2	.7	.2	.1	.1	(2)	.1	(2)	.1
Hand tools and handling of objects	26.7	20.6	10.4	3.4	3.6	2.5	2.8	2.5	1.9
Objects dropped in handling	11.2	7.6	4.4	1.6	1.9	1.0	1.2	1.1	.7
Caught between material	3.4	2.6	1.3	.4	.7	.4	.4	.4	.4
I and trucks, etc.	1.9	1.4	.6	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Strain in handling	2.5	2.5	1.1	.3	.2	.3	.4	.3	.3
Objects flying from tools	.2	.1	.1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Slivers, sharp edges, etc.	3.8	3.8	1.5	.4	.2	.4	.3	.2	.2
Hand tools	3.7	2.6	1.4	.5	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3
Miscellaneous	12.9	6.5	3.1	1.1	.8	.5	.8	.8	.6
Asphyxiation	.3	.1	.1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Objects flying from material, striking body	.8	.6	.3	.1	(2)	.1	.1	.1	.1
Objects flying from material, striking eye	2.9	1.7	1.1	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1
Heat	.9	.4	.1	(2)	.1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)
Other	8.0	3.7	1.5	.8	.5	.3	.4	.5	.3

¹ Totals and subtotals are based on employee-hours rather than on totals of rounded individual figures.² Less than 0.05.

Health and Industrial Hygiene

INDUSTRIAL DISEASES IN BRITISH FACTORIES, 1938

THE industrial-disease record in Great Britain for the year 1938 was improved over that of the previous year as regards a number of the principal causes of industrial poisoning, according to the annual report of the senior medical inspector of factories for that year.¹ Fewer cases of poisoning from most of the principal industrial poisons were reported than in 1937.

The number of cases of lead poisoning, which has been steadily reduced from year to year, showed a still further reduction in 1938. Although in 1900 there were over 1,000 cases, fewer than 100 cases were reported in 1938. The number of cases of lead poisoning in ship-breaking were the same as in 1937, but nearly half of them occurred in one shipyard where a heavily loaded vessel was being broken up and where difficulty had been experienced in getting the workers to wear the respirators which had been provided. Although only 9 cases occurred in the manufacture of white lead, this was the largest number reported in many years. Great improvement has taken place in the pottery industry which now accounts for only a few cases, most of which are in the tile industry. The decrease is mainly due to substitution of a low-solubility glaze for raw lead glaze. Reporting of lead poisoning in the painting of buildings was first required in 1927. In that year 98 cases were reported, 21 of which were fatal; in 1938 there were only 22 cases, with 7 fatalities.

There were reductions in the number of cases of poisoning from mercury, arsenic, and aniline, and a reduction in the number of cases of epitheliomatous ulceration but an increase in cases of chrome ulceration. There were in 1938 the same number of cases of toxic jaundice—4 cases with 1 death—as in the preceding year, and there were no cases of manganese or chronic benzene poisoning. Anthrax cases increased from 23 cases with 4 deaths in 1937 to 34 cases with 5 deaths in 1938. The number of cases of poisoning or disease reported to the department for certain years from 1910 to 1938 is shown in the following table.

Inhalation of fumes and gases was responsible for 190 cases with 27 deaths in 1938, as compared with 196 cases and 20 deaths in the preceding year. The largest number of cases was caused by the

¹ Great Britain. Home Department. Annual Report of the Chief Inspector of Factories for the year 1938. London, 1939. (Cmd. 6081.)

inhalation of carbon monoxide, which accounted for 98 cases with 14 deaths. There were 17 cases of gassing from chlorine, 14 cases with 1 death from nitrous fumes, and 10 cases with 7 deaths from sulphuretted hydrogen. The remaining cases were caused by the inhalation of the fumes or gases from a wide variety of agents.

Cases of Poisoning and of Industrial Disease Among Factory Workers in Great Britain for Specified Years, 1910 to 1938

Disease	1938	1937	1936	1930	1920	1910
Lead poisoning:						
Cases.....	96	141	163	265	289	556
Deaths.....	19	19	13	32	44	38
Mercury poisoning:						
Cases.....	2	7		3	5	10
Deaths.....						1
Arsenic poisoning:						
Cases.....	3	8	1	1	3	7
Deaths.....			1			
Manganese poisoning: Cases.....		1				
Aniline poisoning:						
Cases.....	9	10	7	24		
Deaths.....			1			
Chronic benzene poisoning:						
Cases.....		1	1			
Deaths.....			1			
Toxic jaundice:						
Cases.....	4	4			6	
Deaths.....	1	1				
Anthrax:						
Cases.....	34	23	30	43	48	51
Deaths.....	5	4	1	6	11	9
Epitheliomatous ulceration:						
Cases.....	165	183	142	194	45	
Deaths.....	21	31	27	36	1	
Chrome ulceration: Cases.....	115	101	84	95	126	

Deaths from silicosis and asbestosis have been investigated by the Department since 1929. There were 430 deaths from silicosis, with or without tuberculosis, in 1938, 416 in 1937, 365 in 1936, and 392 in 1935. These totals include 48 cases occurring in the 4 years in South African gold mines. In 1938, 177 deaths occurred among coal miners and 49 among metal miners (12 in South Africa). Fifty-eight deaths occurred among sandstone masons and 27 in sandstone quarrying and dressing, 48 in the manufacture of pottery, and 25 in metal grinding. The remaining 46 cases occurred in a miscellaneous group of industries. There were 9 deaths from asbestosis and 503 deaths from fibrosis of the lungs which were not all investigated but in which the occupation of the deceased did not appear to have involved a risk from silica or asbestos.

Reporting of cases of dermatitis is not required, but the number of cases voluntarily reported continues to increase, 2,195 being reported in 1938 as compared with 1,985 in 1937. The list of causative agents, the report states, appears to be unlimited, and new items have to be added to the list each year. The largest number of cases was found among chemical workers, textile workers, dyers and calico printers, metal platers and polishers, metal workers, painters and workers in paint manufacture, and bakers and confectioners.

Labor Organizations

TRADE-UNION MEMBERSHIP IN GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND IN 1938

TRADE-UNION membership in Great Britain and Northern Ireland increased 3.6 percent between the close of 1937 and the close of 1938, as compared with 10.3 percent in the preceding 1-year period.¹ At the end of 1938 the number of unions was 1,021, the membership totaled approximately 6,054,000, and about half of the members belonged to 12 unions having 100,000 or more members each. The accompanying table shows the number of unions in 1938, the membership by industry groups for 1937 and 1938, and the percent of change in membership.

Trade-Union Statistics for Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 1937 and 1938

Industry group ¹	Number of unions at end of 1938	Membership at end of—		Percent of change in membership
		1938	1937	
All industries ²	1,021	6,053,624	5,843,047	+3.6
Agriculture, horticulture, etc. ³	1	46,943	40,767	+15.1
Coal mining.....	90	704,056	703,581	+0.1
Pottery and glass.....	13	32,818	34,354	-4.5
Metals, machines, conveyances, etc.:.....				
Iron and steel, tin-plate, tube, and wire manufacture.....	8	109,310	111,628	-2.1
Engineering, iron founding, shipbuilding, other metalworking, and vehicle building.....	80	743,156	687,740	+8.1
Textiles:.....				
Cotton.....	164	256,763	267,712	-4.1
Flax and jute.....	19	19,276	20,622	-6.5
Hosiery.....	6	22,249	16,504	+34.8
Other textiles (including wool; and bleaching, dyeing, finishing, etc.).....	77	126,193	130,641	-3.4
Clothing:.....				
Boot and shoe.....	6	98,126	97,068	+1.1
Tailoring and other clothing.....	13	104,653	97,275	+7.6
Woodworking and furniture manufacture: ⁴				
Furniture.....	9	33,642	32,582	+3.3
Other.....	20	32,444	32,286	+0.5
Paper, printing, etc.....	25	219,207	214,119	+2.4
Building, public-works contracting, etc.:.....				
Bricklayers and masons.....	4	73,602	69,651	+5.7
Carpenters and joiners.....	1	137,853	129,214	+6.7
Painters and decorators.....	5	56,290	52,423	+7.4
Builders' laborers ⁵	4	12,267	11,584	+5.9
Other.....	17	62,018	58,103	+6.7
Transport and general labor:.....				
Railway service.....	7	487,079	483,250	+0.8
Water transport.....	11	75,168	73,610	+2.1
Other transport (road, dock, etc.) and general labor.....	19	1,192,298	1,143,450	+4.3

See footnotes at end of table.

¹ Great Britain. Ministry of Labor Gazette, London, September 1939 (pp. 332, 333, 351).

Trade-Union Statistics for Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 1937 and 1938—Con.

Industry group ¹	Number of unions at end of 1938	Membership at end of—		Percent of change in membership
		1938	1937	
Commerce, distribution, and finance:				
Commerce and distribution ²	12	279,209	263,426	+6.0
Banking and insurance.....	20	95,856	93,304	+2.7
National Government.....	246	400,932	379,362	+5.7
Local government ³	33	222,056	202,270	+9.8
Teaching.....	25	250,359	248,090	+0.9
Entertainments and sport.....	13	34,626	30,353	+14.1
All other.....	73	125,175	118,078	+6.0

¹ The figures for the individual groups are exclusive of the membership of certain large unions, the membership of which is spread over a variety of industries; the whole membership of these unions is included under "Other transport and general labor" or "Commerce and distribution."

² The total membership shown for all trade-unions includes the membership of branches in Eire and overseas (numbering about 72,000 in 1938, of whom 38,000 were engineers and other metalworkers, and 9,000 were railway servants), but wholly excludes the membership of unions whose headquarters are situated outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland. The totals include a number of persons who are members of more than 1 union, and are therefore counted more than once in the figures. The duplication is almost entirely in the "National Government," the "Local government," and the "Teaching" groups. While precise figures are not ascertainable, it is estimated that the duplication in the total figures amounts to about 25,000.

³ The figures for this group are exclusive of considerable numbers of workpeople who are classified under "Other transport and general labor." (See note 1.)

⁴ Excluding carpenters and joiners, who are classified under "Building."

⁵ Including an important union (with a membership of over 180,000 in 1938), which, in addition to a large representation in the distributive trades, has members in many other industries, including soap, paint and varnish, fine chemical, seed crushing, clothing, food, tobacco, transport, etc.

⁶ A considerable proportion of the organized manual workers in both the trading and nontrading services of local authorities are classified under "Other transport and general labor."

Labor Conferences

MEETING OF STATE LABOR OFFICIALS, 1939

THE annual meeting of the International Association of Governmental Labor Officials was held at Tulsa, Okla., September 7-9, 1939.

In his presidential address, Martin P. Durkin, Director of the Illinois Department of Labor, pointed to the enactment of antilabor legislation in a number of States, and the growing tendency to weaken already existing labor standards.

The keynote of the committee reports was in similar vein. Many of them emphasized the need to defend against encroachments or lowering of existing standards so as to maintain the gains made during recent years. The reports covered minimum wages, apprentice training, women in industry, child labor (dealing with the activities of United States Children's Bureau under the provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act), wage-claim collections, home work, civil service, and small-loans agencies.

It was pointed out that the loan-shark problem was worse west of the Alleghenies than in the East, largely because the East had realized the importance of controlling the evil and had passed regulatory legislation. The 3 percent per month permitted in most of the eastern States, high though that rate appeared to be, was reported to be very much lower than the rates imposed and collected by loan sharks in western States, which sometimes ran up to 1,300 percent per year. Indicative of the size of the problem is the fact that in 1937 the total volume of small loans was estimated at about 450 million dollars.

Marshall E. Dimock, Assistant Secretary of the United States Department of Labor, discussed the accomplishments and future of that Department. Stressing the fact that the United States Department of Labor had been the seedbed for many of the country's major programs, such as the CCC, the Social Security Law, the various labor boards, the NRA, and part of the Public Works Program, Mr. Dimock went on to point out that the Department, one of the smallest in the Federal Government, was severely handicapped by a shortage of funds. On the theory that the Federal Department of Labor should be on the same level as the best State labor departments, he visualized future expanded services to States and to the country at large if to the

present activities of the Department were added workmen's compensation, industrial-hygiene enforcement work, an augmented industrial-relations service, training and educational programs for workers, a national employment service, social insurance, labor boards, railway labor agencies, and a larger, well-trained general staff and an adequate field organization.

Other addresses dealt with the work of labor-relations boards, housing, the administration of unemployment compensation, enforcement problems under the Fair Labor Standards Act, the work of the International Labor Office, the function of State industrial-hygiene units, and accident prevention.

The conference passed the following resolutions:

Centralized Administration of Labor Laws

1. Whereas organized labor has largely through its own efforts secured the enactment of the Wagner-Peyser Act and the Social Security Act; and

Whereas these laws and the institutions created under their provisions exist for the purpose of affording some degree of protection to labor against the burden of unemployment; and

Whereas labor properly regards these laws and the protection afforded by them as labor's rights and not as a dole bestowed on the basis of status; and

Whereas labor regards the departments of labor, both State and Federal, as the proper agencies to protect and enforce its rights: Now therefore be it

Resolved, That the administration of the laws recognizing labor's right to employment security be vested solely in those agencies both State and Federal charged with the enforcement and administration of laws to protect laboring men and women; and be it further

Resolved, That where the administration of such laws is the responsibility of other agencies, it should be returned to the departments of labor, whether State or Federal.

International Labor Organization

2. Whereas the work carried out by the International Labor Office is non-political; and

Whereas the work has demonstrated its usefulness to the member nations of the International Labor Organization and to labor throughout the world:

Resolved, That the International Association of Governmental Labor Officials hereby places itself on record as warmly urging the continued support of and participation in the work of the International Labor Organization in time of war as in time of peace.

*Protection of Labor's Rights in an Emergency*¹

3. Whereas the International Association of Governmental Labor Officials is strongly opposed to the participation by this country in any foreign war; but

Whereas this association recognizes the possibility of emergency production demands being placed upon labor and industry:

Resolved, That this association go on record as strongly urging that in the event of such emergency:

(1) Labor be given adequate representation on all war industry and other boards which affect labor's interest.

(2) Labor standards built up over long periods of years be maintained and safeguarded.

¹ Canadian delegates abstained from voting.

(3) The fundamental rights of collective bargaining, freedom of speech, freedom of assembly, and peaceful persuasion be guaranteed just as in peace time.

4. In view of the appalling situation now facing the world:

Resolved, That the International Association of Governmental Labor Officials recognizes the possibility of emergency production demands.

Resolved, That this association and its members will seek to recall to the public mind:

(1) That the promotion of the general welfare is a foundation principle of our Government;

(2) That many scientific studies have given repeated evidence that the well-being of the workers is a primary condition of efficient production and of wholesome national life;

(3) That previous war experience emphasized the importance of maintaining adequate labor standards.

Resolved, That this association and its members will use every effort at their command to maintain all standards in the labor field that have been built up both by Federal and by State authorities, including those applying to all workers and those applying especially to women.

Labor Relations

5. Whereas certain States have adopted anti-labor legislation which masquerades under titles of Employment Peace Acts, and

Whereas such laws seriously infringe upon the civil rights of labor guaranteed in the Constitution of the United States and formulated as substantive law by the courts over the past 50 years; and

Whereas there appears to be a concerted effort now being made by those interests opposed to organized labor to enact similar legislation in other States: Now therefore be it

Resolved, That this association record itself as opposing the adoption of such legislation by any State in which it may be proposed.

Child Labor

6. Whereas the report of the Committee on Child Labor has emphasized the desirability of uniformity in State child-labor standards and the effectiveness of Federal-State cooperation in the protection of young workers: Be it

Resolved, That the International Association of Governmental Labor Officials reaffirm its support of:

(a) The amendment of State laws (1) to bring the State child-labor standards for manufacturing and mining industries up to those of the Fair Labor Standards Act; (2) to extend these standards to those types of employment not covered by the Fair Labor Standards Act; (3) to provide for employment certificates for all minors up to 18 years of age and for adequate supervision of the issuance of such certificates by the State department of labor; (4) to regulate effectively the employment of children in street trades and in industrialized agriculture; and (5) to extend State compulsory school-attendance laws to all children under 16 years of age and to children between 16 and 18 years of age unless they are legally employed.

(b) The active cooperation of State labor departments with the Children's Bureau of the United States Department of Labor in the administration of the child-labor provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act.

(c) An effective Nation-wide minimum standard for all child workers, to be attained through the ratification of the pending Child Labor Amendment by the necessary eight States.

(d) The development of more comprehensive State statistics on industrial injuries and industrial diseases of young workers, with a view to providing sound information as a basis for the determination of occupations hazardous for minors under both State and Federal legislation; and be it further

Resolved, That in view of the present European conflict and regardless of future development, that every effort be made to maintain existing child-labor standards and to safeguard the rights of children to education, normal development, and sane living.

7. Whereas the child-labor provisions of the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 provide that the Children's Bureau may reimburse the States for their assistance and in the enforcement of the child-labor provisions; and

Whereas many States are operating on curtailed appropriations which makes it impossible adequately to enforce this added burden without Federal assistance: Now therefore be it

Resolved, That the Children's Bureau of the United States Department of Labor rush to completion rules and regulations which will enable them to assist the several States financially in the enforcement of the act above mentioned; and be it further

Resolved, That the chairman of this convention appoint three (3) persons to confer with officials of the Children's Bureau and to assist in working out the necessary procedure toward this end.

Minimum Wage Laws

8. Whereas this association has frequently gone on record as favoring the extension of the benefits of minimum wage legislation; and

Whereas many of the States, which at present have minimum-wage laws, are finding it difficult to bring under the protection of these laws all of the workers eligible to their benefits, due to lack of funds properly to enforce additional wage orders; and

Whereas due to unhappy world conditions, the cost of living of all workers will undoubtedly increase during the next 12 months:

Resolved, That the International Association of Governmental Labor Officials and its members will use every effort to secure adequate appropriations for State minimum wage divisions, and where that is immediately impossible, will endeavor to secure such allocation of existing State labor department funds as will enable the minimum wage divisions to expand their work so as properly to meet the present crisis.

Safeguarding Machinery

9. *Be it resolved*, That this association places itself on record as strongly favoring the full and complete safeguarding of machines by their manufacturers in the process of manufacturing and further urges that all deterring conflicts in State and other governmental safety codes, regulations, requirements, or practices be resolved and eliminated; be it

Resolved, That the President appoint a committee of three to further this movement among employers, manufacturers of machines, and governmental agencies.

Extension of Social Security

10. *Resolved*, That the International Association of Governmental Labor Officials favors the extension to the Territory of Puerto Rico of the provisions of the Social Security Act providing for unemployment compensation and also of the Wagner-Peyser Act relative to the establishment of an employment service.

The officers elected for the following year are: President, Adam Bell, Department of Labor, Victoria, British Columbia; first vice president, Frieda S. Miller, Department of Labor, New York, N. Y.; second vice president, Voyta Wrabetz, Industrial Commission, Madison, Wis.; third vice president, E. I. McKinley, Department of Labor, Little Rock, Ark.; fourth vice president, C. H. Gram, commissioner of labor, Salem, Oreg.; fifth vice president, Morgan R. Mooney, deputy commissioner, Hartford, Conn.; secretary-treasurer, Isador Lubin, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D. C.



MEETING OF INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT BOARDS, 1939

THE twenty-sixth annual meeting of the International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions was held at Milwaukee, Wis., September 25-28, 1939.

The two keynotes discernible throughout most of the discussion were (1) the desirability of accident prevention, and (2) the need for adequate and comprehensive statistics to guide the administrators of workmen's compensation laws. In his opening address, President V. Wrabetz, chairman, Wisconsin Industrial Commission, emphasized that in spite of the great increase in the liberality of the Wisconsin compensation law, insurance costs over a quarter century had risen only 26 percent. This was attributed to effective accident prevention. He also pointed out that the physical restoration of an injured worker and his return to as nearly full earning capacity as possible were of greater value to a worker than any amount of benefits he might receive.

In tracing the developments under workmen's compensation laws to determine whether sight had been lost of the fundamental purposes, V. A. Zimmer, secretary-treasurer of the organization and Director of the Division of Labor Standards, United States Department of Labor, concluded that present laws and administrative procedures often failed to adhere to these fundamentals. For instance, permitting employers to elect whether or not to come under the compensation act often left injured workers or their dependents unprotected in cases of financially irresponsible employers who had elected not to come under the act. Similarly, the speed of providing benefits to injured workers in contested cases was often delayed by unnecessary formal and legalistic procedures, for which courts were partly but not entirely responsible.

In his paper on "What We Expect Under Workmen's Compensation and What We Are Getting," Joseph A. Padway, counsel, American Federation of Labor, outlined the A. F. of L. attitude towards workmen's compensation. He advocated an expansion of coverage to include professional workers as well as industrial workers, and the

removal of numerical exemptions. Greater uniformity in State laws was urged, with compensation at 70 percent of the weekly wage and a maximum limit of \$25 per week. Stress was also laid on the need for removal of limitations on medical benefits to injured, and the desirability of providing compensation for disabled workers being rehabilitated in a new occupation.

Other papers dealt with the trends of minimum and maximum benefit limitations, statistical aids for compensation administrators, hazards of older workers, preemployment examinations for workers, the control of medical fees, the participation of industrial commissions in the setting of premium rates, and rehabilitation.

The officers elected for the following year are: President, W. H. Nickels, Jr., of the Industrial Commission of Virginia; vice president, C. K. Newcombe, of the Workmen's Compensation Board of Manitoba, Canada; secretary-treasurer, V. A. Zimmer, of the Division of Labor Standards, United States Department of Labor.



ANNUAL CONVENTIONS OF A. F. OF L. AND C. I. O.

American Federation of Labor

THE keynote of the fifty-ninth convention of the American Federation of Labor, held in Cincinnati on October 3 to 13, was supplied by the report of the executive council of the federation indicating a further large increase in the paid-up membership of the unions affiliated with the federation. The total membership of the American Federation of Labor, as reported to the convention, advanced from 3,623,087 in August 1938, to 4,006,354 in August 1939. This was an increase of 383,267 members in 1 year. Since the suspension of the C. I. O. unions, the membership of the American Federation of Labor is reported to have increased by over 1,566,000. In August 1939 it was only slightly smaller than the peak of 4,078,740 registered in 1920.

The largest increase (about 40,800) in the paid-up membership was reported by the teamsters' union. The 1939 membership of this union (350,000) was nearly five times as large as its reported membership in 1933. Other international and national unions reporting increases of 10,000 or more members were:

	<i>Estimated increase in membership, 1938 to 1939</i>
Bakery and Confectionery Workers' International Union.....	10, 900
Retail Clerks' International Protective Association.....	18, 600
International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers.....	25, 000
International Union of Operating Engineers.....	28, 800
Meat Cutters and Butcher Workmen.....	10, 800
International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees.....	14, 200

The federation received a letter from President Roosevelt, urging peace in the labor movement. Mr. Green's reply, approved by the convention, stated that the committee appointed by the A. F. of L. to negotiate peace with the C. I. O. was ready to resume negotiations whenever a conference should be called by the C. I. O.

The convention reiterated its decision of last year with regard to the National Labor Relations Board. By a large majority the convention voted to oppose the Board and to favor the amendments to the Labor Relations Act sponsored by the A. F. of L. at the last session of Congress.

By resolution the convention requested that labor be given representation on all boards appointed by the Administration to deal with the emergency created by the European crisis. The convention also heard an extensive report on the unemployment situation in the United States. Several important resolutions were adopted, including those favoring a shorter workweek, improvement of the civil-service system, greater representation of labor on State and Federal Government boards, and extension of the benefits of the Social Security Act to agricultural workers.

Among the major problems confronted by the convention was the status of the International Typographical Union. In 1938 the delegates of that union were seated by the convention in spite of the fact that the I. T. U. had not paid the assessment of 1 cent per month imposed on the membership of the A. F. of L. since the Denver convention in 1937. This year, however, because of the continuous refusal by the I. T. U. to pay the assessment, the convention refused to seat its delegates and at the meeting following the close of the convention the Executive Council announced the suspension of that union from the federation.

Another problem before the convention was the dispute between the teamsters and brewery workers on jurisdiction over brewery drivers. In 1933 the convention directed the brewery workers to transfer the brewery drivers to the teamsters' organization. The brewery workers in 1939 obtained an injunction from a Federal court restraining the teamsters' union and the executive council of the American Federation of Labor from interfering with the brewery workers' jurisdiction over brewery drivers. At this year's convention the executive council recommended the suspension of the Brewery Workers' Union unless it complied with the 1933 decision. After prolonged debate, President Green was authorized to appoint a special committee to study the situation and report its findings to the January session of the executive council. If no decision is made by that time, the executive council has been authorized to proceed with the suspension of the Brewery Workers' Union.

Probably the most dramatic event of the convention was the sudden announcement by secretary-treasurer Frank Morrison that he was not a candidate for reelection for the ensuing year. Mr. Morrison, who is 80 years old, has held office since 1897, first as secretary and then as secretary-treasurer of the federation. The convention voted to elect him as secretary-treasurer emeritus with an annual income of \$6,000. George Meany, president of the New York State Federation of Labor, was elected to succeed Mr. Morrison.

Mr. Morrison's resignation was followed by the resignation of Frank Duffy as first vice president of the federation, also on grounds of age. The convention elected as his successor William Hutcheson, president of the Carpenters and Joiners' Union. The other members of the executive council were reelected to their respective offices.

The 1940 convention of the American Federation of Labor will meet in November in New Orleans, La.

Congress of Industrial Organizations

"Organizing the unorganized" was the slogan of the C. I. O. convention held at San Francisco, October 10-13, just as it was in 1935 when the C. I. O. was first organized. The proceedings of the convention as well as the policy and plans of action for the coming year were largely motivated by this position.

No figures of membership or of the financial status of the C. I. O. were released this year. This was done upon the advice of counsel because the C. I. O. is defendant in court proceedings against a number of affiliated unions. It was reported, however, that the combined membership of the C. I. O. affiliates was approximately 4,000,000.

As an indication of progress in the organization work of the C. I. O., the report of President John L. Lewis stressed the success of the United Mine Workers of America in establishing the union shop throughout the bituminous-coal and anthracite industries; the expansion of activities and the strengthening of the organization work of the Amalgamated Clothing Workers; and the further extension of collective bargaining in the steel industry by the Steel Workers' Organizing Committee, which now has over 600 contracts covering more than half a million steel workers. Substantial progress in organization work was reported by several other unions.

The C. I. O. convention, like that of the A. F. of L., was concerned with the possible dangers to organized labor because of the war crisis and resolved to demand labor representation on emergency war boards appointed by the Administration.

Following his letter to the A. F. of L., President Roosevelt sent a similar communication to the C. I. O., requesting it to renew negotiations looking toward peace in the labor movement. President Lewis instructed the secretary of the convention to make an appropriate

reply to this letter. The convention adopted a resolution on labor unity, recommending "that the negotiation committee be continued and authorized to exercise its discretion in any future negotiations." There was no debate from the floor on this question.

The attitude of the C. I. O. toward the National Labor Relations Board was considerably different from that of last year, when it adopted a resolution against amending or in any way interfering with the act or the Board. The report of President Lewis and several delegates to the convention strongly criticised recent decisions of the Board and urged that the C. I. O. unions abstain as much as possible from using its services. The debate made it clear, however, that the convention did not favor amendment of the National Labor Relations Act but was merely calling for adjustments to define the objectives of the act and to modify the policy of the Board with reference to the unit rule in collective bargaining.

The United States Department of Labor was also criticised in a resolution, on the ground that "it has failed to make itself the vigorous champion of the wage earners but has instead assumed the role of adjuster and compromiser in contravention to its original purposes."

Among the important resolutions adopted by the C. I. O. was one in favor of political action through Labor's Non-Partisan League, another against the recent antilabor legislation in certain States, notably Oregon, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Pennsylvania, and by the Congress of the United States (as represented by the W. P. A. Appropriation Act). Technological unemployment, the rise in the cost of living, problems of social security and civil liberty, and discrimination against the Negro workers in the South were the subject matter of some of the other resolutions.

The constitution of the C. I. O. was amended, authorizing the election of six vice presidents instead of two. It was also decided to place the office of secretary-treasurer on a regular annual salary to be paid by the C. I. O. The six vice presidents elected were: Sidney Hillman, Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America; Philip Murray, Steel Workers Organizing Committee; R. G. Thomas, United Automobile Workers; Sherman H. Dalrymple, United Rubber Workers; Reid Robinson, Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers' International Union; Emil Rieve, Textile Workers' Union of America. John L. Lewis, of the United Mine Workers, and James B. Carey, of the Electrical Radio and Machine Workers of America, were reelected president and secretary-treasurer, respectively, of the C. I. O.

Common Ground

In spite of the apparently irreconcilable position taken by the two organizations on such problems as the National Labor Relations

Board and political action by labor, the attitude and the decisions of the A. F. of L. and C. I. O. on a large number of other important labor problems were very similar. Both organizations regarded the unemployment situation in the United States as labor's number one problem. The committee on the shorter workweek, appointed by the American Federation of Labor, submitted an analysis of unemployment in the United States since the depression. Its report dealt with national income, purchasing power of the workers, and technological unemployment, and recommended that the American Federation of Labor concentrate its energies on obtaining the establishment of a 5-day, 30-hour week, as the only practical solution for the unemployment situation in the United States. Another resolution called for a thorough study of labor productivity and costs of production in industry, in order to determine the facts on technological displacement of labor. The C. I. O. was also greatly concerned with the unemployment situation, particularly technological unemployment, and one of its resolutions called for a thorough study of the problem and for a gradual shortening of the workweek without reduction in the weekly pay, with a view to the ultimate establishment of a national 5-day, 30-hour workweek.

The two conventions took a uniform position with regard to the recent State antilabor legislation; both called for the extension of labor representation on State and Federal boards and particularly on boards dealing with the question of war; both passed resolutions in favor of improving the civil-service system; and both condemned the system of poll taxes used in the South to disfranchise Negro workers. The C. I. O. appointed a committee of appeals to deal with jurisdictional problems. The A. F. of L. had before it a resolution favoring the appointment of a special tribunal to adjust jurisdictional disputes, although this resolution failed of passage.

It is significant to note that the principal present-day problems confronting American labor and outlined by the C. I. O. were precisely the same problems which also received serious consideration by the A. F. of L. These were to the effect—

1. That organized labor is emphatically opposed to any involvement of the United States in the European war.
2. That labor demands the right of adequate representation on all governmental boards and agencies set up to cope with the war situation and to mobilize national defense.
3. That the real wages of American workers must not be allowed to suffer from rising living costs, and that every effort must be made to stop profiteering and to adjust wage levels to rising prices.
4. That preoccupation with foreign affairs must not be allowed to detract attention from unemployment and other pressing problems of internal economic insecurity.
5. That more than usual vigilance must be exercised to guard existing labor and social legislation and democratic rights against curtailment under the pretext of emergency considerations.

Labor Laws and Court Decisions

PENNSYLVANIA LAW REQUIRING REGISTRATION OF ALIENS

AT THE 1939 session of the Pennsylvania Legislature, a law was enacted (No. 304) which requires the registration of certain aliens with the department of labor and industry. This act is one of the first of its kind in the United States. In 1931, a measure was passed in Michigan which, among other things, required aliens to obtain a certificate of residence. The act was held unconstitutional by a district court of that State shortly after its enactment. Also, in Connecticut and Florida the governor has been authorized under certain circumstances to require the registration of aliens. A bill similar to the Pennsylvania statute was introduced recently in the New Jersey Legislature, but failed of passage.

The Pennsylvania act provides that during the month of December 1939, and of each year thereafter, aliens 18 years of age or over, residing in the State, must register with the department of labor and industry. The act does not apply, however, to an alien whose son or daughter has served in the service of the United States during any war, or who has filed an application declaring his intention to become an American citizen. In the case of an alien who has made an application, but has failed to become naturalized within 3 years thereafter, the act is applicable. An alien is not required to register who has resided continuously in the United States since December 31, 1908, and has never been convicted of any criminal offense in a court of record. Every alien becoming a resident of Pennsylvania after January 1, 1940, must register with the department within 30 days.

The registration must show the name, age, address, occupation, name of employer, characteristics of appearance, name of the wife or husband, if any, names of all children under 18 residing with the alien, and such other information and details as the department of labor and industry may direct. For each registration, the person registered must pay a fee of \$1, and will receive an alien identification card, which must be carried at all times and exhibited upon demand by any police officer or agent of the department.

Again, no alien, unless he is exempted under the provisions of the act, may be given a license to operate a motor vehicle or have a motor vehicle registered in his name, unless he first exhibits an alien identi-

cation card for the current registration period. The department of labor and industry is required to classify registrations and furnish copies to the Pennsylvania motor police. All records must be retained for a period of 3 years. The department is empowered to make and enforce rules and regulations to carry into effect and enforce the provisions of the act.

For failure to register or to carry the identification card, the act provides a penalty. Anyone who comes within the purview of the law and who fails to register within any of the periods required shall, upon conviction, pay a fine of not more than \$100 or be subject to imprisonment for not more than 60 days, or both. An alien who is required to be registered and fails to carry his alien identification card, or fails or refuses to exhibit the card when required to do so, shall, upon conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine of not more than \$10 or be imprisoned for not more than 10 days, or both.



COURT DECISIONS OF INTEREST TO LABOR

Wages and Hours Act Held Constitutional by District Court

IN A CASE involving the applicability of the Fair Labor Standards Act to sugar producers, the United States District Court of Puerto Rico held that the wage and hour provisions of the act are constitutional. The court declared that these provisions are valid, as they are not beyond the power of Congress under the commerce clause of the Constitution. In connection with sugar producers, it was pointed out that the act does not "regulate the intrastate activity of the preparation of sugar cane for the market," since the producers produce raw sugar for interstate commerce.

The court was also of the opinion that the wage and hour provisions of the act, as applied to sugar producers, do not violate the due-process clause of the Fifth Amendment to the United States Constitution. It was contended that the operations of the sugar producers under the wage and hour provisions of the act would result in a net loss, but the court, in response to this contention, declared that such loss would not be sufficient to establish a lack of due process. It was observed in this connection that the price of sugar fluctuates, and that "the price of sugar, more than the provisions of this act, would account for operating losses or profits." (*Bowie v. Claiborne.*)

Steel Wage Determination Held Invalid by Court of Appeals

A wage determination by the Secretary of Labor under the Public Contracts Act (Walsh-Healey Law) has been held invalid by the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia. This law requires that certain labor standards be maintained on Government

work. It provides for the payment of not less than the prevailing minimum wage as determined by the Secretary of Labor for similar work in the "locality" where the work is to be carried on.

An order had been issued applicable to the iron and steel industry, effective as of March 1, 1939, establishing a wage rate in six localities of the United States. One such locality comprised 14 States and the District of Columbia, extending from Maine to Ohio and Kentucky. The Secretary of Labor fixed a minimum wage of 62½ cents an hour in this "locality." Several companies with plants in this area attacked the order. They were denied relief in the lower court, but the Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia reversed this decision and held that an injunction should have been granted. The opinion recently rendered by a 3-judge court, although divided, upheld the contention of the complaining companies. The court said that the order was not only unwarranted but "incongruous," and that such an order was calculated to defeat rather than to accomplish the purposes of the act. The decision was based on the ground that the word "locality" as used in the act did not mean large geographical areas with widely diverse interests. It was pointed out that the word "locality" in ordinary usage was similar to "place, vicinity, neighborhood, and community," and that it was a word of limited meaning.

It was contended by the Secretary of Labor that the determination was valid because the word "locality" was of somewhat indefinite meaning, and its interpretation involved the exercise of discretion by the Secretary, not subject to the control of the courts. In answer to this argument, the court said: "It is true that within the proper limits of the meaning of 'locality,' the Secretary is required by the statute to exercise judgment and discretion; but the determination in this case goes so far beyond any proper application of the word as to defeat its meaning and to constitute an attempt arbitrarily to disregard the statutory mandate."

In the dissenting opinion it was thought that the suit should have been dismissed on the ground that it was in substance one against the United States, and therefore not maintainable without the consent of the Government. The dissenting opinion also pointed out that statutes in regard to the making of Government contracts were intended for the benefit of the Government, and not the contractors or bidders, and therefore a bidder could not complain of the failure of a public officer to comply with the statutes relative to the making of contracts. (*Lukens Steel Co. v. Perkins.*)

Incorporation of Labor Unions

A newly organized labor union had the right to incorporate in New York, according to a decision of the State Supreme Court for Albany County. This decision was based on the ground that the union was

composed of workers who were not dominated nor influenced by employers and that the certificate of incorporation on its face disclosed no purpose in conflict with the public policy of the State.

In holding that the State board of standards and appeals should have approved the certificate of incorporation, the court ruled that the board had no right to withhold approval on the ground that other labor unions opposed incorporation as "harmful to existing labor units." After pointing out that "labor organizations may be freely organized in this State and freely incorporated if their purpose is not in conflict with the public policy as expressed by the legislature," the court declared that "existing labor organizations have no such vested interest in the field as by opposition to exclude the organization of new units free from the interference or domination of employers." (*Purdy v. Picard.*)

Suits Against Unincorporated Labor Unions

An unincorporated labor union was recently held to be subject to suit for wrongful death alleged to have been caused by an employee of the union. The Maryland Superior Court of Baltimore City ruled that such an action could be brought either against the individual members of the union or against the union as an entity, under a State statute which provides that every unincorporated association having a recognized group name may sue or be sued. It was also held that the members of an unincorporated trade-union or other association are liable for the wrongful acts of an agent performed within the scope of his authority, and this even as to members having no knowledge of such acts nor directing or approving them.

The court declared that this right of action existed at common law against the individual members, but that a judgment could be satisfied only out of the common property and not out of the other property of the members. The Maryland statute "did not destroy such common-law right of action," it was said, but "the injured person has the option to sue either the members of the association, or the association itself." In this connection, the court observed that "the statute was enacted because the procedure under the common-law rule of proceeding against the members and collecting the judgment out of the common property had proved cumbersome and troublesome." (*State of Maryland v. Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America.*)

Secondary Boycott Held Disorderly Conduct

The New York Court of Appeals held in a recent decision that picketing which constituted a "secondary boycott" was unlawful, and that the pickets were guilty of disorderly conduct. In this case store owners had electric signs erected by members of one union. Members

of another union picketed the store, carrying signs which stated that the maintenance of the electric signs on the premises was unfair to their union. The court declared that "there was no more right to picket their store than to picket the home or store of any other person who happened to buy nonunion material or goods from a rival union," and that these acts constituted disorderly conduct, in spite of the fact that a lower court had held the picketing to be peaceful and free from disorder. (*People v. Bellows*, 22 N. E. (2d) 238.)

Injunction in Absence of Employer-Employee Dispute

The Anti-Injunction Act of Washington has been held by the State supreme court not to bar the issuance of an injunction against a labor union engaged in picketing for the purpose of coercing an employer to compel the employees to join the union. In this case a husband and wife owned and operated a small business establishment with the aid of two employees, who were not members of the union. The owners had previously contracted with the union, but as a result of a dispute under the contract, the union had picketed their place of business. Such picketing, however, had been discontinued and the contract had expired prior to the commencement of the picketing involved in this case.

In its decision, the court observed that there was no dispute between the proprietors of the business and the employees, and therefore no labor dispute existed. It was not clear from the record, the court said, whether the purpose of the picketing was to coerce the husband and wife to compel their two employees to join the union, or whether its purpose was to punish them for failing to live up to the terms of the contract while it was in effect. "In either event," the court declared, "the picketing was not lawful." This conclusion was predicated on a prior decision holding that in the absence of a controversy between an employer and his employees, a third party could not picket the business for the purpose of coercing the employer to induce or persuade the employees to become members of the union. (*Fornili v. Auto Mechanics' Union*, 93 Pac. (2d) 422.)

Constitutionality of Virginia Insurance Law

The United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia recently held constitutional the statute of that State requiring that insurance contracts, with certain exceptions, be made through registered resident agents, who shall not pay more than one-half of the commission to licensed nonresident brokers. This decision is of importance in connection with the workmen's compensation act, as in many cases large concerns will have to pay an increased cost for workmen's compensation insurance.

In upholding the validity of this statute, the court pointed out that prior to the enactment of this law, Virginia casualty and surety companies not doing business on a national scale could not compete with large foreign corporations, since the small domestic companies were unable to offer reduced premiums on interstate contracts with Virginia coverage included. Virginia merchants, industrialists, and business men were discriminated against, it was said, as they were required to pay more for their Virginia insurance than their large competitors "who buy hotchpotch policies outside the State." For these reasons, the court concluded that "the requirements imposed by the act of 1938 upon the plaintiffs with regard to contracts of insurance made outside of Virginia are not beyond the jurisdiction of the State," and that "the provisions of the act are not arbitrary and unreasonable or in violation of the Federal Constitution." (*Osborne v. Ozlin*, 29 Fed. Supp. 71.)

Workmen's Compensation Act Not Applicable to Pilots

The Workmen's Compensation Act of Washington was held by the supreme court of that State not to be applicable to airplane pilots, copilots, stewardesses, and other employees of an air-transport company engaged in actual flying. The court declared that the extra-hazardous employments listed in the act do not include such occupations.

In support of this ruling, the court discussed the history of the statute, and pointed out that when it was originally enacted in 1911 it was not applicable to airplane pilots and other persons engaged in flying, since transport by air at that time had not reached the commercial stage. In 1923, however, the act was amended to include airplane pilots and instructors. In 1937 the act was again amended, and this classification was omitted, but the classifications of airplane manufacturing, and teaming, truck driving, and motor delivery were added. It was the opinion of the court that this omission of the classification of airplane pilots and instructors required a holding that such employees were no longer covered by the act, and that neither the classification of airplane manufacturing nor the classification of "motor delivery" included employees engaged solely in flying. In an Oklahoma case compensation was granted to a pilot, but the court observed, in this connection, that the employee in that case was both a mechanic and an instructor in flying, whereas the instant case involved employees whose duties were exclusively confined to flight operations. (*State ex rel. Northwest Airlines, Inc. v. Hoover*, 93 Pac. (2d) 346.)

Industrial Disputes

TREND OF STRIKES

PRELIMINARY estimates indicate a substantial drop in strike activity in September 1939 as compared with August. There were about 175 new strikes in September and around 235 in August—a reduction of 26 percent. The number of workers involved in September strikes was smaller than in any preceding month of the year, about 45 percent fewer than in August. The reduction in man-days idle (17 percent) was less, due to the fact that several fairly large strikes which began in August continued into September.

Trend of Strikes, 1933 to September 1939 ¹

Year and month	Number of strikes					Workers involved in strikes		Man-days idle during month or year
	Continued from preceding month	Beginning in month or year	In progress during month	Ended in month	In effect at end of month	Beginning in month or year	In progress during month	
1933.....	-----	1,695	-----	-----	-----	1,168,272	-----	16,872,128
1934.....	-----	1,856	-----	-----	-----	1,466,695	-----	19,591,949
1935.....	-----	2,014	-----	-----	-----	1,117,213	-----	15,456,337
1936.....	-----	2,172	-----	-----	-----	788,648	-----	13,901,956
1937.....	-----	4,740	-----	-----	-----	1,860,621	-----	28,424,857
1938.....	-----	2,772	-----	-----	-----	688,376	-----	9,148,273
<i>1938</i>								
January.....	120	168	288	159	129	35,329	55,850	473,289
February.....	129	198	327	180	147	53,175	77,486	514,111
March.....	147	274	421	246	175	56,759	105,932	767,856
April.....	175	281	456	261	195	78,666	110,950	838,158
May.....	195	300	495	290	205	83,029	124,682	1,174,052
June.....	205	219	424	245	179	52,801	95,854	871,002
July.....	179	208	387	215	172	50,193	85,672	776,237
August.....	172	262	434	272	162	48,378	81,052	830,987
September.....	162	222	384	234	150	96,399	133,357	989,916
October.....	150	256	406	241	165	52,703	113,074	842,202
November.....	165	207	372	239	133	43,128	75,445	557,903
December.....	133	177	310	190	120	37,816	62,160	512,560
<i>1939</i>								
January.....	120	178	298	172	126	49,963	71,231	513,150
February.....	126	179	305	183	122	66,853	86,168	536,010
March.....	122	196	318	180	138	41,824	62,336	600,527
April.....	138	226	364	216	148	391,129	419,495	4,876,744
May.....	148	221	369	231	138	92,603	452,564	3,515,731
June.....	138	203	341	225	116	57,633	122,340	936,335
July.....	116	188	304	168	136	170,186	204,757	1,137,025
August ¹	136	235	371	216	155	65,000	95,000	900,000
September ¹	155	175	300	200	130	36,000	90,000	750,000

¹ Strikes involving fewer than 6 workers or lasting less than 1 day are not included in this table nor in the following tables. Notices or leads regarding strikes are obtained by the Bureau from more than 650 daily papers, labor papers, and trade journals, as well as from all Government labor boards. Letters are written to representatives of parties in the disputes asking for detailed and authentic information. Since answers to some of these letters have not yet been received, the figures given for the late months are not final. This is particularly true with regard to figures for the last 2 months, and these should be considered as preliminary estimates.

As compared with September a year ago, the figures for September 1939 indicate reductions of 21 percent in number of strikes, 63 percent in number of workers involved, and 24 percent in man-days of idleness.

Figures given for August and September in the preceding table are preliminary estimates based on newspaper reports and other information available as this goes to press. An analysis of strikes in each of these months, based on detailed and verified information, will appear in subsequent issues of the Monthly Labor Review.



STRIKES IN JULY 1939 ¹

DETAILED information has been obtained concerning 187 strikes which began in July in private industry, involving about 47,000 workers. In addition to these disturbances, there were about 123,000 workers involved in stoppages on WPA projects. These stoppages are counted in this report as one unit, making a total of 188 strikes beginning in July, involving 170,000 workers. These strikes, plus 116 which continued into July from preceding months, made a total of 304 strikes in progress during the month. Approximately 205,000 workers were involved in these strikes and they were idle for a total of about 1,137,000 man-days during July.

WPA stoppages.—The widespread stoppages on WPA projects were in protest against the abandonment of the prevailing wage policy in the new relief appropriation bill passed by Congress for the fiscal year 1939-40. The building trades unions were especially opposed, as they felt that abandonment of the prevailing-wage principle would affect union wage scales on private construction as well as on WPA projects. In many of the cities the protest stoppages of work on WPA projects were led by the local building trades councils.

Immediately after the stoppages occurred, the Work Projects Administration announced that it would enforce its regulation that all workers who absented themselves from work for 5 days would be dropped from the WPA rolls. The result was that many workers were out only a short time, returning to work within the 5-day limit. Thousands of others remained away more than 5 days and were dropped from the rolls. As workers returned in some places, new protest stoppages developed in others so that the demonstrations continued until after the middle of July.

Some violence developed in connection with the protests in Minneapolis, and all WPA projects in the city were closed indefinitely July 14. With the protests at an end in most of the other cities, work was resumed July 21 on Minneapolis projects with the under-

¹ Detailed information on a few strikes has not yet been received. (See footnote to preceding table.) Data on missing strikes will be included in the annual report.

standing that all workers previously employed, even though they had been away from their jobs 5 days or more, would be assigned to work as quickly as possible, provided that they had not engaged in any violence or illegal activities in connection with the demonstration, and would individually sign affidavits to that effect.

The number of WPA workers who were idle for 1 or more days in connection with these stoppages was about 123,000. Many more than this were idle for a part of a day due to various mass meetings and short demonstrations which were held in protest against the new WPA regulations.

Excluding the WPA stoppages, there were more strikes (30) in July on building and construction projects than in any other industry group. There were 25 in the textile industries. 17 each in the lumber and allied products group, the food industries, and transportation, and 13 in retail and wholesale trade.

Aside from the WPA stoppages, the greatest number of workers involved in the July strikes were in the textile industries (15,700), automobile manufacturing (9,300), and building and construction (5,400); the most man days of idleness because of strikes were in automobile manufacturing (171,000), textiles (110,000), and mining (82,000). The strike of C. I. O. tool and die makers in several plants of the General Motors Corporation accounted principally for the high figures in automobile manufacturing. This strike began July 5 and was settled by agreement August 3.

TABLE 1.—*Strikes in July 1939, by Industry*

Industry	Beginning in July		In progress during July		Man-days idle during July
	Number	Workers involved	Number	Workers involved	
All industries.....	188	170, 186	304	204, 757	1137, 025
Iron and steel and their products, not including machinery.....	5	904	9	1, 795	11, 847
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills.....	1	240	1	240	1, 200
Cast-iron pipe and fittings.....	1	255	1	255	765
Stoves.....	1	16	1	16	48
Structural and ornamental metal work.....	1	28	1	28	700
Tin cans and other tinware.....	1	353	2	492	3, 444
Wire and wire products.....	1	9	1	9	45
Other.....	1	40	2	755	5, 645
Machinery, not including transportation equipment.....	5	493	16	2, 837	30, 444
Electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies.....	1	106	5	919	12, 281
Foundry and machine-shop products.....	2	255	7	832	9, 400
Other.....	2	132	4	1, 086	8, 763
Transportation equipment.....	4	9, 319	6	11, 050	183, 223
Aircraft.....	1	765	1	765	12, 000
Automobiles, bodies and parts.....	4	9, 319	5	10, 285	171, 223
Nonferrous metals and their products.....	2	1, 183	8	2, 336	34, 693
Brass, bronze, and copper products.....	1	554	1	554	11, 080
Clocks and watches and time-recording devices.....	1	406	1	406	6, 096
Jewelry.....	1	18	1	18	360
Lighting equipment.....	1	23	2	83	1, 522
Smelting and refining—copper, lead, and zinc.....	1	1, 160	1	1, 160	13, 920
Stamped and enameled ware.....	1	21	1	21	315
Other.....	1	100	1	100	1, 400

TABLE 1.—*Strikes in July 1939, by Industry—Continued*

Industry	Beginning in July		In progress during July		Man-days idle during July
	Number	Workers involved	Number	Workers involved	
Lumber and allied products	17	2,155	25	4,439	62,294
Furniture.....	4	633	6	676	6,985
Millwork and planing.....	5	284	7	884	13,950
Sawmills and logging camps.....	5	697	7	2,042	33,247
Other.....	3	541	5	837	8,052
Stone, clay, and glass products	5	462	6	596	7,325
Brick, tile, and terra cotta.....	3	330	3	330	2,390
Marble, granite, slate, and other products.....	1	65	1	65	715
Other.....	1	67	2	201	4,221
Textiles and their products	25	15,761	42	19,190	110,125
Fabrics:					
Cotton goods.....	4	2,873	9	5,039	44,665
Cotton small wares.....	1	21	1	21	105
Silk and rayon goods.....	4	2,059	6	2,186	10,645
Woolen and worsted goods.....	3	1,366	3	1,366	3,542
Other.....	3	426	4	434	4,530
Wearing apparel:					
Clothing, men's.....	3	6,102	6	6,342	20,280
Clothing, women's.....	2	1,035	5	1,092	3,410
Men's furnishings.....	2	950	3	956	8,818
Hats, caps, and millinery.....	1	25	1	25	75
Shirts and collars.....	1	762	1	762	5,334
Hosiery.....	1	142	2	367	2,722
Other.....			1	600	6,000
Leather and its manufactures	4	804	6	897	7,516
Boots and shoes.....	3	793	4	824	6,564
Leather.....			1	62	900
Other leather goods.....	1	11	1	11	22
Food and kindred products	17	1,812	23	2,186	15,234
Baking.....	8	251	8	251	2,096
Beverages.....	1	8	2	82	1,616
Butter.....	1	31	1	31	31
Canning and preserving.....			2	132	2,400
Confectionery.....	1	190	1	190	3,800
Flour and grain mills.....	1	32	2	129	646
Slaughtering and meat packing.....	3	1,213	4	1,238	3,168
Other.....	2	87	3	133	1,477
Paper and printing	4	165	5	844	18,810
Boxes, paper.....			1	679	16,975
Paper and pulp.....	1	48	1	48	576
Printing and publishing:					
Newspapers and periodicals.....	2	39	2	39	715
Other.....	1	78	1	78	546
Chemicals and allied products	3	253	8	1,811	19,429
Chemicals.....	1	45	1	45	90
Fertilizers.....	1	15	1	15	150
Paints and varnishes.....			1	44	880
Petroleum refining.....			2	1,030	9,600
Rayon and allied products.....			1	206	5,150
Soap.....	1	193	1	193	3,281
Other.....			1	278	278
Rubber products			2	260	5,200
Other rubber goods.....			2	260	5,200
Miscellaneous manufacturing	8	684	14	1,145	9,051
Furriers and fur factories.....	1	60	2	178	1,355
Other.....	7	624	12	967	7,696
Extraction of minerals	7	3,846	9	16,463	81,711
Coal mining, anthracite.....	3	1,742	3	1,742	12,500
Coal mining, bituminous.....	2	550	3	14,080	57,050
Metalliferous mining.....	2	554	3	641	12,161
Transportation and communication	17	1,414	23	2,116	14,157
Water transportation.....	3	395	7	991	8,364
Motortruck transportation.....	8	541	8	541	1,765
Motorbus transportation.....	2	128	3	208	2,451
Taxicabs and miscellaneous.....	4	350	4	350	1,525
Air transportation.....			1	26	52

TABLE 1.—*Strikes in July 1939, by Industry—Continued*

Industry	Beginning in July		In progress during July		Man-days idle during July
	Num-ber	Workers involved	Num-ber	Workers involved	
Trade.....	13	1,017	28	4,049	62,444
Wholesale.....	2	44	8	1,254	20,434
Retail.....	11	973	20	2,795	42,010
Domestic and personal service.....	11	1,524	15	1,696	31,437
Hotels, restaurants, and boarding houses.....	4	156	5	168	4,594
Laundries.....	3	1,162	4	1,308	25,112
Dyeing, cleaning, and pressing.....	4	206	6	220	1,731
Professional service.....	3	278	3	278	3,406
Recreation and amusement.....	3	278	3	278	3,406
Building and construction.....	30	5,422	43	6,418	52,463
Buildings, exclusive of PWA.....	15	1,492	23	2,048	16,860
All other construction (bridges, docks, etc., and PWA buildings).....	15	3,930	20	4,370	35,603
Agriculture.....	3	500	3	500	3,650
WPA, relief, and resettlement projects.....	1	123,062	2	123,178	369,766
Other nonmanufacturing industries.....	4	128	8	673	2,858

Of the 188 strikes beginning in July, 33 were in New York, 25 were in Pennsylvania, 13 in Massachusetts, 12 in California, and 10 in Indiana. Of the 170,000 workers involved in July strikes, 135,000 were in the stoppages which extended into two or more States, as shown at the end of table 2. The WPA stoppage, which accounted for most of these workers, extended into 37 States and the District of Columbia, with the largest numbers of workers out in Illinois, Wisconsin, New York, and Minnesota. In this group of interstate disputes also was the strike of automobile workers affecting some of the General Motors Corporation plants in Michigan and Ohio.

In the strikes confined to the individual States, there were 10,900 workers involved in New York, 4,600 in Massachusetts, 4,000 in Pennsylvania, and 1,900 in California. The most man-days idle because of local strikes were in New York (78,200), California (61,500), and Kentucky (57,400). In the last-named State a strike of Harlan County coal miners who had been idle since April continued until July 19.

TABLE 2.—*Strikes in July 1939, by States*

State	Beginning in July		In progress during July		Man-days idle during July
	Number	Workers involved	Number	Workers involved	
All States.....	188	170, 186	304	204, 757	1, 137, 025
Alabama.....	1	112	2	612	10, 224
Arizona.....			1	87	2, 088
California.....	12	1, 884	22	4, 914	61, 490
Colorado.....	2	585	2	585	7, 655
Connecticut.....	2	261	4	356	5, 278
Delaware.....	1	10	1	10	30
District of Columbia.....	1	121	1	121	363
Florida.....	2	1, 306	3	1, 406	22, 832
Georgia.....	2	537	4	1, 573	27, 794
Illinois.....	8	869	14	1, 791	17, 542
Indiana.....	10	834	15	2, 568	25, 371
Iowa.....	7	192	8	396	4, 930
Kentucky.....	3	563	5	14, 133	57, 409
Louisiana.....	1	15	2	150	2, 805
Maine.....	1	12	1	12	192
Maryland.....	2	145	2	145	1, 590
Massachusetts.....	13	4, 645	15	4, 766	12, 983
Michigan.....	3	475	3	475	2, 020
Minnesota.....	4	241	4	241	1, 092
Missouri.....	3	165	7	1, 079	16, 000
Nebraska.....	1	500	1	500	7, 500
New Hampshire.....	2	1, 200	2	1, 200	2, 535
New Jersey.....	9	1, 155	18	2, 701	41, 819
New Mexico.....	3	294	3	294	4, 109
New York.....	33	10, 924	62	12, 487	78, 224
North Carolina.....	1	205	2	745	11, 626
Ohio.....	5	975	12	2, 994	27, 886
Oklahoma.....	2	122	3	922	5, 958
Oregon.....	4	825	5	915	6, 143
Pennsylvania.....	25	3, 958	35	4, 730	35, 394
Rhode Island.....			3	960	11, 130
South Carolina.....	1	340	2	430	1, 450
South Dakota.....	2	41	2	41	186
Tennessee.....	3	121	5	408	2, 622
Texas.....	5	399	7	816	3, 455
Utah.....	2	84	2	84	4, 612
Virginia.....	2	357	2	357	2, 757
Washington.....	3	412	12	2, 598	44, 987
Wisconsin.....	1	36	3	603	11, 412
Interstate.....	6	135, 266	7	135, 552	553, 235

¹ Includes 123,062 workers involved in the WPA stoppages.

As stated before, the number of workers involved in the WPA stoppages in July was about 123,000. The average number of workers involved in the 187 strikes in private industry was 252. About 56 percent of the July strikes involved fewer than 100 workers each, 39 percent involved from 100 up to 1,000 workers each, and in each of 9 strikes (5 percent) 1,000 or more workers were involved. (See table 3.)

TABLE 3.—*Strikes Beginning in July 1939, Classified by Number of Workers Involved*

Industry group	Total	Number of strikes in which the number of workers involved was—						
		6 and under 20	20 and under 100	100 and under 500	500 and under 1,000	1,000 and under 5,000	5,000 and under 10,000	10,000 and over
All industries.....	188	37	69	62	11	6	2	1
<i>Manufacturing</i>								
Iron and steel and their products, not including machinery.....	5	1	1	3				
Machinery, not including transportation equipment.....	5	1	1	3				
Transportation equipment.....	4		1	2			1	
Nonferrous metals and their products.....	2		1			1		
Lumber and allied products.....	17	1	8	8				
Stone, clay and glass products.....	5		3	2				
Textiles and their products.....	25	1	7	9	4	3	1	
Leather and its manufactures.....	4	2	1		1			
Food and kindred products.....	17	5	8	3	1			
Paper and printing.....	4	1	3					
Chemicals and allied products.....	3	1	1	1				
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	8	1	5	2				
<i>Nonmanufacturing</i>								
Extraction of minerals.....	7			5	2			
Transportation and communication.....	17	5	6	6				
Trade.....	13	5	5	2	1			
Domestic and personal service.....	11	5	2	3		1		
Professional service.....	3		2	1				
Building and construction.....	30	7	11	9	2	1		
Agriculture.....	3			3				
WPA, relief, and resettlement projects.....	1							1
Other nonmanufacturing industries.....	4	1	3					

Union-organization matters were the major issues involved in 52 percent of the strikes beginning in July, wages and hours were the major issues in 28 percent, and in 20 percent the major issues were jurisdiction, rival union or factional disputes, sympathetic action, and miscellaneous grievances over conditions of work.

Due principally to the WPA stoppage, about 78 percent of the workers involved were concerned with the disputes over wages and hours. Eleven percent of the workers were involved in strikes over union-organization matters, and the same proportion in strikes over miscellaneous issues. Excluding the WPA stoppage, about 20 percent of the remaining workers were involved in the wage-and-hour strikes, 40 percent in the union-organization strikes, and 40 percent in the disputes over miscellaneous issues. (See table 4.)

A total of 168 (55 percent) of the 304 strikes in progress during July were terminated during the month. The average duration of this group of strikes was 22 calendar days. About 39 percent of them were terminated in less than a week after they began, 39 percent lasted from a week up to 1 month, 18 percent had been in progress from 1 to 3 months, and 7 strikes (4 percent) had been in progress for 3 months or more. The largest among this latter group was the strike at the Singer Manufacturing Co. which began April 11 and was ter-

minated about July 22, with no very definite agreement except that the idle employees were to be reinstated as soon as possible without discrimination. (See table 5.)

TABLE 4.—Major Issues Involved in Strikes Beginning in July 1939

Major issue	Strikes		Workers involved	
	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
All issues.....	188	100.0	170,186	100.0
Wages and hours.....	52	27.7	132,596	77.9
Wage increase.....	42	22.4	7,716	4.5
Wage decrease.....	5	2.7	1,121	.7
Wage increase, hour decrease.....	3	1.6	297	.2
Wage decrease, hour increase.....	1	.5	123,062	72.3
Hour increase.....	1	.5	400	.2
Union organization.....	98	52.1	18,699	11.0
Recognition.....	16	8.5	2,525	1.5
Recognition and wages.....	13	6.9	7,322	4.3
Recognition, wages and hours.....	21	11.2	856	.5
Closed or union shop.....	32	17.0	5,341	3.1
Discrimination.....	10	5.3	2,047	1.2
Other.....	6	3.2	608	.4
Miscellaneous.....	38	20.2	18,891	11.1
Sympathy.....	6	3.2	769	.5
Rival unions or factions.....	8	4.3	13,446	7.9
Jurisdiction ²	9	4.8	1,598	.9
Other.....	15	7.9	3,078	1.8

¹ This was the widespread WPA stoppage.

² It is probable that the figures here given do not include all jurisdictional strikes. Due to the local nature of these disputes, it is difficult for the Bureau to find out about all of them.

TABLE 5.—Duration of Strikes Ending in July 1939

Industry group	Total	Number of strikes with duration of—					
		Less than 1 week	1 week and less than 1 month	1½ and less than 1 month	1 and less than 2 months	2 and less than 3 months	3 months or more
All industries.....	168	65	35	31	20	10	7
<i>Manufacturing</i>							
Iron and steel and their products, not including machinery.....	7	2	1	1	2		1
Machinery, not including transportation equipment.....	10	2	1	1	3	2	1
Transportation equipment.....	1	1					
Nonferrous metals and their products.....	3			2	1		
Lumber and allied products.....	11	5	3	2	1		
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	2	1		1			
Textiles and their products.....	20	9	4	3	1	2	1
Leather and its manufactures.....	4	1		2			1
Food and kindred products.....	15	6	4	4			1
Paper and printing.....	2		1	1			
Chemicals and allied products.....	2	1				1	
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	7	3	2	1		1	
<i>Nonmanufacturing</i>							
Extraction of minerals.....	4	2	1			1	
Transportation and communication.....	15	8	4	1	2		
Trade.....	19	2	3	5	5	2	2
Domestic and personal service.....	5	3			1	1	
Professional service.....	2	1	1				
Building and construction.....	29	12	10	5	2		
Agriculture.....	2	2					
WPA, relief, and resettlement projects.....	2			1	1		
Other nonmanufacturing industries.....	6	4		1	1		

Government officials or boards assisted in negotiating settlements of 39 percent of the strikes ending in July and about the same proportion were settled through negotiations directly between employers and representatives of organized workers. About 17 percent of the strikes were terminated without formal settlement. In the case of the WPA stoppage, included in the latter group, part of the workers returned to their projects after a few days of idleness, while others, who remained away 5 or more days, were dropped from the WPA rolls. Most of the other strikes in this group were terminated when the employees returned to work without settlement of the disputed issues or when they lost their jobs through replacement or through removal or liquidation of the employer's business.

TABLE 6.—*Methods of Negotiating Settlements of Strikes Ending in July 1939*

Negotiations toward settlements carried on by—	Strikes		Workers involved	
	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
Total.....	168	100.0	168,379	100.0
Employers and workers directly.....	2	1.2	85	.1
Employers and representatives of organized workers directly.....	65	38.7	15,996	9.5
Government officials or boards.....	66	39.2	21,241	12.6
Private conciliators or arbitrators.....	6	3.6	4,295	2.6
Terminated without formal settlement.....	29	17.3	¹ 126,762	75.2

¹ Includes 123,062 workers involved in the WPA stoppage.

Approximately 36 percent of the strikes ending in July were successful from the workers' point of view, 34 percent resulted in partial gains or compromise settlements, and 20 percent resulted in little or no gains to the workers.

About 76 percent of the workers involved, due principally to the WPA stoppage, obtained little or no gains as a result of their strikes. Excluding the workers involved in the WPA stoppage, about 28 percent of the workers involved substantially won what was demanded, 52 percent obtained partial gains or compromise settlements, and only 10 percent gained little or nothing.

TABLE 7.—*Results of Strikes Ending in July 1939*

Results	Strikes		Workers involved	
	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
Total.....	168	100.0	168,379	100.0
Substantial gains to workers.....	60	35.8	12,480	7.4
Partial gains or compromises.....	57	33.9	23,652	14.0
Little or no gains to workers.....	33	19.6	¹ 127,659	75.9
Jurisdiction, rival union, or faction settlements.....	16	9.5	4,408	2.6
Indeterminate.....	2	1.2	180	.1

¹ Includes 123,062 workers involved in the WPA stoppage.

In terms of number of strikes, the disputes over wages and hours were more successful from the viewpoint of the workers than those primarily over union-organization matters. About 41 percent of the wage-and-hour strikes were substantially won, the same number compromised, and 18 percent lost, as compared with 42 percent of the union-organization strikes which were substantially won, 32 percent compromised, and 26 percent lost.

TABLE 8.—Results of Strikes Ending in July 1939 in Relation to Major Issues Involved

Major issue	Total	Strikes resulting in—				
		Substan- tial gains to workers	Partial gains or compromises	Little or no gains to workers	Jurisdic- tion, rival union, or faction settle- ments	Indeter- minate
Number of strikes						
All issues.....	168	60	57	33	16	2
Wages and hours.....	51	21	21	9		
Wage increase.....	40	19	15	6		
Wage decrease.....	3		1	2		
Wage increase, hour decrease.....	6	2	4			
Wage decrease, hour increase.....	1			1		
Hour increase.....	1		1			
Union organization.....	79	33	25	21		
Recognition.....	5		3	2		
Recognition and wages.....	15	7	5	3		
Recognition, wages and hours.....	17	8	5	4		
Closed or union shop.....	30	13	8	9		
Discrimination.....	7	2	3	2		
Other.....	5	3	1	1		
Miscellaneous.....	38	6	11	3	16	2
Sympathy.....	4		1	2		1
Rival unions or factions.....	9				9	
Jurisdiction.....	7				7	
Other.....	18	6	10	1		1
Number of workers involved						
All issues.....	168, 379	12, 480	23, 652	127, 659	4, 408	190
Wages and hours.....	131, 602	2, 349	4, 657	124, 596		
Wage increase.....	4, 677	2, 289	1, 643	745		
Wage decrease.....	852		63	789		
Wage increase, hour decrease.....	2, 611	60	2, 551			
Wage decrease, hour increase ¹	123, 062			123, 062		
Hour increase.....	400		400			
Union organization.....	28, 365	8, 704	16, 887	2, 774		
Recognition.....	1, 130		172	958		
Recognition and wages.....	7, 773	6, 182	1, 147	444		
Recognition, wages and hours.....	593	353	183	57		
Closed or union shop.....	16, 883	1, 802	13, 950	1, 131		
Discrimination.....	1, 312	33	1, 185	94		
Other.....	674	334	250	90		
Miscellaneous.....	8, 412	1, 427	2, 108	289	4, 408	190
Sympathy.....	689		400	139		150
Rival unions or factions.....	3, 432				3, 432	
Jurisdiction.....	976				976	
Other.....	3, 315	1, 427	1, 708	150		30

¹ Workers involved in the WPA stoppage.

The proportion of workers obtaining successful or partially successful settlements of their strikes, however, was larger in the union-organization disputes than in the wage-and-hour strikes. In fact, nearly 95 percent of the workers involved in wage-and-hour disputes,

counting the WPA stoppage, gained little or nothing. Excluding the WPA stoppage, 27½ percent of the workers involved in wage-and-hour strikes substantially won their demands, 54½ percent obtained compromise settlements, and 18 percent gained little or nothing. In the union-organization strikes, 31 percent of the workers substantially won their demands, 59 percent obtained compromise settlements, and 10 percent gained little or nothing.



ACTIVITIES OF UNITED STATES CONCILIATION SERVICE, SEPTEMBER 1939

THE United States Conciliation Service, in September disposed of 225 situations involving 86,551 workers. The services of this agency were requested by the employees, employers, and other interested parties.

Of these situations, 139 were strikes, threatened strikes, lock-outs, and controversies, involving 71,581 workers. The remaining situations, involving 14,970 workers were services rendered, such as filling requests for information, adjusting complaints, holding conferences regarding labor conditions, etc.

The facilities of the Service were used in 23 major industrial fields, such as building trades and the manufacture of foods, iron and steel, textiles, etc. (table 1), and were utilized by employees and employers in 40 States and the district of Columbia (table 2).

TABLE 1.—*Situations Disposed of by U. S. Conciliation Service, September 1939, by Industries*

Industry	Disputes		Other situations		Total	
	Number	Workers involved	Number	Workers involved	Number	Workers involved
All industries.....	139	71,581	86	14,970	225	86,551
Automobile.....	7	947			7	947
Building trades.....	9	842	7	21	16	863
Chemicals.....	4	763			4	763
Communication.....	1	26			1	26
Hotels, restaurants, and others (domestic and personal).....	10	625			10	625
Food.....	16	31,965	5	8	21	31,973
Iron and steel.....	7	1,065	4	10	11	1,075
Leather.....	1	600	1	65	2	665
Lumber and furniture.....	6	1,064	1	1	7	1,065
Machinery.....	9	4,082	4	4	13	4,086
Maritime.....	2	185	2	14	4	199
Mining.....	3	1,308	2	3,501	5	4,809
Nonferrous metals.....	2	1,035			2	1,035
Paper.....	5	823			5	823
Petroleum.....	3	167	1	38	4	205
Printing.....			2	41	2	41
Professional.....	2	2	2	3,001	4	3,003
Rubber.....	6	2,220			6	2,220
Stone, clay, and glass.....	7	5,828	2	201	9	6,029
Textile.....	15	14,488	10	284	25	14,772
Tobacco.....	1	30	2	151	3	181
Trade.....	9	2,524	3	4	12	2,528
Transportation.....	13	950	8	557	21	1,507
Unclassified.....	1	42	30	7,069	31	7,111

TABLE 2.—Situations Disposed of by U. S. Conciliation Service, September 1939, by States

States	Disputes		Other situations		Total	
	Number	Workers involved	Number	Workers involved	Number	Workers involved
All States.....	139	71,581	86	14,970	225	86,551
Alabama.....	2	194			2	194
Arkansas.....	1	500			1	500
Arizona.....	1	6			1	6
California.....	10	3,556	3	17	13	3,573
Colorado.....	1	223	1	32	2	255
Connecticut.....			1	2	1	2
District of Columbia.....	10	5,846	5	3,054	15	8,900
Florida.....	3	192	1	150	4	342
Georgia.....	1	600			1	600
Idaho.....	1	9			1	9
Illinois.....	13	26,453	13	4,945	26	31,398
Indiana.....	3	3,347	3	59	6	3,406
Iowa.....	2	2,630			2	2,630
Kansas.....			1	1	1	1
Kentucky.....	2	185	1	1	3	186
Louisiana.....			1	199	1	199
Maine.....	2	500			2	500
Maryland.....	4	9,483			4	9,483
Massachusetts.....	4	3,792	3	69	7	3,861
Michigan.....	3	405	3	356	6	761
Minnesota.....	3	275			3	275
Mississippi.....			2	2	2	2
Missouri.....	4	327	4	4	8	331
New Hampshire.....	1	29			1	29
New Jersey.....	12	2,789	2	2	14	2,791
New Mexico.....	1	276	1	2	2	278
New York.....	12	1,916	8	192	20	2,108
North Carolina.....	1	50	3	3	4	53
Ohio.....	9	2,656	9	3,715	18	6,371
Oklahoma.....	1	550			1	550
Oregon.....	3	197			3	197
Pennsylvania.....	10	2,300	4	5	14	2,305
Rhode Island.....			3	271	3	271
South Carolina.....	1	300			1	300
Tennessee.....	4	708	1	1	5	709
Texas.....	4	245	7	226	11	471
Utah.....	3	593	1	150	4	743
Virginia.....	4	114			4	114
West Virginia.....	1	25	4	1,511	5	1,536
Wisconsin.....	2	310			2	310
Wyoming.....			1	1	1	1

Cost and Standards of Living

CHANGES IN COST OF LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES, JUNE 15, 1939

THE cost of living for families of wage earners and lower-salaried workers in the 32 large cities of the United States surveyed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics was three-tenths of 1 percent lower on June 15, 1939, than on March 15.

Fuel and light costs showed the largest decrease over the quarter, reflecting the lowered cost of coal usual at that season of the year. Changes in the cost of food, clothing, and rentals contributed slightly to the general decline, while the cost of the housefurnishing goods and the miscellaneous groups remained virtually unchanged.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics' index of the cost of all goods purchased by wage earners and lower-salaried workers, based on costs in 1923-25 as 100, was 81.7 on June 15 as compared with 82.0 on March 15. Living costs were 1.9 percent lower than they were a year earlier and 18.0 percent below their level at the peak point in December 1929. They were 9.8 percent higher than at the low point of June 1933.

Average living costs declined over the quarter in 19 of the 32 cities and increased in 13 of the cities included in this survey. The largest percentage change was reported from Birmingham where living costs decreased 1.0 percent.

Food costs were higher on June 15 than they had been 3 months earlier in 20 of the cities for which indexes of total living costs are regularly prepared, and lower in 12 of these cities. The average drop of 0.2 percent reflected changes ranging from a 2.0 percent decline in New York to a 1.9 percent advance in Pittsburgh and Portland, Maine.

Average clothing costs and rents each declined 0.1 percent over the quarter. In no city was there a change in either of these groups that exceeded one-half of 1 percent.

Fuel and light costs in the 32 cities averaged 3.4 percent below the March 15 level. All cities except 2 reported declines. Portland, Maine, and San Francisco reported that fuel and light costs remained unchanged. In most of the cities in which fuel costs decreased, the seasonal slump in coal prices was the chief cause. In others, however, notably Houston, Seattle, and Portland, Oreg., lowered wood prices represented the primary reason for the declines.

On the average, the cost of housefurnishing goods and of the miscellaneous group remained unchanged at the March 15, 1939, level. Increases reported for 12 cities were offset by decreases for 20 cities. No city reported a change of as much as 2.0 percent in the quarter. For the miscellaneous group, which showed an average change of less than one-half of 1 percent, the number of cities showing increases and the number showing decreases were equal. In 2 cities there was no change in the cost of items in this group.

Percentage changes in the cost of goods purchased by wage earners and lower-salaried clerical workers from March 15, 1939, to June 15, 1939, are shown in table 1 for the 32 large cities of the United States, separately and for these cities combined.

TABLE 1.—Percentage Change from Mar. 15, 1939, to June 15, 1939, in the Cost of Goods Purchased by Wage Earners and Lower-Salaried Workers

City	All items	Food	Clothing	Rent	Fuel and light	House-furnish-ing goods	Miscel-laneous
Average: 32 large cities.....	-0.3	¹ -0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-3.4	(²)	(¹)
New England:							
Boston.....	-.2	+ .1	(³)	-.1	-3.5	+0.3	(¹)
Portland, Maine.....	+ .6	+1.9	+ .1	-.1	(⁴)	(³)	(²)
Middle Atlantic:							
Buffalo.....	-.5	+ .8	-.3	-.3	-2.1	-.6	-1.5
New York.....	-.9	-2.0	-.4	+ .1	-3.4	(²)	(²)
Philadelphia.....	+ .1	+ .6	-.2	(²)	-4.2	+1.9	+ .4
Pittsburgh.....	+ .5	+1.9	-.1	+ .1	-.4	-1.2	(²)
Scranton.....	-.3	+ .5	-.2	-.5	-5.2	-.1	(²)
East North Central:							
Chicago.....	-.3	+1.1	(²)	-.5	-7.2	+ .1	(²)
Cincinnati.....	-.3	-.8	(²)	-.1	-1.1	-1.0	+ .1
Cleveland.....	-.2	-.7	-.5	+ .1	-.7	+ .6	(²)
Detroit.....	-.5	-1.5	+ .2	-.2	-2.2	+ .5	+ .2
Indianapolis.....	(²)	+ .9	-.5	(²)	-3.7	(²)	+ .3
West North Central:							
Kansas City.....	+ .1	-.6	-.3	-.1	-.9	(²)	+1.2
Minneapolis.....	+ .2	+1.6	(²)	+ .2	-2.2	+ .6	-.6
St. Louis.....	-.6	-1.5	-.1	-.1	-5.4	-.2	+ .6
South Atlantic:							
Atlanta.....	-.5	+ .3	-.2	-.1	-7.5	-.2	-.3
Baltimore.....	-.2	+ .4	-.2	(²)	-5.5	+ .6	(²)
Jacksonville.....	+ .1	+ .8	-.4	-.2	-.6	-.2	(²)
Norfolk.....	-.1	+ .5	+ .1	(²)	-2.6	-.4	(²)
Richmond.....	-.5	-.9	-.1	(²)	-2.9	-1.3	+ .1
Savannah.....	+ .3	+1.5	-.3	(²)	-.4	+ .7	(²)
Washington, D. C.....	(²)	+ .4	-.1	-.2	-2.9	+ .2	+ .3
East South Central:							
Birmingham.....	-1.0	-1.0	-.1	-.1	-11.4	-.1	(²)
Memphis.....	(²)	-.2	(²)	-.4	-.3	(²)	+ .3
Mobile.....	+ .1	+1.0	(²)	-.2	-2.4	-.3	-.2
West South Central:							
Houston.....	-.1	+ .4	-.1	+ .4	-5.6	-.2	(²)
New Orleans.....	-.2	-.7	+ .1	+ .4	-1.6	-.3	+ .4
Mountain: Denver.....	(²)	+1.3	(²)	(²)	-1.6	-.2	-.9
Pacific:							
Los Angeles.....	-.6	-1.9	-.1	-.3	-.1	-.1	-.1
Portland, Oreg.....	+ .2	+ .9	-.2	-.3	-1.4	-.3	+ .3
San Francisco.....	-.9	-1.7	-.2	+ .2	(⁴)	-.6	-1.2
Seattle.....	+ .2	+ .6	+ .2	(²)	-1.8	-1.6	+ .5

¹ Includes 51 cities.

² Increase less than 0.05%.

³ Decrease less than 0.05%.

⁴ No change.

Percentage changes in the cost of goods purchased by wage earners and lower-salaried workers from a peak point in June 1920, from December 1929, from the low point June 1933, and from June 15, 1938, to June 15, 1939, in 32 cities, are presented in table 2.

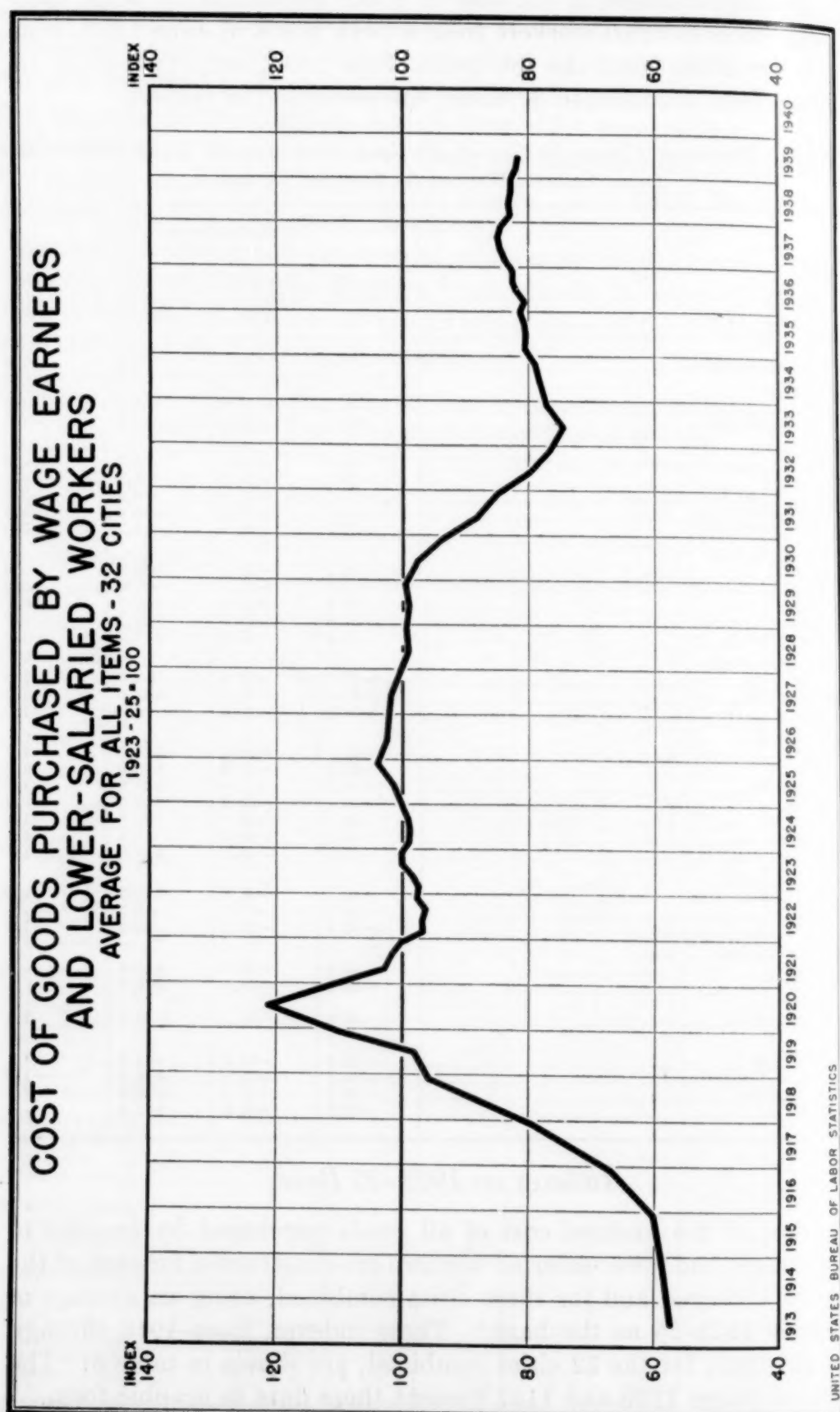
TABLE 2.—Percentage Change in Cost of All Goods Purchased by Wage Earners and Lower-Salaried Workers for Specified Periods

City	Percentage change from—			
	June 1920 to June 15, 1939	Dec. 1929 to June 15, 1939	June 1933 to June 15, 1939	June 15, 1938 to June 15, 1939
Average: 32 large cities.....	-32.6	-18.0	+9.8	-1.9
New England:				
Boston.....	-33.2	-19.7	+6.3	-1.9
Portland, Maine.....	-33.3	-16.5	+6.6	-1.5
Middle Atlantic:				
Buffalo.....	-30.9	-17.7	+9.3	-.5
New York.....	-29.8	-18.3	+6.2	-1.6
Philadelphia.....	-31.6	-18.6	+8.5	-2.2
Pittsburgh.....	-32.7	-19.2	+10.6	-2.3
Scranton.....	-33.9	-20.9	+6.1	-2.0
East North Central:				
Chicago.....	-33.1	-21.5	+10.6	-2.8
Cincinnati.....	-32.7	-19.1	+7.9	-3.2
Cleveland.....	-28.9	-12.3	+14.1	-.7
Detroit.....	-37.8	-18.5	+20.2	-3.2
Indianapolis.....	-36.3	-17.6	+11.2	-1.6
West North Central:				
Kansas City.....	-37.6	-15.5	+8.0	-1.3
Minneapolis.....	-31.2	-14.8	+13.0	-1.5
St. Louis.....	-34.0	-19.0	+9.5	-1.9
South Atlantic:				
Atlanta.....	-39.7	-19.0	+10.7	-1.7
Baltimore.....	-29.2	-15.0	+10.0	-1.4
Jacksonville.....	-36.6	-18.0	+10.6	-1.3
Norfolk.....	-36.1	-16.8	+10.2	-.9
Richmond.....	-34.8	-16.7	+8.6	-1.1
Savannah.....	-38.1	-18.9	+7.4	-1.2
Washington, D. C.....	-29.9	-13.1	+10.0	-1.4
East South Central:				
Birmingham.....	-40.3	-21.2	+12.7	-2.0
Memphis.....	-35.1	-17.1	+9.6	-1.8
Mobile.....	-35.5	-19.1	+9.8	-1.3
West South Central:				
Houston.....	-34.2	-17.5	+13.6	-.8
New Orleans.....	-28.0	-15.8	+10.5	+1.1
Mountain: Denver.....	-34.2	-14.7	+10.7	-2.3
Pacific:				
Los Angeles.....	-30.0	-17.3	+11.3	-1.1
Portland, Oreg.....	-35.1	-13.5	+14.0	-1.0
San Francisco.....	-26.7	-13.5	+10.3	-1.7
Seattle.....	-30.8	-12.6	+11.4	-.5

Indexes on 1923-25 Base

Indexes of the average cost of all goods purchased by families of wage earners and lower-salaried workers are constructed for each of the 32 cities surveyed and for these cities combined, using an average of the years 1923-25 as the base.¹ These indexes, from 1913 through June 15, 1939, for the 32 cities combined, are shown in table 3. The charts on pages 1156 and 1157 present these data in graphic form.

¹ Indexes of food costs based on costs in 1923-25 as 100 are computed monthly for 51 cities (including the 32 cities in this report). Percentage changes from month to month are calculated for 7 additional cities. These data will be sent upon request.



COST OF GOODS PURCHASED BY WAGE EARNERS AND LOWER-SALARIED WORKERS AVERAGE OF 32 LARGE CITIES

1923-25=100

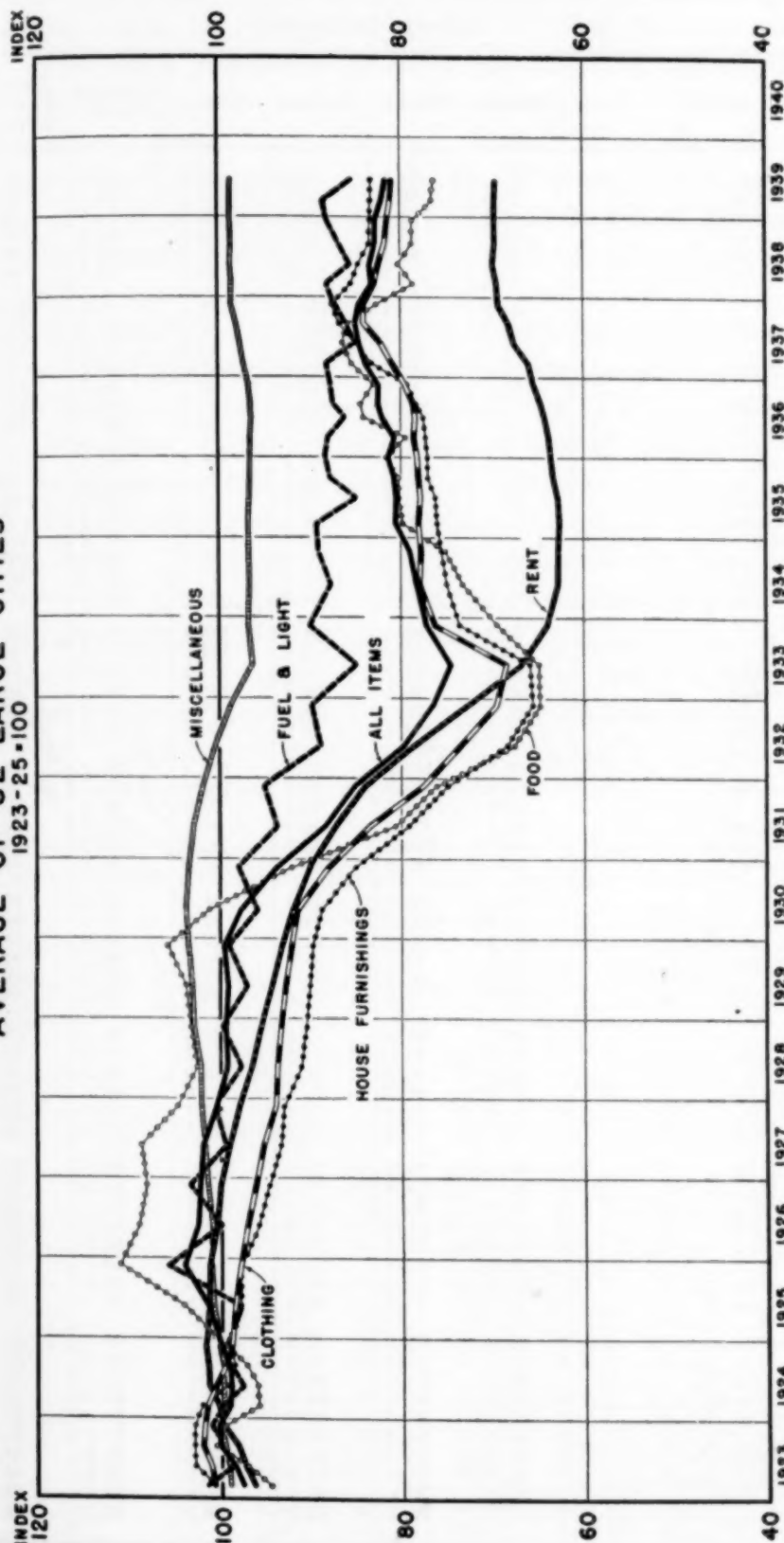


TABLE 3.—Indexes of Cost of Goods Purchased by Wage Earners and Lower-Salaried Workers in 32 Large Cities Combined, 1913 through June 15, 1939

[Average 1923-25=100]

Date	All items	Food ¹	Clothing	Rent	Fuel and light	House-furnish-ing goods	Miscel-laneous
1913—Average	57.4	63.1	55.7	61.4	53.9	47.7	50.1
1914—December	58.9	66.3	56.3	61.4	54.5	49.6	51.6
1915—December	60.1	66.3	58.3	62.3	54.5	52.8	53.9
1916—December	66.9	79.5	66.9	62.8	58.5	61.0	56.8
1917—December	79.4	99.1	83.1	61.5	66.9	71.8	70.4
1918—December	95.8	118.2	118.9	64.7	78.7	97.8	81.9
1919—June	98.2	117.3	128.8	67.3	77.8	104.0	84.3
December	109.8	126.4	159.5	73.1	82.6	123.0	92.9
1920—June	121.2	146.1	168.6	79.4	91.3	137.0	99.2
December	112.2	115.7	151.0	87.5	103.7	132.8	103.2
1921—May	102.8	95.8	129.8	92.7	98.4	114.3	103.2
September	101.7	102.1	112.2	93.3	98.2	103.2	102.5
December	100.3	99.7	107.2	94.8	99.1	100.4	102.9
1922—March	96.8	93.5	102.4	94.6	96.3	95.0	100.4
June	97.0	95.6	100.4	95.0	95.9	93.2	99.5
September	96.4	93.3	99.3	95.2	100.9	93.4	99.2
December	97.7	96.7	99.4	95.8	102.2	96.3	98.9
1923—March	97.6	94.6	100.8	96.3	101.5	100.7	99.0
June	98.7	97.7	101.1	97.3	98.7	102.8	99.1
September	99.9	100.0	101.9	98.2	99.8	102.9	99.6
December	100.2	99.5	101.8	99.7	101.1	102.9	100.0
1924—March	99.0	95.9	101.5	100.2	99.9	102.1	99.7
June	98.9	95.9	100.6	101.3	97.6	99.4	99.8
September	99.2	97.3	99.5	101.4	98.9	98.6	99.8
December	100.0	99.5	98.9	101.7	99.5	99.1	100.2
1925—June	101.4	104.2	98.5	101.4	97.9	97.9	100.8
December	104.0	111.1	97.9	101.3	105.8	97.8	101.1
1926—June	102.5	108.9	97.1	100.4	100.0	95.8	101.0
December	102.3	108.1	96.2	100.0	103.4	94.7	101.4
1927—June	101.9	108.7	95.3	99.0	99.4	93.4	101.7
December	100.4	104.7	94.0	97.9	100.6	93.0	102.1
1928—June	99.2	102.5	93.8	96.5	97.7	91.1	102.1
December	99.4	103.2	93.3	95.5	99.7	90.5	102.8
1929—June	99.1	103.7	92.8	94.3	97.0	90.2	103.0
December	99.6	105.7	92.2	93.3	99.1	89.9	103.4
1930—June	97.7	101.2	91.5	92.0	95.9	88.8	103.7
December	93.8	92.1	88.1	90.1	98.1	85.1	103.4
1931—June	88.3	80.6	83.4	87.3	93.7	79.3	102.8
December	85.1	76.2	77.6	83.9	95.3	74.9	101.8
1932—June	79.7	67.6	73.5	78.5	88.8	68.4	100.4
December	76.6	64.7	69.5	72.7	89.8	65.6	98.8
1933—June	74.5	64.9	68.4	66.8	84.9	65.8	96.4
December	77.2	69.6	76.2	63.9	90.0	73.5	96.8
1934—June	78.4	73.4	77.9	62.7	87.7	75.0	96.6
November 15	79.1	75.3	77.8	62.7	89.0	75.5	96.7
1935—March 15	80.6	79.8	78.0	62.6	89.3	76.0	96.8
July 15	80.4	80.2	77.8	62.7	84.9	76.2	96.7
October 15	80.7	80.2	78.0	63.3	87.7	77.0	96.6
1936—January 15	81.3	81.6	78.3	63.5	88.3	77.0	96.6
April 15	80.6	79.4	78.6	63.7	88.0	77.3	96.5
July 15	82.0	84.0	78.4	64.2	86.1	77.5	96.4
September 15	82.4	84.3	78.6	64.6	87.4	78.2	96.5
December 15	82.4	82.9	79.6	65.4	87.8	79.2	96.8
1937—March 15	83.8	85.4	80.9	65.9	88.1	83.1	97.3
June 15	84.5	86.3	82.1	67.5	84.9	85.1	97.7
September 15	85.0	85.8	84.0	68.1	86.0	86.7	98.1
December 15	84.5	82.6	84.0	69.3	87.3	87.5	98.6
1938—March 15	83.0	78.6	82.8	69.4	88.0	85.4	98.5
June 15	83.3	80.2	82.3	69.7	85.5	84.6	98.7
September 15	82.7	78.7	81.7	69.6	86.8	83.4	98.6
December 15	82.7	78.6	81.5	69.6	88.0	83.3	98.6
1939—March 15	82.0	76.4	81.1	69.6	88.4	83.2	98.5
June 15	81.7	76.3	80.9	69.5	85.4	83.2	98.5

¹ Covers 51 cities since June 1920.

The indexes of the cost of goods purchased by wage earners and lower-salaried workers prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics show relative costs as of particular dates. For various purposes, however, it is often necessary to have estimates of annual average indexes. These estimates are, therefore, presented in table 4, for 32 cities combined, from 1913 through 1938. The annual average indexes have been computed as follows: The annual average food index is an average of the indexes (monthly, most years) falling within each year; the annual average indexes for clothing, rent, fuel and light, housefurnishing goods, and miscellaneous items are indexes of the weighted average of the aggregates for each pricing period affecting the year, the weights representing the relative importance of each pricing period. When these goods were priced only twice a year, in June and again in December, it is evident that prices in December of the previous year were more indicative of prices in the next month, January, even though it fell in a new year, than were the prices of the succeeding June. Therefore, costs in December of the preceding year and in June and December of the given year are all considered in arriving at an average cost for the year. The relative importance of each of these costs is expressed for December of the previous year by $2\frac{1}{2}$, for June of the given year by 6, and for December of the given year by $3\frac{1}{2}$. Weights for years in which pricing was done at other intervals will be furnished on request.

TABLE 4.—Estimated¹ Annual Average Indexes of Cost of Goods Purchased by Wage Earners and Lower-Salaried Workers in 32 Large Cities Combined, 1913-38

[Average 1923-25 = 100]

Year	All items	Food ²	Clothing	Rent	Fuel and light	House-furnishing goods	Miscellaneous
1913	57.4	63.1	55.7	61.4	53.9	47.7	50.1
1914	58.2	64.6	56.1	61.4	54.3	49.0	51.2
1915	58.8	63.9	57.4	61.9	54.5	51.3	52.8
1916	63.2	71.7	62.9	62.6	56.6	57.2	55.5
1917	74.4	92.4	75.6	62.1	63.0	66.9	64.2
1918	87.2	106.2	102.5	63.2	73.3	85.9	76.7
1919	101.1	120.2	135.7	68.4	79.4	108.2	86.3
1920	116.2	133.1	161.6	80.4	93.1	132.8	99.1
1921	103.6	101.6	124.4	92.4	99.3	111.8	102.8
1922	97.2	95.0	101.0	95.1	98.6	94.8	99.7
1923	99.0	97.9	101.2	97.5	100.3	101.8	99.3
1924	99.2	97.0	100.4	101.0	99.1	100.1	99.9
1925	101.8	105.0	98.4	101.5	100.6	98.1	100.8
1926	102.6	108.5	97.0	100.5	102.2	95.9	101.1
1927	100.6	104.5	95.1	98.9	100.5	93.6	101.7
1928	99.5	103.3	93.7	96.5	98.9	91.3	102.3
1929	99.5	104.7	92.7	94.3	98.2	90.2	103.1
1930	97.0	99.6	90.7	91.7	97.2	87.9	103.5
1931	88.6	82.0	82.7	86.9	95.1	79.2	102.7
1932	79.8	68.3	73.2	78.0	90.4	68.9	100.2
1933	75.8	66.4	70.9	67.2	87.4	68.0	97.0
1934	78.6	74.1	77.5	62.9	88.6	74.9	96.7
1935	80.7	80.5	77.9	62.9	87.5	76.4	96.7
1936	81.6	82.1	78.7	64.2	87.5	77.8	96.5
1937	84.3	85.1	82.4	67.4	86.6	84.9	97.8
1938	83.0	78.9	82.3	69.5	87.0	84.5	98.6

¹ For explanation of method used, see above.

² Covers 51 cities since June 1920.

Table 5 presents June 15, 1939, indexes of living costs for families of wage earners and lower-salaried workers based on average costs in the years 1923-25 as 100, for each of the 32 cities, by groups of items.

TABLE 5.—*Indexes of Cost of Goods Purchased by Wage Earners and Lower-Salaried Workers, by Groups of Items, June 15, 1939*

[Average 1923-25=100]

City	All items	Food	Clothing	Rent	Fuel and light	House-furnishing goods	Miscellaneous
Average: 32 large cities.....	81.7	¹ 76.3	80.9	69.5	85.4	83.2	98.5
New England:							
Boston.....	81.5	73.1	85.2	75.2	84.4	81.5	98.1
Portland, Maine.....	83.8	76.3	82.4	76.3	79.2	89.8	103.0
Middle Atlantic:							
Buffalo.....	83.7	77.5	80.3	73.4	95.8	90.3	97.8
New York.....	83.0	77.4	78.6	77.8	84.3	77.3	99.6
Philadelphia.....	81.3	78.3	76.1	69.3	78.7	81.4	97.6
Pittsburgh.....	81.0	74.1	80.7	70.6	100.6	82.7	95.9
Scranton.....	80.4	73.5	82.9	71.7	72.4	85.5	96.4
East North Central:							
Chicago.....	78.2	77.1	74.2	60.5	89.1	74.3	99.8
Cincinnati.....	84.5	75.4	80.6	76.5	93.4	93.1	101.2
Cleveland.....	85.7	78.4	84.0	69.0	112.2	79.6	104.2
Detroit.....	78.9	74.1	82.0	66.4	77.5	82.7	95.3
Indianapolis.....	81.1	77.5	79.0	66.1	82.5	89.1	93.5
West North Central:							
Kansas City.....	81.5	78.0	80.7	61.5	79.9	79.0	101.7
Minneapolis.....	84.3	84.5	79.1	72.3	88.7	88.4	96.1
St. Louis.....	82.2	80.8	82.0	58.1	83.7	90.1	102.1
South Atlantic:							
Atlanta.....	78.9	70.7	83.3	65.2	68.2	88.9	94.9
Baltimore.....	85.5	82.0	81.8	76.1	79.1	83.1	103.8
Jacksonville.....	78.8	74.3	80.2	59.5	87.5	81.2	90.3
Norfolk.....	83.6	73.8	87.5	64.8	79.5	85.2	104.0
Richmond.....	82.2	68.8	89.5	73.3	80.9	90.4	99.2
Savannah.....	80.2	75.6	83.6	64.2	82.7	87.1	91.4
Washington, D. C.....	86.0	78.3	82.6	86.6	82.2	89.7	99.9
East South Central:							
Birmingham.....	75.7	65.0	86.6	59.4	73.4	81.3	93.9
Memphis.....	80.2	71.6	87.0	62.4	85.3	93.5	95.3
Mobile.....	82.2	74.2	88.5	67.4	69.4	88.8	97.9
West South Central:							
Houston.....	81.3	75.1	76.7	74.5	73.4	92.3	94.6
New Orleans.....	83.3	81.7	80.5	73.6	73.4	93.4	93.0
Mountain: Denver.....	82.4	82.3	77.8	64.4	75.2	88.7	98.8
Pacific:							
Los Angeles.....	77.7	70.0	85.8	55.0	81.5	82.8	94.7
Portland, Oreg.....	82.8	79.1	81.4	61.6	82.7	84.9	100.1
San Francisco.....	86.7	78.2	92.0	73.9	78.9	88.8	105.1
Seattle.....	87.1	78.6	89.0	70.9	95.8	90.1	101.8

¹ Includes 51 cities.

Table 6 presents indexes of the cost of all goods purchased by wage earners and lower-salaried workers in each of the 32 cities, for each date from June 1926 through June 15, 1939, on the 1923-25 base. It is planned to publish these indexes for each group of items in each December report, and to publish only the indexes of the cost of all goods in the March, June, and September reports. Mimeographed tables of indexes for individual cities are available upon request.

TABLE 6.—Indexes of Cost of all Goods Purchased by Wage Earners and Lower-Salaried Workers in Each of 32 Large Cities, June 1926 through June 15, 1939

[Average 1923-25=100]

Date	New England		Middle Atlantic					East North Central
	Boston	Portland, Maine	Buffalo	New York	Philadelphia	Pittsburgh	Scranton	Chicago
1926—June.....	102.5	102.0	104.6	102.4	104.8	103.6	104.1	102.9
December.....	103.5	101.8	103.7	102.7	104.5	103.2	103.8	102.9
1927—June.....	101.9	101.7	103.3	101.8	103.3	103.0	103.5	102.6
December.....	102.2	100.4	101.7	102.5	102.2	101.3	102.4	100.2
1928—June.....	99.5	98.9	101.5	100.3	101.0	99.9	101.7	99.0
December.....	100.9	100.0	101.0	101.1	99.6	101.0	101.9	99.3
1929—June.....	99.6	99.7	101.3	100.7	99.2	100.8	101.4	98.9
December.....	101.4	100.4	101.7	101.5	99.9	100.2	101.6	99.7
1930—June.....	98.7	98.4	100.3	98.8	97.6	98.6	99.0	97.8
December.....	95.9	95.4	95.6	96.5	94.3	93.8	95.2	93.5
1931—June.....	89.4	90.9	90.0	91.2	89.7	88.4	88.7	88.0
December.....	87.2	88.1	85.7	88.1	86.3	84.7	85.5	84.4
1932—June.....	80.5	83.5	82.3	84.2	80.4	78.7	80.1	77.1
December.....	78.6	79.9	78.4	81.0	76.8	76.0	78.0	73.4
1933—June.....	76.6	78.6	76.6	78.1	74.9	73.2	75.8	70.7
December.....	79.7	82.5	78.8	80.5	78.4	76.0	80.0	72.4
1934—June.....	81.3	83.6	80.2	81.8	79.9	77.7	80.8	72.7
November 15.....	82.0	84.4	79.9	82.1	79.6	77.8	80.6	73.5
1935—March 15.....	82.9	84.6	81.6	83.6	80.4	79.2	81.9	76.2
July 15.....	82.7	85.3	82.0	83.1	80.4	79.1	82.1	76.0
October 15.....	82.9	85.0	81.6	83.4	80.9	79.6	82.8	76.1
1936—January 15.....	83.0	85.3	82.5	84.2	81.9	79.9	83.2	76.7
April 15.....	82.6	84.7	81.8	83.0	81.3	79.1	81.8	76.2
July 15.....	84.2	86.5	84.1	83.8	82.1	80.7	83.2	77.6
September 15.....	83.5	85.7	83.3	84.4	82.1	80.8	83.2	78.4
December 15.....	83.3	85.8	83.8	84.3	82.5	80.8	83.7	78.5
1937—March 15.....	84.2	86.6	84.9	85.1	83.4	82.1	84.0	80.0
June 15.....	85.1	87.6	87.1	84.9	84.0	84.6	84.9	81.2
September 15.....	86.5	87.7	86.4	86.7	84.3	84.9	84.2	81.3
December 15.....	84.5	86.4	86.5	86.5	83.2	83.5	82.9	80.8
1938—March 15.....	82.4	85.0	85.0	84.0	82.4	82.4	82.0	79.4
June 15.....	83.0	85.1	84.1	84.3	83.1	82.9	82.1	80.5
September 15.....	82.9	84.6	83.6	84.3	82.5	82.6	80.7	79.7
December 15.....	82.3	84.1	84.6	84.8	81.9	82.3	81.3	79.3
1939—March 15.....	81.6	83.3	84.1	83.7	81.2	80.6	80.6	78.5
June 15.....	81.5	83.8	83.7	83.0	81.3	81.0	80.4	78.2
Date	East North Central—Continued				West North Central			South Atlantic
	Cincinnati	Cleveland	Detroit	Indianapolis	Kansas City	Minneapolis	St. Louis	Atlanta
1926—June.....	105.4	102.6	101.4	101.9	101.5	102.5	104.2	102.7
December.....	104.6	101.8	100.4	101.2	99.6	100.9	103.7	100.9
1927—June.....	106.5	102.0	100.6	102.3	99.5	101.1	104.1	103.1
December.....	102.3	99.4	97.5	98.4	96.1	98.2	100.8	98.1
1928—June.....	102.8	99.2	96.2	98.0	96.2	98.5	100.2	99.0
December.....	102.0	98.1	96.3	97.4	95.6	97.6	99.8	98.7
1929—June.....	103.4	98.6	97.1	97.4	95.5	97.9	100.8	97.6
December.....	104.4	97.8	96.9	98.4	96.5	99.0	101.6	97.4
1930—June.....	103.0	97.8	94.6	97.1	95.1	98.0	99.5	94.0
December.....	98.8	93.3	88.3	91.9	92.6	94.0	94.7	89.9
1931—June.....	92.8	87.3	82.4	85.3	88.9	89.6	88.5	84.4
December.....	89.3	84.3	77.2	81.7	85.1	86.6	84.0	79.8
1932—June.....	82.9	80.5	71.6	77.0	79.0	80.9	79.5	75.9
December.....	79.7	76.4	67.9	73.9	76.9	78.2	76.4	71.9
1933—June.....	78.3	75.2	65.7	73.0	75.5	74.6	75.1	71.3
December.....	80.6	77.2	69.1	75.5	76.7	78.2	77.0	74.7

TABLE 6.—Indexes of Cost of all Goods Purchased by Wage Earners and Lower-Salaried Workers in Each of 32 Large Cities, June 1926 through June 15, 1939—Continued

[Average 1923-25=100]

Date	East North Central—Continued				West North Central—Con.			South Atlantic—Con.
	Cincinnati	Cleveland	Detroit	Indianapolis	Kansas City	Minneapolis	St. Louis	Atlanta
1934—June.....	81.7	78.6	71.5	77.0	77.9	79.2	78.7	75.8
November 15.....	82.2	78.8	71.9	76.5	79.2	79.6	79.4	77.1
1935—March 15.....	85.1	81.3	74.2	78.9	80.4	81.3	81.4	78.4
July 15.....	84.0	81.4	75.1	78.8	79.5	81.5	81.6	78.3
October 15.....	84.5	81.5	75.9	79.1	80.1	81.3	81.2	79.6
1936—January 15.....	85.2	81.7	76.7	79.8	80.2	82.6	82.1	79.9
April 15.....	84.3	81.7	77.0	79.2	79.6	81.8	81.4	79.0
July 15.....	87.2	83.4	78.9	81.4	81.9	83.9	82.8	80.6
September 15.....	87.4	84.3	79.0	81.8	82.9	84.5	83.8	81.5
December 15.....	86.2	83.8	78.8	81.5	82.0	84.7	82.9	81.3
1937—March 15.....	88.6	85.4	80.9	83.5	84.1	86.8	84.7	82.4
June 15.....	89.0	86.5	82.5	84.5	85.3	86.6	85.4	83.0
September 15.....	89.1	86.9	82.3	83.6	84.5	86.0	85.8	83.9
December 15.....	88.3	87.0	83.3	83.1	83.2	85.9	84.8	82.3
1938—March 15.....	86.8	86.0	81.9	81.9	82.0	84.8	83.5	80.5
June 15.....	87.2	86.3	81.5	82.4	82.6	85.6	83.8	80.3
September 15.....	86.3	85.8	80.0	81.5	81.8	83.9	83.2	80.0
December 15.....	85.7	85.8	79.8	81.4	81.9	84.2	82.9	80.3
1939—March 15.....	84.8	85.9	79.3	81.1	81.5	84.2	82.7	79.3
June 15.....	84.5	85.7	78.9	81.1	81.5	84.3	82.2	78.9

Date	South Atlantic—Continued						East South Central	
	Baltimore	Jacksonville	Norfolk	Richmond	Savannah	Washington, D. C.	Birmingham	Memphis
1926—June.....	103.4	139.0	101.7	104.7	102.4	103.2	103.0	100.8
December.....	102.5	107.7	101.4	102.9	101.6	102.5	102.1	100.0
1927—June.....	102.1	104.8	102.3	103.0	101.1	100.5	100.7	99.9
December.....	100.1	102.0	100.3	99.7	100.0	99.5	100.0	97.1
1928—June.....	100.1	98.7	99.6	100.0	99.2	99.1	98.2	96.5
December.....	99.1	98.2	99.9	98.5	99.8	98.6	97.5	97.0
1929—June.....	99.7	97.2	99.7	97.7	99.0	99.0	96.9	97.1
December.....	100.5	96.1	100.6	98.6	98.9	98.9	96.1	96.7
1930—June.....	99.5	94.1	98.8	98.1	96.9	97.4	94.2	96.0
December.....	95.8	90.6	95.4	93.5	93.2	94.7	89.3	91.3
1931—June.....	90.8	85.4	89.8	88.2	89.3	89.6	80.7	85.3
December.....	87.9	81.2	86.2	85.6	84.3	87.0	76.9	82.1
1932—June.....	82.7	76.3	81.2	80.3	79.1	82.0	70.9	77.0
December.....	79.9	73.5	78.7	77.1	76.7	79.1	68.5	73.8
1933—June.....	77.7	71.3	75.9	75.7	74.6	78.1	67.2	73.1
December.....	81.4	75.5	80.9	79.9	78.3	81.8	70.2	76.1
1934—June.....	82.0	76.6	82.5	80.9	78.9	83.0	71.0	77.0
November 15.....	82.9	77.2	82.9	81.7	79.4	83.9	73.4	78.8
1935—March 15.....	83.9	77.8	83.7	82.9	80.0	85.3	73.4	79.5
July 15.....	84.5	78.6	83.3	82.7	80.2	85.6	73.9	78.6
October 15.....	84.9	78.9	84.1	83.6	81.2	86.3	75.3	78.7
1936—January 15.....	85.6	79.4	84.9	83.6	81.2	86.7	75.0	79.4
April 15.....	85.0	78.5	83.7	82.8	79.4	85.5	73.9	79.3
July 15.....	86.0	80.2	84.8	84.3	80.7	87.0	76.0	80.5
September 15.....	86.4	80.1	85.2	85.5	81.0	87.4	76.5	81.1
December 15.....	86.4	80.4	85.7	86.0	81.1	87.6	76.4	81.5
1937—March 15.....	87.0	81.5	86.5	86.5	81.8	87.8	78.7	82.8
June 15.....	87.4	82.1	86.8	86.3	82.5	88.7	79.6	83.0
September 15.....	88.2	82.4	86.9	86.9	83.3	89.7	79.5	82.9
December 15.....	87.7	82.0	86.3	85.4	82.8	88.8	79.0	82.9
1938—March 15.....	86.3	80.0	85.1	84.0	81.4	87.1	77.6	81.7
June 15.....	86.7	79.8	84.4	83.1	81.2	87.2	77.2	81.7
September 15.....	86.5	79.9	84.5	83.5	80.8	87.0	77.2	81.5
December 15.....	86.2	79.2	84.5	83.3	80.9	86.8	76.8	81.0
1939—March 15.....	85.7	78.7	83.7	82.6	79.9	85.9	76.5	80.2
June 15.....	85.5	78.8	83.6	82.2	80.2	86.0	75.7	80.2

TABLE 6.—*Indexes of Cost of all Goods Purchased by Wage Earners and Lower-Salaried Workers in Each of 32 Large Cities, June 1926 through June 15, 1939—Continued*
[Average 1923-25=100]

Date	East South Central— Con.	West South Central		Moun- tain	Pacific			
	Mobile	Houston	New Orleans	Denver	Los Angeles	Port- land, Oreg.	San Fran- cisco	Seattle
1926—June.....	103.8	99.9	100.0	101.2	96.7	99.4	101.0	101.2
December.....	104.0	100.4	101.0	100.2	96.9	99.1	101.1	100.6
1927—June.....	103.6	98.3	101.2	100.7	97.0	98.9	101.3	101.6
December.....	102.4	98.6	99.9	96.4	95.5	97.3	100.5	98.8
1928—June.....	101.4	96.7	98.8	95.9	93.8	95.7	99.5	98.4
December.....	101.8	97.6	99.6	96.3	95.1	96.3	100.8	98.6
1929—June.....	101.0	97.4	98.3	96.6	94.1	95.1	100.0	99.2
December.....	101.6	98.6	98.9	96.7	94.0	95.8	100.3	99.6
1930—June.....	99.9	96.1	96.7	95.5	91.7	95.0	98.2	98.8
December.....	95.5	91.3	92.6	91.1	88.1	89.6	94.9	93.4
1931—June.....	88.9	86.0	85.1	86.5	82.4	85.5	89.7	90.4
December.....	85.3	83.4	84.5	82.9	80.7	82.9	80.8	87.3
1932—June.....	79.1	76.2	79.3	78.2	75.5	77.4	82.3	82.0
December.....	77.0	72.2	77.6	75.5	73.1	75.2	80.6	78.6
1933—June.....	74.9	71.6	75.4	74.5	69.8	72.7	78.6	78.1
December.....	79.2	75.1	79.1	76.1	72.5	74.4	81.8	79.2
1934—June.....	79.1	75.8	79.1	77.8	72.1	75.5	82.5	79.6
November 15.....	81.0	78.3	81.0	79.0	74.2	77.2	84.4	80.9
1935—March 15.....	82.2	79.3	82.0	81.2	75.5	78.8	84.8	82.1
July 15.....	81.7	78.2	81.9	81.2	74.6	78.8	83.2	82.2
October 15.....	82.1	79.4	81.4	80.8	74.8	79.3	84.0	82.2
1936—January 15.....	81.7	80.3	81.7	81.5	75.4	80.7	84.5	83.6
April 15.....	81.0	79.5	80.8	81.1	74.7	80.8	84.0	83.2
July 15.....	82.7	80.9	82.2	83.0	75.2	82.0	84.5	84.1
September 15.....	82.2	81.5	82.6	83.4	76.3	81.9	84.8	84.5
December 15.....	82.1	81.9	83.0	83.1	77.1	82.5	84.9	84.8
1937—March 15.....	84.2	83.2	84.0	85.0	79.8	85.0	86.8	87.3
June 15.....	84.9	82.8	84.2	85.9	79.4	85.6	87.5	88.1
September 15.....	85.1	84.0	85.2	85.8	79.5	85.9	88.6	88.6
December 15.....	84.1	83.9	84.4	85.4	79.2	85.0	89.2	88.5
1938—March 15.....	83.5	82.6	83.9	84.0	78.1	84.3	87.8	87.6
June 15.....	83.4	82.0	83.2	84.4	78.6	83.7	88.2	87.5
September 15.....	82.6	82.0	83.7	82.8	78.3	82.9	88.3	86.8
December 15.....	82.3	82.2	83.6	82.8	78.9	83.3	88.3	87.0
1939—March 15.....	82.2	81.4	83.4	82.4	78.2	82.7	87.5	86.8
June 15.....	82.2	81.3	83.3	82.4	77.7	82.8	86.7	87.1

Description of the Indexes

A summary discussion of the method of preparing these indexes and of their uses in showing temporal changes in the cost of goods and services purchased by wage earners and lower-salaried workers in each of 32 large cities of the United States and in these cities combined is presented in the March and July 1938 issues of the Monthly Labor Review. In that discussion, it is pointed out that the only comparison between cities that can be drawn from the Bureau's indexes is a comparison of the extent of change in living costs in different cities over given periods. Thus, the index of the cost of all items as of June 15, 1939, based on costs in 1923-25 as 100, was 87.1 in Seattle

and 75.7 in Birmingham. A comparison of these two indexes indicates that on June 15, 1939, living costs in Birmingham were 24.3 percent lower than the average for the years 1923-25, but that in Seattle, costs on this date were only 12.9 percent lower. This comparison does not indicate that costs on June 15, 1939, were 15 percent higher in Seattle than in Birmingham. In order to secure figures showing a comparison of actual living costs between cities, expenditures serving as the weights for items priced in the different cities would have to be representative of identical levels of living. Differences between the average costs from which the Bureau of Labor Statistics indexes are computed in different cities are due to differences in standards and in purchasing habits in those cities as well as to varying prices for goods of given grades. Differences between the indexes of costs from time to time in the various cities at any particular date are due entirely to differences in the percentage of change in living costs in each city.

The comparison of the cost of the same level of living from one part of the country to another presents serious technical difficulties for which wholly satisfactory techniques have not yet been developed. This is particularly true in attempting to measure differences in living costs from large to very small cities or from urban to rural communities, where consideration must be given not only to differences in such factors as climate and consumption habits, but also to differences in housing, the fuels available, and the means of transportation.



ESTIMATED INTERCITY DIFFERENCES IN COST OF LIVING, JUNE 15, 1939

IN March 1935, the Division of Social Research of the Works Progress Administration conducted a study of comparative living costs in 59 cities. The purpose of this study was to determine the cost of a uniform level of living in these cities at a given time, and how its cost compared from one city to another. Quantity budgets were constructed by the Works Progress Administration to represent the needs of families at two levels of living, the "basic maintenance" level and "emergency" level. An identical budget for each of these levels of living, with certain adjustments in the fuel, ice, and transportation lists to take account of climatic and other local conditions, was used in each city. The Bureau of Labor Statistics cooperated with the Division of Social Research of the Works Progress Administration in obtaining the prices necessary to compute the costs of the two budgets, using descriptive specifications to facilitate pricing identical commodities and services from city to city. Insofar as possible, prices for identical commodities were obtained in each city.

Details of this study and a description of the goods and services included in each budget can be found in the report "Intercity differences in costs of living in March 1935, 59 cities," Research Monograph XII, a copy of which may be obtained from the Division of Research, Work Projects Administration, Washington, D. C.

Between March 1935 and the spring of 1939, no attempt was made to price these budgets. In order to bring the intercity comparison of costs up to date, estimates of the cost of the "maintenance" budget were made, however, for the 31 cities covered by both the Works Progress Administration study and the Bureau of Labor Statistics studies of changes in the cost of goods purchased by wage earners and lower-salaried workers. By applying the Bureau of Labor Statistics indexes of living costs, which show changes in costs from time to time, to the Works Progress Administration data on intercity differences in costs in March 1935, approximate intercity comparisons of costs were obtained. Since the cost-of-living indexes of the Bureau of Labor Statistics are based on a budget weighted differently from the budget used in the Works Progress Administration study, when the two sets of figures were combined, the resulting estimates of intercity differences in costs were merely approximations.

Early in 1939, the Bureau of Labor Statistics made a study of comparative living costs in 10 small cities. This study of "Differences in living costs in northern and southern cities" was made at the request of the Wage and Hour Division. Reprints of an article which appeared in the July 1939 Monthly Labor Review describing the survey are available on request to the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

In connection with this study of comparative living costs in 10 small cities, the Works Progress Administration "maintenance" budget was, in part, priced again for 31 large cities, using prices obtained as of December 15, 1938, and February 14, 1939.

The cost of the clothing, housefurnishings, fuel and light, and miscellaneous groups were recomputed on the basis of prices of 55 articles of clothing, 16 articles of furniture and furnishings, 5 items of fuel and light, and 37 miscellaneous items on December 15, 1938, and weighted by the quantities provided in the "maintenance" budget. The food cost budget was entirely recomputed in terms of the "adequate diet at minimum cost" of the United States Bureau of Home Economics (a somewhat more varied diet than that originally used in the "maintenance" budget). The cost of this budget was computed for 31 large cities with prices of the 89 foods priced by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for its indexes of changes in food costs. Average rents in each of the 31 cities were estimated by applying the Bureau's time-to-time indexes of rental costs to the Works Progress Administration's figures for March 1935.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics has prepared approximations for June 15, 1939, by applying the Bureau's indexes of living costs which show changes in cost from time to time, to the costs estimated by the Bureau as of December 15, 1938, for all items other than food. The food data were recalculated as of June 13, 1939. Table 7 shows estimated cost of living for a four-person manual worker's family, at the "maintenance" level as defined by the Works Progress Administration in 31 large cities, as of June 15. Table 8 presents these data as indexes on a base of the cost in Washington, D. C., as of that date as 100.

TABLE 7.—Estimated¹ Cost of Living for a 4-Person Manual Worker's Family at "Maintenance" Level, as Defined by the Works Progress Administration,² in 31 Large Cities, as of June 15, 1939

City	Total	Food	Clothing	Housing	Fuel and light	Furniture, furnishings, household equipment	Miscellaneous
Atlanta.....	\$1,317.75	\$471.08	\$157.09	\$286.54	\$81.79	\$30.43	\$290.82
Baltimore.....	1,322.46	474.12	165.29	247.71	98.46	35.14	301.74
Birmingham.....	1,257.40	452.66	168.93	225.75	69.19	32.88	307.99
Boston.....	1,403.56	467.79	167.38	259.77	128.40	32.83	347.39
Buffalo.....	1,277.55	443.67	168.25	240.06	105.02	32.22	288.33
Chicago.....	1,425.66	450.56	158.74	291.20	127.48	31.48	366.20
Cincinnati.....	1,311.33	431.81	173.95	270.11	91.98	35.34	308.14
Cleveland.....	1,378.37	439.72	174.10	283.68	112.04	32.76	336.07
Denver.....	1,296.54	449.36	161.27	237.45	113.70	32.77	301.99
Detroit.....	1,405.22	437.98	168.60	307.14	112.31	32.35	346.84
Houston.....	1,292.00	442.08	156.87	246.20	84.77	34.90	327.18
Indianapolis.....	1,265.70	431.97	156.65	238.34	91.68	32.51	314.55
Jacksonville.....	1,284.23	476.11	146.67	217.97	99.55	32.46	311.47
Kansas City.....	1,257.92	453.93	170.54	209.58	101.98	33.35	288.54
Los Angeles.....	1,315.06	427.27	167.26	246.01	74.73	34.91	364.88
Memphis.....	1,287.42	429.65	170.86	260.68	82.10	35.51	308.62
Minneapolis.....	1,397.66	463.79	159.27	304.55	136.36	32.24	301.45
Mobile.....	1,178.65	463.76	154.17	175.03	77.98	34.02	273.69
New Orleans.....	1,257.11	453.29	159.81	205.16	74.42	36.71	327.72
New York.....	1,471.45	492.44	163.69	309.21	115.18	34.40	356.53
Norfolk.....	1,314.30	470.52	166.25	245.55	95.65	33.19	303.14
Philadelphia.....	1,325.05	470.52	166.27	255.14	98.28	32.74	302.10
Pittsburgh.....	1,346.95	454.94	166.10	285.57	88.07	33.77	318.50
Portland, Maine.....	1,331.91	488.19	162.14	200.51	139.33	32.61	309.13
Portland, Oreg.....	1,319.87	470.35	157.27	191.34	135.89	33.90	331.12
Richmond.....	1,318.12	440.61	164.89	251.81	102.11	34.53	324.17
St. Louis.....	1,356.74	451.52	160.01	284.39	103.75	37.25	319.82
San Francisco.....	1,441.98	473.27	170.58	285.08	86.67	37.06	389.32
Scranton.....	1,341.17	463.41	160.45	266.50	92.38	31.37	327.06
Seattle.....	1,364.08	476.80	169.72	196.03	126.16	35.23	360.14
Washington, D. C.....	1,478.05	476.89	170.19	351.86	112.42	35.82	330.57

¹ See explanation of method given on pp. 1165 and 1166.

² See the Works Progress Administration publication "Intercity differences in costs of living in March 1935, 59 cities," Research Monograph XII, for the items included in the "maintenance" budget.

TABLE 8.—*Estimated¹ Indexes of Cost of Living for a 4-Person Manual Worker's Family at "Maintenance" Level, as Defined by the Works Progress Administration²*

[Washington costs as of June 15, 1939=100]

City	Total	Food	Clothing	Housing	Fuel and light	Furniture, furnishings, household equipment	Miscellaneous
Atlanta.....	89.2	98.8	92.3	81.4	72.8	85.0	87.9
Baltimore.....	89.5	99.4	97.1	70.4	87.6	98.1	91.2
Birmingham.....	85.1	94.9	99.3	64.2	61.5	91.8	93.1
Boston.....	95.0	98.1	98.3	73.8	114.2	91.7	105.0
Buffalo.....	86.4	93.0	98.9	68.2	93.4	89.9	87.1
Chicago.....	96.5	94.5	93.3	82.8	113.4	87.9	110.7
Cincinnati.....	88.7	90.5	102.2	76.8	81.8	98.7	93.1
Cleveland.....	93.3	92.2	102.3	80.6	99.7	91.5	101.6
Denver.....	87.7	94.2	94.8	67.5	101.1	91.5	91.3
Detroit.....	95.1	91.8	99.1	87.3	99.9	90.3	104.8
Houston.....	87.4	92.7	92.2	70.0	75.4	97.4	98.9
Indianapolis.....	85.6	90.6	92.0	67.7	81.6	90.8	95.1
Jacksonville.....	86.9	99.8	86.2	61.9	88.6	90.6	94.1
Kansas City.....	85.1	95.2	100.2	59.6	90.7	93.1	87.2
Los Angeles.....	89.0	89.6	98.3	69.9	66.5	97.5	110.3
Memphis.....	87.1	90.1	100.4	74.1	73.0	99.1	93.3
Minneapolis.....	94.6	97.3	93.6	86.6	121.3	90.0	91.1
Mobile.....	79.7	97.2	90.6	49.7	69.4	95.0	82.7
New Orleans.....	85.1	95.1	93.9	58.3	66.2	102.5	99.0
New York.....	99.6	103.3	96.2	87.9	102.5	96.0	107.8
Norfolk.....	88.9	98.7	97.7	69.8	85.1	92.7	91.6
Philadelphia.....	89.6	98.7	97.7	72.5	87.4	91.4	91.3
Pittsburgh.....	91.1	95.4	97.6	81.2	78.3	94.3	96.3
Portland, Maine.....	90.1	102.4	95.3	57.0	123.9	91.0	93.4
Portland, Oreg.....	89.3	98.6	92.4	54.4	120.9	94.6	100.1
Richmond.....	89.2	92.4	96.9	71.6	90.8	96.4	98.0
St. Louis.....	91.8	94.7	94.0	80.8	92.3	104.0	96.7
San Francisco.....	97.6	99.2	100.2	81.0	77.1	103.5	117.7
Scranton.....	90.7	97.2	94.3	75.7	82.2	87.6	98.8
Seattle.....	92.3	100.0	99.7	55.7	112.2	98.4	108.8
Washington, D. C.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ See explanation of method given on pp. 1165 and 1166.² See the Works Progress Administration publication "Intercity differences in costs of living in March 1935, 59 cities," Research Monograph XII, for the items included in the "maintenance" budget.

COST OF LIVING IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES¹

THE principal index numbers of the cost of living (official and unofficial) published in the different countries are given in the following table. A brief discussion of these indexes has been presented in earlier issues of this pamphlet.

¹ Table from International Labor Review, Geneva, July 1939, pp. 121-124.

TABLE 9.—Indexes of Cost of Living for Specified Periods for the United States and Certain Foreign Countries ¹[Series recalculated by International Labor Office on base 1929=100; ² a=food; b=heating and lighting; c=clothing; d=rent; e=miscellaneous]

Country.....	Argentina	Australia	Austria	Belgium	Brazil	Bulgaria	Burma	Canada	Chile	China		
Towns and localities.....	Buenos Aires	30	Vienna	59	Rio de Janeiro	12-67	Rangoon	60	Santiago	Peiping	Shanghai	Tientsin
Original base (=100).....	Oct. 1933	1923-27	July 1914	1921	1928-29	1914	1931	1926	Mar. 1928	1927	1926	1926
Composition of index.....	a-e	a-e	a-e	a-e	a-e	a-e	a-e	a-e	a-e	a-e	a-e	a-d
1930.....	101	95	100	104	91	92	(³)	99	99	103	113	103
1931.....	87	85	96	93	88	80	100	90	98	90	117	98
1932.....	78	81	97	84	88	73	98	81	104	86	110	91
1933.....	83	78	95	83	87	68	90	78	130	76	99	80
1934.....	78	80	95	79	94	64	87	79	130	75	98	78
1935.....	83	81	95	80	99	60	89	79	132	81	99	86
1936.....	91	83	95	85	114	57	88	81	144	94	105	98
1937.....	93	85	95	92	-----	58	89	83	162	-----	122	-----
1938.....	92	87	94	94	-----	60	88	84	169	-----	139	-----
1938—Mar.....	92	* 86	94	94	-----	60	88	84	165	-----	139	-----
June.....	94	* 87	94	94	-----	60	87	84	171	-----	132	-----
Sept.....	91	* 88	93	94	-----	61	87	84	171	-----	143	-----
Dec.....	92	* 88	92	95	-----	61	86	84	168	-----	134	-----
1939—Mar.....	* 91	* 89	-----	93	-----	61	85	83	* 161	-----	140	-----
June.....	-----	-----	-----	91	-----	* 61	* 86	* 83	-----	* 143	-----	-----

Country.....	Colombia	Costa Rica	Czechoslovakia	Danzig	Denmark	Egypt	Estonia	Finland	France		Germany ²	Great Britain and N. Ireland
Towns and localities.....	Bogota	San Jose	Prague	Danzig	100	Cairo	Tallinn	36	Paris	45	72	24-509
Original base (=100).....	Feb. 1937	1936	July 1914	July 1913	1931	Jan. 1913-July 1914	1913	1935	1914	1930	1913-1914	July 1914
Composition of index.....	a-e	a-e	a-e	a-e	a-e	a, c-e	a-e	a-e	a-e	a-e	a-e	a-e
1930.....	(³)	(³)	98	95	96	98	89	(³)	105	100	96	96
1931.....	(³)	(³)	93	88	* 90	91	86	(³)	102	97	88	90
1932.....	(³)	(³)	92	80	90	87	80	(³)	95	91	78	88
1933.....	(³)	(³)	91	77	92	83	75	(³)	94	87	77	85
1934.....	(³)	(³)	90	76	96	84	74	(³)	93	83	79	86
1935.....	(³)	(³)	92	85	99	86	75	100	87	78	80	87
1936.....	(³)	100	93	93	101	86	84	100	91	86	81	90
1937.....	100	106	94	97	104	85	89	105	111	102	81	94
1938.....	113	107	99	97	106	87	94	108	126	117	82	95
1938—Mar.....	110	108	97	97	107	86	95	¹⁰ 107	* 124	* 113	81	94
June.....	122	107	98	97	105	87	94	¹⁰ 106	* 124	* 116	82	97
Sept.....	110	107	99	98	106	86	93	¹⁰ 109	* 124	* 117	82	95
Dec.....	114	108	102	97	106	87	93	¹⁰ 109	* 130	* 120	81	95
1939—Mar.....	126	107	104	98	106	85	94	¹⁰ 109	-----	* 122	82	93
June.....	-----	* 108	* 106	* 98	-----	* 86	* 94	-----	-----	-----	* 82	* 93

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 9.—Indexes of Cost of Living for Specified Periods for the United States and Certain Foreign Countries—Continued

Country.....	Greece	Hungary	India		Indo-china	Iran	Ireland	Italy	Japan			Latvia
Towns and localities.....	44	Budapest	Bombay	Ahmedabad	Saigon	7	105	50	24	13	Tokyo	Riga
Original base (= 100).....	Dec. 1914	1913	July 1933-June 1934	Aug. 1926-July 1927	1925	Mar. 21, 1936-Mar. 20, 1937	July 1914	June 1928	July 1937	July 1914	July 1914	1930
Composition of index.....	a-e	a-d	a-e	a-e	a, d, e	a-e	a-e	a-e	a-e	a-e	a-c, e	a-e
1930.....	88	91	(³)	90	107	(³)	97	97	(³)	(³)	86	100
1931.....	* 100	86	(³)	77	93	(³)	91	87	(³)	98	75	91
1932.....	106	83	(³)	78	81	(³)	89	83	(³)	100	75	79
1933.....	114	77	100	74	75	(³)	86	80	(³)	103	80	76
1934.....	116	76	11 99	73	69	(³)	87	76	(³)	106	82	72
1935.....	117	78	100	73	69	(³)	89	77	(³)	110	84	73
1936.....	121	82	101	73	70	100	91	83	(³)	113	88	73
1937.....	131	87	106	78	83	115	97	91	100	118	96	79
1938.....	130	88	106	73	95	131	98	98	110	126	110	87
1938-Mar.....	131	88	107	73	* 90	135	* 98	98	107	124	106	81
June.....	128	87	105	73	* 93	130	* 97	98	109	126	109	93
Sept.....	130	88	105	73	* 96	130	* 98	97	113	129	113	87
Dec.....	130	87	104	74	* 97	133	* 100	99	113	129	117	86
1939-Mar.....	129	86	103	70	* 96	* 137	* 99	99	115	* 130	* 118	86
June.....	* 129	* 86	* 103				* 98	* 100	* 116			* 89

Country.....	Lithuania	Luxemburg	Netherlands	Netherlands Indies		New Zealand	Norway	Palestine	Peru	Poland	Portugal
Towns and localities.....	104	9	Amsterdam	Java and Madura	Batavia	4-25	31	3	Lima	Warsaw	Whole country
Original base (= 100).....	1913	1914	Oct. 1923-Sept. 1924	1913	Jan. 1920	1926-30	July 1914	Jan. 1922	1913	1928	June 1914
Composition of index.....	a-e	a-c, e	a-e	a, b, e	a-e	a-e	a-e	a, b, e	a, c-e	a-e	a, b, e
1930.....	89	102	96	97		98	97	89	96	92	95
1931.....	83	91	90	65		90	92	80	90	82	84
1932.....	71	79	84	48	11 62	84	90	82	86	74	83
1933.....	61	79	83	39		79	89	79	83	67	83
1934.....	57	76	83	39		81	89	80	85	62	83
1935.....	50	74	81	41	11 52	83	91	79	86	60	84
1936.....	51	75	79	38	11 49	86	93	84	90	58	86
1937.....	56	79	82	44	52	92	100	88	96	62	89
1938.....	57	81	83	44	53	95	103	85	98	61	86
1938-Mar.....	57	81	82	46	53	94	103	86	98	60	86
June.....	57	82	84	44	52	95	104	83	99	60	86
Sept.....	57	81	83	43	53	95	102	85	96	60	85
Dec.....	58	82	82	43	53	96	102	86	95	60	83
1939-Mar.....	58	81	82	42	53	96	102	83	95	60	80
June.....	* 58	* 81			* 53	* 97	* 103	* 82	* 95	* 61	* 82

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 9.—Indexes of Cost of Living for Specified Periods for the United States and Certain Foreign Countries—Continued

Country....	Pun- jab	Ru- mania	South- ern Rho- desia	Spain	Swe- den	Swit- zer- land	Tuni- sia	Tur- key	Union of South Africa	United States B. L. S.	Uru- guay	Yugoslavia	
Towns and localities..	La- hore	Buch- arest	6	Ma- drid	49	49	Tunis	Istan- bul	9	32-51	Monte- video	Bel- grade	3 (Cro- atia and Sla- vonja)
Original base (=100).....	1931- 1935	1933	1914	1914	July 1914	June 1914	July 1914	Jan- June 1914	1914	1923-25	1920	1926	July 1914
Composi- tion of in- dex.....	a-e	a-c	a, b, d	a, b, e	a-e	a-e	a-e	a-e	a-e	a-e	a-e	a-c, e	a-e
1930.....	(²)	(³)	100	103	97	98	100	92	98	98	100	92	92
1931.....	(³)	(³)	96	107	94	93	96	87	94	89	100	87	85
1932.....	(³)	(³)	92	103	⁹ 92	86	83	85	90	80	99	81	77
1933.....	(²)	100	87	100	91	81	76	76	87	76	93	79	66
1934.....	(³)	⁹⁸	86	102	91	80	74	75	89	79	93	75	61
1935.....	100	⁹⁸	85	99	92	80	69	69	88	81	96	74	60
1936.....	115	102	85	-----	93	81	79	70	88	82	96	74	61
1937.....	128	112	88	-----	95	85	96	71	91	85	98	78	65
1938.....	109	124	89	-----	98	85	111	70	94	83	98	87	¹³ 69
1938—Mar..	108	124	89	-----	97	85	-----	72	94	83	95	84	69
June..	104	126	90	-----	98	85	⁴ 108	70	94	84	99	88	71
Sept..	108	123	88	-----	98	85	⁴ 112	70	93	83	100	87	69
Dec..	122	126	89	-----	98	85	⁴ 116	70	94	83	99	89	70
1939—Mar..	⁵ 118	-----	89	-----	99	84	⁴ 114	-----	100	82	100	88	69
June..	-----	⁶ 125	-----	-----	-----	⁷ 85	-----	-----	-----	82	⁶ 104	⁶ 88	⁶ 69

¹ Table from International Labor Review, Geneva, July 1939, pp. 121-124.² Except for series in italics, which are on original base, or recalculated on nearest possible year to 1929.³ No indexes computed.⁴ Indexes computed as of February, May, August, and November.⁵ February.⁶ April.⁷ May.⁸ Territory before 1938.⁹ New or revised series beginning this year.¹⁰ Indexes computed as of January, April, July, and October.¹¹ Average calculated for a period of less than 1 year.¹² Corrected figure.

Minimum Wages and Maximum Hours

WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER PUBLIC CONTRACTS ACT

THE Secretary of Labor determined the prevailing minimum wages to be paid workers engaged on Government contracts in the paper and pulp industry on September 26, and in the manufacture of small-arms ammunition, explosives, and related products industries on October 4, 1939, bringing the total number of determinations under the Walsh-Healey law to 30.¹ In addition, the definition of the men's raincoat industry was clarified on September 18, 1939, and that for the luggage and saddlery industry was extended, on September 26, 1939, to include carrier's tie straps and leather pouches. These determinations are summarized below.²

Paper and pulp.—For the purposes of the determination, the Secretary of Labor defined the paper and pulp industry as including the manufacture or furnishing of pulp and other fiber, and the primary conversion of pulp and other fiber into paper and paperboard, and in addition, the manufacture and conversion of primary paper into toilet paper and paper towels, coated book paper, and paper shipping sacks.

Effective October 15, 1939, the wages in the industry for work on Government contracts subject to the jurisdiction of the Walsh-Healey Act were fixed at from 35 to 50 cents an hour, or \$14 to \$20 per week of 40 hours, arrived at on either a time or piece-work basis. In the States of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Tennessee, Kentucky, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Florida, and Texas, the hourly rate is 35 cents; for the States of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, New Mexico, Colorado, Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Utah, Arizona, Nevada, and the District of Columbia, 39 cents; and in Washington, Oregon, and California, the prevailing minimum rate of pay was determined to be 50 cents an hour.

¹ For earlier determinations see Monthly Labor Review, July and December 1938 and February, March, June, September, and October 1939.

² U. S. Department of Labor. Division of Public Contracts. Press releases Nos. 914, 932, 935, and 940.

Small-arms ammunition, etc.—In the determination for the small-arms ammunition, explosives, and related products industries, which became effective on October 19, wages of from 42.5 to 57.5 cents an hour, or \$17 to \$23 a week of 40 hours, were established for different branches of manufacture. The 42.5-cent rate applies in the manufacture and supply of ammunition and parts thereof for small arms, and such related products as saluting primers and aircraft engine starters; for persons employed in the manufacture and supply of blasting and detonating caps, the applicable rate is 47.5 cents an hour; and for those employed in the manufacture and supply of explosives, including dynamite, permissible explosives (those approved by the United States Bureau of Mines for use in mines where dust and gas explosions are likely to occur), nitroglycerine, black blasting powder, pellet and fuse powder, and smokeless gun powder, it is 57.5 cents an hour.

Men's raincoats.—In the determination for the men's raincoat industry, dated July 28, 1937,³ the word "Cravenette" appeared as a term of common usage. As "Cravenette" is a registered trade-mark and should have been so designated, the Secretary of Labor on September 18, 1939, changed the wording of the determination to provide that the 40-cent minimum wage already established should apply for work in the manufacture of men's raincoats, including vulcanized and rubberized raincoats and raincoats made from material known under the registered trade-mark of "Cravenette" or from fabric chemically or otherwise treated so as to render it water-resistant (except oiled cotton). Learners and handicapped and superannuated workers, not to exceed 10 percent of the employees in the establishment concerned, may be paid 25 cents an hour or \$10 a week, but not less than the piece rates paid to other workers in the same establishment.

Carrier's tie straps and leather pouches.—The luggage and saddlery industries determination of July 12, 1938,⁴ was extended by order of September 26, 1939, to cover the manufacture of carrier's tie straps and leather pouches (consisting of a leather pouch or pocket of holster type with belt loop used for carrying pliers and knife), effective October 11, 1939. Under the terms of this determination the hourly rate of pay on work to fulfill Government contracts is 40 cents an hour or \$16 a week, in the States of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, Delaware, Washington, Oregon, California, Idaho, Nevada, Arizona, Montana, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, and New Mexico, and 37.5 cents an hour, or \$15 per week, in the other 26 States and the District of Columbia.

³ See Monthly Labor Review, July 1938 (p. 113).

⁴ *I*den, December 1938 (p. 1358).

Wages and Hours of Labor

HOURLY EARNINGS IN KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRIES (OTHER THAN HOSIERY), SEPTEMBER 1938

By H. E. RILEY and JACOB PERLMAN, *Bureau of Labor Statistics* ¹

Summary

HOURLY earnings of workers in the knitted-underwear industry averaged 39.9 cents in August and September 1938, according to a report recently prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. For the same period, average hourly earnings in the knitted-outerwear industry amounted to 45.8 cents, while the average for the knitted-cloth industry was 56.0 cents. The earnings of employees in glove-knitting establishments averaged 40.9 cents per hour.

The survey revealed that three-fourths of the employees in the knitted-underwear industry were women, who averaged 36.8 cents an hour, as against 48.9 cents for men. In the knitted-outerwear establishments, also, women constituted three-fourths of the working force. The average hourly earnings of all male employees was 62.2 cents, as against only 39.8 cents for females. In the knitted-cloth industry, on the other hand, three-fourths of the workers were males, who averaged 60.1 cents an hour. The hourly earnings for females in these plants averaged 41.8 cents. Nearly four-fifths of the workers in the knitted-glove plants were women. The hourly earnings of women averaged 31.5 cents, which was 24.0 cents less than the average (58.5 cents) for male employees.

Scope of Survey

Recently the Bureau of Labor Statistics made a survey of earnings and hours in the knit-goods industries, which included establishments manufacturing the following products: Hosiery (full-fashioned and seamless), knitted underwear, knitted outerwear, knitted cloth, and knitted gloves and mittens. A common characteristic of these industries is that all of their establishments employ knitting machines in the manufacturing operations. The yarns consumed are made of cotton, rayon, silk, wool, or other fibers, or of any mixture of fibers.

¹ Edward B. Morris and George E. Votava assisted in the collection and tabulation of the data.

A report covering earnings and hours in the full-fashioned and seamless hosiery industries has already been published by the Bureau.² The present report covers knitted underwear, outerwear, cloth, gloves and mittens. Although these four industries resemble each other in some respects, each is essentially a distinct entity, possessing special characteristics that necessitate a separate treatment of the data.

While the manufacturing processes in knitted underwear and outerwear mills are similar in a general way, it is found that there are significant differences between the two industries with respect to such characteristics as geographical location, size of establishment, and composition of the labor force. These variations arise from differences in their products.

The outstanding feature of the knitted-cloth industry lies in the fact that it includes only the first step in a process that is carried to completion in another industry. The knitted-underwear and the knitted-outerwear mills both knit the fabrics and make them up into garments. The knitted-cloth mills, however, knit flat or tubular fabrics for sale to cutting and sewing establishments, which have no knitting equipment. The cloth-knitting mills produce fabrics for outerwear, underwear, and gloves and mittens.

The production of knitted gloves and mittens requires a certain amount of specialized equipment, and is influenced by different factors of style and seasonal demand from those affecting the other knit-goods industries.

Although the Bureau's classification of the knit-goods industries conforms to that used by the Census of Manufactures, the treatment of individual plants by the two organizations differs in one important respect. In case an establishment makes products belonging to two or more industries, the Census of Manufactures classifies the entire employment of the plant in accordance with the product representing over 50 percent of the total value of its output. The Bureau practice, however, is to allocate the employment covering each product, if possible, to the proper industry. This difference in procedure is very important in connection with the knit-goods industries, in view of the fact that a number of the large establishments covered by the survey manufacture products that come within the scope of more than one of the industries composing the knit-goods group. In every instance, moreover, where the secondary products constituted a significant proportion of the plant's output, it was found that each product was made in a special department. These departments, therefore, have been scheduled separately, and the data classified under the proper industry.³

² See Bureau of Labor Statistics Serial No. R. 955, *Earnings and Hours in the Hosiery Industry, 1938*, which has been reprinted from articles covering the full-fashioned and seamless hosiery industries that appeared, respectively, in the May and June 1939 issues of the *Monthly Labor Review*.

³ In each of these establishments, the indirect or nonproductive workers were allocated to the various departments in accordance with the proportion of direct workers employed.

Another difference between the Bureau's survey and the Census of Manufactures lies in the fact that the former excluded from each of the knit-goods industries the yarn departments in integrated plants.⁴ The Census of Manufactures, however, includes wage earners in these departments in the total coverage for each industry. It should also be pointed out that the Bureau excluded from its survey any departments making garments of woven fabrics. By contrast, such departments were covered by the Census of Manufactures, provided their output represented less than 50 percent of the plant's total value of product.

Because of these differences in procedure, it is impossible to make a comparison of the coverage in the Bureau's survey with that of the Census of Manufactures.

Nature of Data Collected

The survey of the knit-goods industries was conducted in the early fall of 1938. The information was collected by field representatives of the Bureau, who called upon the various establishments and copied data from pay-roll records, which were supplemented by information secured through interviews with plant officials.

The survey was made on the basis of a representative sample, which was selected with great care to assure adequate coverage with respect to all significant characteristics of the various branches, including geographical distribution, size of establishment,⁵ size of community, product, corporate affiliation, and unionization.

In the knitted outerwear, cloth, and glove and mitten industries, the survey included all wage earners in each plant covered, with the exception of higher supervisory and central office employees and workers in departments not falling within the scope of the survey. In the survey of knitted underwear, however, it was necessary to take a sample of the wage earners in most of the larger mills. This was done in order to avoid overweighting the industry sample with employees of large establishments, as well as to secure an adequate geographical representation. The sample in each of these mills was selected by taking a proportionate number of workers from each sex and occupational group.

For each individual, the Bureau obtained the occupation, sex, color,⁶ method of wage payment, number of hours actually worked, and total earnings during one pay-roll period.⁷ Descriptions of occupations and estimates of the degree of skill required were secured from the

⁴ The manufacture of yarn is usually included by the Bureau in surveys of the cotton, silk and rayon, and woolen and worsted industries.

⁵ No establishment with less than 10 wage earners was included in the survey.

⁶ There was not a sufficient number of colored workers to justify separate tabulation.

⁷ In case the pay-roll period exceeded 1 week, the Bureau also obtained the number of hours worked during 1 continuous week within the pay-roll period.

plant supervisors. This information was used as a basis for determining the occupational groupings used in this report, including the classification of occupations as to degree of skill. The data collected also included annual earnings for the calendar year 1937, wherever available, for employees who were on the plant's pay roll at the time of the survey.⁸

For most of the plants in the survey, the information covered a pay-roll period in August or September 1938. The monthly indexes of employment in knit-goods mills, as compiled by the Bureau's Division of Employment Statistics, indicate that the general level of activity during that period was fairly normal as compared with the year as a whole. As the data cover a pay-roll period prior to October 24, 1938, it should be borne in mind that the earnings under 25 cents shown in the report have been largely readjusted in compliance with the Fair Labor Standards Act, which became effective on that date.

The hourly earnings computed in this survey include in some instances both regular wages and extra earnings due to overtime rates of pay. However, the number of employees who received higher rates of pay for overtime work was insignificant. For all practical purposes, therefore, it may be assumed that the hourly earnings shown in this report are based on regular wage rates.

The establishments covered by the survey have been classified according to size of plant, size of community, and unionization.

The size of each establishment was determined by its total employment, including not only the wage earners scheduled but also the workers in departments not falling within the scope of the survey. Some companies have two or more separate but closely coordinated plants located within one community, in which case the employment in all plants combined was used.

The method of determining size of community or metropolitan area is similar to that employed by the Bureau of the Census. For places having populations of 100,000 or more, the census areas were used. The size of the smaller communities was determined by counting, not only the population of the principal city, but also that of adjacent areas which appeared to form part of the same homogeneous urban locality.

Only those establishments having agreements with national or international labor organizations have been classed as union plants. In most instances, the union contract covered virtually all of the employees in the plant.

⁸ The annual earnings data will be presented in a subsequent report.

PART 1.—KNITTED UNDERWEAR

Description of Industry

SIZE OF INDUSTRY

Based on the definition of the Census of Manufactures, the knitted-underwear industry included 179 establishments in 1937, with 39,923 wage earners (average for the year). The census covers only plants having an annual product valued at \$5,000 or more.

The 1937 output of the industry, including receipts for contract work, was valued at \$117,766,627 at the factory, while the value added by manufacture amounted to \$54,347,574. The wage bill totaled \$28,560,353, which was 52.6 percent of the value added by manufacture and 24.3 percent of the total value of product.

According to the Census of Manufactures, over one-half of the output of the industry, as measured by value of product, consists of underwear for men, youths, and boys. Garments for women, misses, children, and infants make up a substantial proportion of the product value, but the output also includes a small amount of miscellaneous products, most of which are not identified by the census. Cotton is the most important fiber consumed by the industry, being used alone or in combination with wool and rayon or other fibers for the bulk of the products.

ANALYSIS OF SAMPLE

The coverage of the survey includes 61 establishments and 12,545 wage earners. An analysis of the sample shows that the knitted-underwear industry is widely distributed geographically. Very little production is found west of the Mississippi River, however, except in the State of Minnesota. New York is the leading State, including 32.3 percent of the workers covered by the survey. Pennsylvania ranks second in importance, with 17.4 percent of the wage earners. A substantial proportion of the industry is located in the Southern States, 23.9 percent of the employees being found in that region.

In common with other textile industries, underwear manufacturing has been shifting into the Southern States in recent years. Although Tennessee and North Carolina are the leading States in that area, some mills are also found in other Southern States.

The knitted-underwear industry contains relatively few very small plants. Of the 61 establishments included in the survey, 17 with 6.1 percent of the workers scheduled had under 100 employees, 13 with 14.4 percent of the wage earners had 101 to 250, 21 with 47.6 percent of the workers had 251 to 500, and 10 with 31.9 percent of the wage earners had over 500 employees.

Relatively few plants in the industry were found in the largest metropolitan areas. Of the 49 establishments covered in the Northern

States, 11 plants, with 20.1 percent of the employees scheduled in that territory, were located in metropolitan centers having a population of about 750,000 and over. The remainder of the coverage was divided between communities of 100,000 to 500,000 and those of less than 60,000, the former accounting for 17 establishments with 41.8 percent and the latter for 21 plants with 38.6 percent of the total wage earners. By contrast, the southern sample showed 6 establishments, with 56.2 percent of the workers scheduled in that area, located in places of 75,000 to 175,000, while 6 plants, with 43.8 percent of the wage earners, were found in communities of under 25,000.

Although the practice of collective bargaining between employers and employees was found in only 6 of the 61 establishments included, the number of workers affected amounted to about one-sixth of the total scheduled. All of the union plants in the sample were located in Northern States. The agreements in the 6 plants were with several labor organizations.

A considerable degree of specialization exists in the industry with respect to the types of underwear produced by various plants. Thus, 19 establishments, with 41.8 percent of the workers scheduled, were making garments for men or for men and boys only, and 15 plants, with 19.5 percent, made underwear for women or for women and children only. In addition, 8 establishments, with 8.4 percent of the wage earners, were making various types of underwear for infants and children. Several of the latter mills produced specialty garments. Of the remaining plants, 8 made underwear for men, women, and children, 8 for men and women, and 3 for men and children.

COMPOSITION OF LABOR FORCE

Most of the knitted underwear produced in the United States is made by first knitting a flat or tubular cloth, which is then marked according to a pattern and cut up into the garment parts. The parts are assembled, hemmed, and trimmed to form the completed article. These are largely sewing-machine operations.

In the opinion of a majority of the supervisors, the sewing-machine operations in underwear manufacture are principally semiskilled in nature. This is in contrast to the knitted-outerwear industry, where the sewing-machine operators were placed in the skilled category. Due to the fact that stitching contributes much to the appearance of the garment, it is a more exacting operation in outerwear than in underwear.

As women are usually employed for sewing-machine operations, they constitute a large majority of the workers in the knitted-underwear mills. According to the sample, over three-fourths (76.9 percent) of the wage earners in the industry were women.

Four-fifths (80.3 percent) of the employees were classed as semi-skilled, one-eighth (11.9 percent) as skilled, and only 7.8 percent as unskilled. Over four-fifths (86.5 percent) of the semiskilled workers were women. On the other hand, males predominated in the skilled occupations, amounting to more than two-thirds (69.6 percent) of the total in this group. The proportions of males and females were about equal among the unskilled workers.

Average Hourly Earnings

METHODS OF WAGE PAYMENT

A large majority of the workers in the knitted-underwear industry are paid on a straight piece-rate basis. Of the 61 plants covered by the survey, 56 employed this method for at least part of their wage earners. Production-bonus systems were in effect for some employees in only 9 mills. Of the 12,545 workers included, 3,139 (25.0 percent) were paid on a time basis, 6,750 (53.8 percent) received straight piece rates, and 2,656 (21.2 percent) were subject to production-bonus systems.

Considerable variation was found among the several sex and skill groups with respect to methods of wage payment. A majority of the male employees in each skill were paid on a time basis, the proportions being 62.7 percent for skilled, 64.0 percent for semiskilled, and 87.3 percent for unskilled. Among the females, on the other hand, a majority in each case were paid on either a straight piece-rate or production-bonus basis, the respective percentages being 57.4, 91.2, and 54.4.

Few establishments followed a policy of paying extra rates for overtime work. In the northern region, 6 plants paid time and one-half for time worked beyond 8 hours a day or 40 hours a week. In two instances, however, the payment of an extra rate was made only to the hourly employees. Only 2 of the southern mills paid extra overtime rates. One paid time and one-half after 8 hours daily or 48 hours weekly, and one paid time and one-half to hourly employees only for work beyond 55 hours a week.

In 10 establishments, workers on extra shifts received higher rates than those employed on regular day-time operation.⁹ One plant allowed a differential of 10 percent over the base rate for the second and 50 percent for the third shift. In two mills, only the employees on the third shift received extra pay, the rates being 5 percent higher in one and 25 percent higher in the other instance. Two plants granted a 10 percent differential to workers on extra shifts, while

⁹ There were 21 additional plants with extra-shift operation that did not pay higher rates to the workers on the extra shifts.

one allowed only 5 percent additional pay. In one establishment, the helpers received $7\frac{1}{2}$ cents an hour more on the night than on the day shift. In contrast, the night-shift foremen in this plant received 5 cents an hour less than the day foremen, presumably because the night foremen had fewer employees to supervise. Of the remaining 3 mills paying extra rates, one paid $9\frac{1}{2}$ cents an hour extra for work on the second and third shifts, one allowed knitters $4\frac{1}{2}$ cents and fixers 4 cents an hour more on the second shift, and one paid about 3 cents an hour extra to the second-shift workers.

These additional payments for extra-shift operation had virtually no effect on the averages, however, as the number of employees affected amounted to less than 1 percent of the total scheduled.

HOURLY EARNINGS OF ALL WORKERS

According to table 1, the hourly earnings of all workers covered by the survey of the knitted-underwear industry averaged 39.9 cents in August and September 1938. The distribution in table 2 reveals, however, that this average covers a wide range of individual earnings, extending from under 17.5 cents to over \$1.20 an hour.

TABLE 1.—Average Hourly Earnings in Knitted-Underwear Industry, by Wage Area, Skill, and Sex, August and September 1938

Wage area	All workers			Skilled workers			Semiskilled workers			Unskilled workers		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Average hourly earnings												
United States.....	\$0.399	\$0.489	\$0.368	\$0.549	\$0.603	\$0.417	\$0.383	\$0.449	\$0.371	\$0.320	\$0.366	\$0.286
Northern wage area.....	.422	.528	.386	.581	.642	.437	.404	.488	.390	.337	.395	.274
New England States ¹ and New York ².....	.423	.520	.383	.594	.660	.431	.402	.481	.384	.348	.378	.288
Pennsylvania.....	.379	.503	.352	.515	.548	.396	.372	.475	.363	.262	.371	.230
Middle Western States ³.....	.475	.582	.442	.613	.723	.470	.454	.523	.442	.430	.467	.348
Southern wage area ⁴.....	.330	.381	.309	.445	.481	.327	.319	.350	.313	.271	.293	.208
Number of workers												
United States.....	12,545	2,902	9,643	1,499	1,043	456	10,067	1,356	8,711	979	503	476
Northern wage area.....	9,548	2,141	7,407	1,160	789	371	7,655	990	6,665	733	362	371
New England States ¹ and New York ²	5,403	1,377	4,026	657	457	200	4,334	677	3,657	412	243	169
Pennsylvania.....	2,182	352	1,830	244	189	55	1,737	124	1,613	201	39	162
Middle Western States ³	1,963	412	1,551	259	143	116	1,584	189	1,395	120	80	40
Southern wage area ⁴	2,997	761	2,236	339	254	85	2,412	366	2,046	246	141	105

¹ Includes Connecticut, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

² Includes New Jersey.

³ Includes Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

⁴ Includes Alabama, Georgia, North Carolina, Tennessee, and Virginia.

The distribution for all workers shows a well-defined central tendency. In terms of 5-cent class intervals, the greatest concentration (22.0 percent) occurs between 35 and 40 cents an hour. Over two-fifths (42.4 percent) of the workers averaged 40 cents or more, but only 7.7 percent received as much as 57.5 cents or more. On the other hand, over one-third (35.6 percent) averaged under 35 cents, 6.7 percent receiving less than 25 cents.

TABLE 2.—Percentage Distribution of Workers in Knitted-Underwear Industry in the United States, by Average Hourly Earnings, Skill, and Sex, August and September 1938

Average hourly earnings (in cents)	All workers			Skilled workers			Semiskilled workers			Unskilled workers		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Under 17.5.....	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.0	0.7	2.8	1.4	4.2
17.5 and under 20.0.....	1.2	.2	1.5	.1	.1		.9	.1	1.0	6.3	.6	12.4
20.0 and under 22.5.....	2.3	1.0	2.7	.7	.4	1.3	1.9	.6	2.1	9.4	3.4	15.8
22.5 and under 25.0.....	2.4	.7	2.9	.4	.1	1.1	2.5	.7	2.8	4.3	1.8	6.9
25.0 and under 27.5.....	5.4	2.2	6.3	1.4	.5	3.5	5.3	2.0	5.8	12.5	6.4	18.8
27.5 and under 30.0.....	6.8	1.9	8.2	1.4	.6	3.3	7.7	2.1	8.5	5.7	3.8	7.8
30.0 and under 32.5.....	9.2	6.5	10.0	2.1	1.2	4.4	10.0	8.3	10.3	11.4	12.9	9.9
32.5 and under 35.0.....	7.5	4.9	8.3	4.0	2.4	7.7	8.0	5.6	8.4	7.2	8.2	6.1
35.0 and under 37.5.....	12.2	8.6	13.3	5.6	3.3	11.0	13.0	9.7	13.5	13.3	16.5	9.9
37.5 and under 40.0.....	9.8	6.2	11.0	7.4	3.0	17.5	10.3	6.7	10.9	8.0	11.7	4.0
40.0 and under 42.5.....	8.6	8.8	8.6	7.9	6.7	10.5	9.0	9.9	8.9	6.0	10.1	1.7
42.5 and under 47.5.....	12.8	12.5	13.1	12.0	10.9	14.8	13.8	15.4	13.5	5.6	8.9	2.1
47.5 and under 52.5.....	8.5	10.5	7.9	10.6	9.9	12.5	8.6	11.8	8.1	4.5	8.5	.2
52.5 and under 57.5.....	4.8	9.8	3.3	9.8	11.9	5.0	4.3	10.6	3.4	1.5	3.0	
57.5 and under 62.5.....	2.4	5.8	1.3	7.1	8.2	4.4	1.8	5.4	1.3	.8	1.6	
62.5 and under 67.5.....	1.6	5.2	.5	7.2	9.9	1.1	.9	3.2	.5	.4	.6	.2
67.5 and under 72.5.....	1.0	3.7	.2	4.6	6.2	.9	.6	2.9	.2	.3	.6	
72.5 and under 77.5.....	.8	3.3	.1	4.9	6.8	.4	.3	1.8	.1			
77.5 and under 82.5.....	.5	2.0	(1)	2.8	3.9	.2	.2	1.3	(1)			
82.5 and under 87.5.....	.3	1.2	(1)	2.1	2.9	.2	.1	.4	(1)			
87.5 and under 92.5.....	.4	1.7	(1)	2.9	4.1		.1	.4	(1)			
92.5 and under 100.0.....	.2	.6	(1)	1.1	1.6		(1)	.1	(1)			
100.0 and under 110.0.....	.2	.8		1.5	2.1							
110.0 and under 120.0.....	.2	.6	(1)	1.2	1.7		(1)		(1)			
120.0 and over.....	.1	.5		.9	1.3							
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of workers.....	12,545	2,902	9,643	1,499	1,043	456	10,067	1,356	8,711	979	503	476

¹ Less than a tenth of 1 percent.

REGIONAL DIFFERENCES

In view of the wide geographical dispersion of the industry, any generalizations with respect to regional differences in hourly earnings can be made for the most part only on the basis of broad areas. An examination of the distribution of plant averages, as shown in table 3, reveals a pronounced difference in wage levels between the Northern and Southern States. For example, 6 of the 12 southern establishments had averages under 32.5 cents an hour, whereas only 1 of the plants in the northern region averaged less than that figure. On the other hand, 37 of the 49 northern establishments, as against only 1 plant in the southern area, averaged 37.5 cents or more.

This conclusion is confirmed by the data covering the average hourly earnings of individual employees. The average for all workers

in the Northern States was 42.2 cents an hour, which may be compared with 33.0 cents in the southern region.

TABLE 3.—Distribution of Plants in Knitted-Underwear Industry According to Average Hourly Earnings, by Wage Area, August and September 1938

Average hourly earnings	United States	Northern wage area					Southern wage area
		Total	New England States	New York ¹	Pennsylvania	Middle Western States	
Under 25.0 cents	1						1
25.0 and under 27.5 cents	1						1
27.5 and under 30.0 cents	3	1			1		2
30.0 and under 32.5 cents	2						2
32.5 and under 35.0 cents	8	5		2	3		3
35.0 and under 37.5 cents	8	6		1	5		3
37.5 and under 40.0 cents	11	11	3	4	3	1	2
40.0 and under 42.5 cents	6	5	1	2	2		1
42.5 and under 45.0 cents	9	9	2	2	2	3	
45.0 and under 47.5 cents	6	6	2	3		1	
47.5 and under 50.0 cents	4	4		1		3	
50.0 cents and over	2	2	1			1	
Total	61	49	9	15	16	9	12

¹ Includes 1 plant in New Jersey.

A comparison of the distributions shows that seven-tenths (69.0 percent) of the workers in the southern establishments averaged under 35 cents an hour, while only one-fourth (25.1 percent) in the northern plants received less than that figure. By contrast, 15.1 percent of the northern wage earners, as compared with only 3.6 percent in the southern establishments, averaged as much as 52.5 cents and over. (See table 4.)

Substantially higher hourly earnings are found in the northern than in the southern wage region for every skill and sex group. Thus, males averaged 52.8 cents in the North, as compared with 38.1 cents in the South. The respective averages for females were 38.6 cents and 30.9 cents. The differences ranged from 16.1 cents for skilled males to 3.5 cents for unskilled females.

Differences in hourly earnings are also found within the northern wage area, although the variations are less pronounced than shown between the northern and southern wage regions as a whole. The distribution of plant averages indicates that the general level of wages is lower in Pennsylvania than in the other Northern States, while that for the Middle Western States is the highest. The distributions for the New England States and New York occupy a middle position, with the bulk of the plant averages in each falling between 37.5 and 47.5 cents. In view of this fact, the data for these two areas have been combined for further analysis.¹⁰

¹⁰ The average hourly earnings of all workers in New York and the New England States are almost identical.

TABLE 4.—Percentage Distribution of Workers in Knitted-Underwear Industry According to Average Hourly Earnings, by Skill and Sex, August and September 1938

NORTHERN WAGE AREA

Average hourly earnings (in cents)	All workers			Skilled workers			Semiskilled workers			Unskilled workers		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Under 17.5	0.3	(1)	0.4				0.4		0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5
17.5 and under 20.0	1.1	0.1	1.4				.7	0.1	.8	7.4	.3	14.3
20.0 and under 22.5	1.7	.4	2.1	0.1		0.3	1.2	.1	1.3	9.5	1.9	17.0
22.5 and under 25.0	1.8	.5	2.2	.3		.8	1.9	.5	2.1	3.8	1.4	6.2
25.0 and under 27.5	3.6	1.0	4.3	.4	0.1	1.1	3.4	1.0	3.8	10.4	3.0	17.4
27.5 and under 30.0	4.3	1.1	5.2	.8	.3	1.9	4.7	1.3	5.2	5.0	2.2	7.8
30.0 and under 32.5	6.1	1.8	7.3	.9	.5	1.9	6.9	1.7	7.6	6.3	4.7	7.8
32.5 and under 35.0	6.2	2.7	7.2	2.1	1.0	4.3	6.8	2.7	7.4	6.4	6.1	6.7
35.0 and under 37.5	13.4	8.2	15.0	5.1	2.2	11.3	14.4	8.5	15.4	16.2	20.5	11.9
37.5 and under 40.0	10.9	5.8	12.3	7.2	1.3	20.0	11.5	6.1	12.3	9.8	15.0	4.9
40.0 and under 42.5	9.9	9.4	10.0	7.6	5.3	12.4	10.4	11.2	10.3	7.8	13.5	2.2
42.5 and under 47.5	15.2	13.4	15.8	11.2	8.7	16.4	16.5	18.2	16.4	7.1	11.6	2.7
47.5 and under 52.5	10.4	12.2	9.9	10.7	8.7	14.8	10.8	15.2	10.2	5.9	11.6	.3
52.5 and under 57.5	5.8	11.8	4.1	11.2	13.8	6.2	5.4	13.1	4.2	2.0	4.1	
57.5 and under 62.5	2.9	7.1	1.7	8.2	9.6	5.1	2.3	6.9	1.6	1.1	2.2	
62.5 and under 67.5	1.9	6.3	.7	8.2	11.4	1.3	1.1	4.1	.7	.5	.8	.3
67.5 and under 72.5	1.3	4.8	.3	5.5	7.6	1.1	.7	3.9	.2	.4	.8	
72.5 and under 77.5	1.0	4.2	.1	5.9	8.4	.5	.4	2.4	.1			
77.5 and under 82.5	.6	2.6	(1)	3.4	4.8	.3	.3	1.8	(1)			
82.5 and under 87.5	.4	1.5	(1)	2.4	3.4	.3	.1	.5	(1)			
87.5 and under 92.5	.5	2.0	(1)	3.2	4.7		.1	.6	(1)			
92.5 and under 100.0	.2	.8	(1)	1.4	2.0		(1)	.1	(1)			
100.0 and under 110.0	.2	.9		1.7	2.5							
110.0 and under 120.0	.2	.7	(1)	1.3	1.9		(1)		(1)			
120.0 and over	.1	.7		1.2	1.8							
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of workers	9,548	2,141	7,407	1,160	789	371	7,655	990	6,665	733	362	371

SOUTHERN WAGE AREA

Under 17.5	2.5	2.9	2.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.9	3.6	1.6	9.8	4.3	17.1
17.5 and under 20.0	1.5	.5	1.8	.3	.4		1.5	.3	1.7	3.3	1.4	5.7
20.0 and under 22.5	4.3	2.8	4.8	2.7	1.6	5.9	4.1	1.9	4.4	8.9	7.1	11.4
22.5 and under 25.0	4.2	1.3	5.2	.9	.4	2.4	4.6	1.4	5.1	5.7	2.8	9.5
25.0 and under 27.5	11.1	5.5	13.0	4.7	1.6	14.0	11.2	4.6	12.4	18.7	14.9	23.9
27.5 and under 30.0	14.7	4.1	18.4	3.5	1.6	9.4	17.0	4.4	19.3	7.7	7.8	7.6
30.0 and under 32.5	19.1	19.7	18.9	6.2	3.1	15.2	20.0	25.9	19.1	26.9	34.1	17.1
32.5 and under 35.0	11.6	11.2	11.8	10.5	6.7	22.3	12.0	13.3	11.7	9.3	13.5	3.8
35.0 and under 37.5	8.1	9.7	7.6	7.4	6.7	9.4	8.6	13.1	7.8	4.9	6.4	2.9
37.5 and under 40.0	6.3	7.5	5.9	8.0	8.3	7.1	6.5	8.5	6.2	2.4	3.5	1.0
40.0 and under 42.5	4.7	7.0	3.9	8.7	10.9	2.4	4.5	6.3	4.2	.8	1.4	
42.5 and under 47.5	5.7	10.0	4.2	15.1	17.6	7.1	4.7	7.7	4.2	1.2	2.1	
47.5 and under 52.5	2.6	5.9	1.4	10.6	13.4	2.4	1.7	2.7	1.5	.4	.7	
52.5 and under 57.5	1.3	3.9	.5	4.8	6.3		1.1	3.8	.5			
57.5 and under 62.5	.6	2.0	.1	3.2	3.9	1.2	.3	1.4	.1			
62.5 and under 67.5	.6	2.1	.1	3.8	5.1		.2	.8	.1			
67.5 and under 72.5	.3	.8	.1	1.5	2.0		.1	.3	.1			
72.5 and under 77.5	.2	.7	(1)	1.5	2.0		(1)		(1)			
77.5 and under 82.5	.1	.4		.9	1.2							
82.5 and under 87.5	.1	.4		.9	1.2							
87.5 and under 92.5	.2	.8		1.8	2.4							
92.5 and under 100.0	(1)	.1		.3	.4							
100.0 and under 110.0	.1	.3		.6	.8							
110.0 and under 120.0	.1	.4		.9	1.2							
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of workers	2,997	761	2,236	339	254	85	2,412	366	2,046	246	141	105

¹ Less than a tenth of 1 percent.

The average hourly earnings of all workers in the New England States and New York amounted to 42.3 cents, which is 4.4 cents higher than the average (37.9 cents) for Pennsylvania and 5.2 cents

lower than the average (47.5 cents) for the Middle Western States. The same order prevails for each of the skill and sex groups. Table 5 shows the distribution of workers in the various districts in the northern wage area according to average hourly earnings.

It is interesting to compare the average hourly earnings in Pennsylvania with those shown for the southern wage area. The average for all employees in Pennsylvania was 4.9 cents higher than that found in the southern wage region. Higher averages in the former over the latter are also found for each of the skill and sex groups, except for the small group of unskilled females, who averaged slightly more in the southern than in the Pennsylvania plants.

Among the factors that may be responsible for the geographical variations in hourly earnings are differences in unionization, size of community, product, and size of establishment. Due to the small coverage resulting from a further break-down of the data, however, no definite conclusions can be reached regarding the influence of these factors.

TABLE 5.—Percentage Distribution of Workers in Knitted-Underwear Industry in the Northern Wage Area, by Average Hourly Earnings and Sex, August and September 1938

Average hourly earnings	New England States and New York ¹			Pennsylvania			Middle Western States		
	All workers	Males	Females	All workers	Males	Females	All workers	Males	Females
Under 17.5 cents.....	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.5	-----	0.5	-----	-----	-----
17.5 and under 20.0 cents.....	.9	.1	1.2	2.7	-----	3.2	-----	-----	-----
20.0 and under 22.5 cents.....	1.4	.3	1.8	3.8	1.1	4.3	0.2	-----	0.2
22.5 and under 25.0 cents.....	2.0	.6	2.5	3.0	.6	3.4	.2	-----	.2
25.0 and under 27.5 cents.....	3.5	.9	4.3	6.2	2.3	7.0	.9	0.2	1.1
27.5 and under 30.0 cents.....	4.5	1.4	5.5	6.3	1.1	7.3	1.5	-----	1.9
30.0 and under 32.5 cents.....	6.2	1.7	7.7	9.8	4.0	10.9	1.7	.2	2.1
32.5 and under 35.0 cents.....	5.3	2.8	6.1	11.0	4.3	12.3	3.4	.7	4.1
35.0 and under 37.5 cents.....	15.7	10.3	17.8	12.1	4.8	13.4	8.5	4.4	9.5
37.5 and under 40.0 cents.....	10.5	7.0	11.8	9.2	4.3	10.2	13.7	3.2	16.5
40.0 and under 42.5 cents.....	10.5	9.4	11.0	8.2	8.2	8.1	10.0	10.4	9.9
42.5 and under 47.5 cents.....	16.1	14.1	16.7	10.7	12.2	10.3	17.7	12.9	19.0
47.5 and under 52.5 cents.....	7.9	10.0	7.2	7.6	15.5	6.0	20.3	16.5	21.5
52.5 and under 57.5 cents.....	5.4	11.4	3.2	4.1	14.5	2.2	9.1	10.7	8.6
57.5 and under 62.5 cents.....	3.2	7.7	1.7	1.3	5.1	.6	3.8	6.8	3.0
62.5 and under 67.5 cents.....	1.8	5.0	.6	1.6	9.7	.1	2.7	7.5	1.4
67.5 and under 72.5 cents.....	1.2	4.0	.3	.6	3.4	.1	2.1	8.5	.5
72.5 and under 77.5 cents.....	1.2	4.6	.1	.6	3.4	.1	1.0	3.6	.3
77.5 and under 82.5 cents.....	.6	2.2	(²)	.3	2.0	-----	1.0	4.6	.1
82.5 and under 87.5 cents.....	.4	1.5	(²)	.2	1.4	-----	.4	1.5	.1
87.5 and under 92.5 cents.....	.5	1.8	(²)	(²)	.3	-----	.9	4.1	-----
92.5 and under 100.0 cents.....	.3	.9	(²)	-----	-----	-----	.2	1.0	-----
100.0 and under 110.0 cents.....	.2	.9	-----	.1	.9	-----	.2	1.0	-----
110.0 and under 120.0 cents.....	.2	.7	(²)	.1	.6	-----	.2	1.0	-----
120.0 cents and over.....	.1	.6	-----	(²)	.3	-----	.3	1.2	-----
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of workers.....	5,403	1,377	4,026	2,182	352	1,830	1,963	412	1,551

¹ Includes New Jersey.

² Less than a tenth of 1 percent.

VARIATIONS BY SEX AND SKILL

In the northern wage area, the average hourly earnings of males exceeded those of females by 14.2 cents. The difference amounted to

20.5 cents for skilled, 9.8 cents for semiskilled, and 12.1 cents for unskilled workers. Semiskilled females, who constituted over two-thirds of the total labor force, averaged 39.0 cents. The unskilled males averaged about the same, namely 39.5 cents. The average of semiskilled females, however, was 4.7 cents less than that of skilled females, 9.8 cents less than that of semiskilled males, and as much as 25.2 cents less than that of skilled males. It was 11.6 cents higher than the average of the unskilled females.

The hourly earnings of males in the southern wage region averaged 38.1 cents, which is 7.2 cents higher than the average for females. The differences are 15.4 cents for skilled, 3.7 cents for semiskilled, and 5.4 cents for unskilled workers. In the South, as in the North, the semiskilled females constituted over two-thirds of the total labor force. The hourly earnings of this group averaged 31.3 cents, which may be compared with 48.1 cents for the skilled males, 35.0 cents for the semiskilled males, and 32.7 cents for the small group of skilled females. In comparison with the earnings of unskilled workers, however, the semiskilled females averaged 2.0 cents more than the males and 7.4 cents more than the females.

EARNINGS IN RELATION TO FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

Under the provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act, the 25-cent minimum wage rate for plants engaged in interstate commerce became effective on October 24, 1938. At the time of the survey (August and September 1938), only 6.7 percent of all workers in the knitted-underwear industry were averaging below 25 cents an hour. This total included 2.7 percent of the males and 7.9 percent of the females. In the northern wage region, the number of workers paid under 25 cents amounted to only 1.0 percent of the males and 6.1 percent of the females. The respective proportions in the South, however, were much larger, namely 7.5 percent and 14.1 percent.

In August and September 1938, nearly one-fifth (18.9 percent) of the wage earners in the country as a whole averaged less than 30 cents an hour, the minimum in effect on October 24, 1939. This total included only 6.8 percent of the males, however, as compared with 22.4 percent of the females. In the North, the proportions were 3.1 percent for males and 15.6 percent for females, while the respective percentages in the southern wage area were 17.1 and 45.5.

Considerably over one-half (57.6 percent) of the workers in the industry were averaging under 40 cents an hour, which is the highest minimum permitted to be fixed under the provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act. One-third (33.0 percent) of the males, as compared with nearly two-thirds (65.0 percent) of the females, were included in this category. One-half (49.4 percent) of the workers

Fe-
males

0.2
.2
1.1
1.9
2.1
4.1
9.5
16.5
9.9
19.0
21.5
8.6
3.0
1.4
.5
.3
.1
.1

100.0

1,551

males
ed to

in northern plants received below 40 cents. The proportions in this region were 21.6 percent for males and 57.4 percent for females.

In the southern wage area, over four-fifths (83.4 percent) of the workers (65.2 percent of the males and 89.7 percent of the females) averaged less than 40 cents.

OCCUPATIONAL DIFFERENCES

According to table 6, which presents occupational averages for the country as a whole, working foremen had the highest hourly earnings in the knitted-underwear industry, amounting to 79.0 cents. The average of skilled male machine fixers was 71.5 cents, while the hourly earnings of the remaining male skilled occupations, outside of the miscellaneous groups, ranged from 48.4 cents for hand cutters to 54.7 cents for flat knitters. The most important male skilled occupation numerically is that of circular knitters, who averaged 51.4 cents.

TABLE 6.—Average Hourly Earnings, Weekly Hours, and Weekly Earnings in Knitted-Underwear Industry, by Skill, Sex, and Occupation, August and September 1938

Skill, sex, and occupation	Number of workers	Average hourly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average weekly earnings
<i>Skilled workers</i>				
Male:				
Cutters, hand ²	61	\$0.484	40.4	\$19.52
Cutters, machine ²	172	.525	39.7	20.83
Foremen, working ⁴	102	.790	44.6	35.22
Knitters, circular ³	349	.514	37.5	19.31
Knitters, flat ³	43	.547	37.7	20.61
Machine fixers ⁴	166	.715	42.3	30.23
Miscellaneous skilled workers, knitting department	19	.750	36.0	26.98
Miscellaneous skilled workers, direct, other	21	.681	44.8	30.51
Miscellaneous skilled workers, indirect	110	.654	45.0	29.41
Female:				
Cutters, hand ²	162	.365	35.6	12.99
Cutters, machine ²	38	.400	35.9	14.39
Forewomen, working ⁴	41	.526	41.9	22.02
Knitters, circular ³	114	.415	37.2	15.45
Knitters, flat ³	10	(1)	(1)	(1)
Loopers ³	48	.408	37.2	15.20
Miscellaneous skilled workers, knitting department	41	.473	38.2	18.08
Miscellaneous skilled workers, direct, other	2	(1)	(1)	(1)
<i>Semiskilled workers</i>				
Male:				
Brush-machine operators ³	39	.376	40.3	15.15
Clerks, factory ⁴	144	.480	43.3	20.80
Dye-machine operators ⁴	51	.427	41.7	17.80
Firemen	64	.434	52.9	22.99
Layers-up ¹	112	.509	38.2	19.44
Machine operators, miscellaneous ⁴	138	.427	39.9	17.06
Markers, stampers, and labelers ¹	33	.428	35.0	14.98
Packers ⁴	199	.420	41.1	17.28
Steamers and pressers ⁴	154	.434	39.5	17.13
Stock handlers ⁴	43	.420	42.6	17.91
Subforemen, working ⁴	87	.558	42.9	23.95
Washer and bleacher tenders ³	57	.432	39.8	17.20
Winders	34	.442	30.2	13.37
Miscellaneous semiskilled workers, knitting department	41	.460	39.2	18.01
Miscellaneous semiskilled workers, direct, other	70	.415	36.0	14.97
Miscellaneous semiskilled workers, indirect	90	.441	43.9	19.32

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 6.—Average Hourly Earnings, Weekly Hours, and Weekly Earnings in Knitted-Underwear Industry, by Skill, Sex, and Occupation, August and September 1938—Con.

Skill, sex, and occupation	Number of workers	Average hourly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average weekly earnings
<i>Semiskilled workers—Continued</i>				
Female:				
Buttonhole-machine operators ¹	208	\$0.372	31.3	\$11.64
Button sewing-machine operators ¹	226	.353	32.9	11.60
Clerks, factory ¹	74	.367	40.7	14.93
Edgers ²	509	.370	34.9	12.92
Finishers, miscellaneous ²	237	.387	35.3	13.67
Folders, wrappers, and boxers ²	874	.361	36.5	13.18
Hemmers ²	265	.364	35.9	13.06
Inspectors and examiners ¹	720	.345	33.3	11.49
Ironers, hand ²	57	.379	31.4	11.92
Layers-up ²	133	.379	40.5	15.37
Machine operators, miscellaneous ¹	77	.357	35.8	12.78
Markers, stampers, and labelers ²	128	.372	33.3	12.41
Menders, hand ²	144	.358	36.3	13.00
Reinforcers ²	434	.393	31.0	12.18
Seamers ²	3,617	.371	35.4	13.14
Steamers and pressers ¹	130	.379	34.9	13.24
Subforewomen, working ¹	78	.436	41.5	18.09
Tape stringers ²	66	.361	30.2	10.91
Trimmers, hand ²	180	.348	33.7	11.72
Winders ²	236	.430	29.6	12.73
Miscellaneous semiskilled workers, knitting department	24	.387	38.6	14.96
Miscellaneous semiskilled workers, direct, other	204	.363	34.6	12.56
<i>Unskilled workers</i>				
Male:				
Janitors and cleaners	75	.341	42.8	14.59
Learners and apprentices ¹	26	.282	38.2	10.77
Watchmen	85	.362	49.0	17.74
Work distributors ¹	204	.370	38.6	14.26
Miscellaneous, unskilled workers, direct	48	.418	43.7	18.28
Miscellaneous, unskilled workers, indirect	65	.381	43.2	16.44
Female:				
Janitresses and cleaners	27	.294	40.0	11.77
Learners and apprentices ¹	314	.237	37.9	8.96
Work distributors ¹	131	.329	38.1	12.53
Miscellaneous unskilled workers, indirect	4	(1)	(1)	(1)

¹ Not a sufficient number of workers to permit the presentation of an average.² Sewing-department occupation.³ Knitting-department occupation.⁴ Employees in this group may work in both sewing and knitting departments.

Among the skilled females, the working forewomen received the highest earnings, averaging 52.6 cents an hour. The lowest average was 36.5 cents for hand cutters. The remaining occupations, outside of the miscellaneous groups, averaged 40–42 cents. It will be observed that three important skilled occupations contained substantial numbers of both males and females. In each case, however, the average hourly earnings of males exceeded those of females, the differences amounting to 12.5 cents for machine cutters, 11.9 cents for hand cutters, and 9.9 cents for circular knitters.¹¹ It is also interesting to note that for both males and females the average hourly earnings for hand cutters were lower than those for machine cutters.

For the semiskilled males, the average hourly earnings ranged from 55.8 cents for working subforemen to 37.6 cents for brush-machine operators. The layers-up averaged 50.9 cents and the factory clerks

¹¹ In making comparisons of hourly earnings between males and females in a given occupation, however, it must be borne in mind that in many instances the duties of female employees vary from those of males even though the same occupational designation is used.

48.0 cents. Hourly earnings in the remaining occupational classes covered a fairly narrow spread, namely from 40.0 to 44.2 cents.

The working subforewomen were the highest paid among the semi-skilled females, averaging 43.6 cents an hour, while the lowest hourly earnings were received by inspectors and examiners, who averaged 34.5 cents. The seamers, who made up over one-fourth (28.8 percent) of the total labor force, had an average of 37.1 cents.

Both males and females are employed in four of the semiskilled occupations for which separate figures are shown. In each case, the average hourly earnings of males exceeded those of females, the differences amounting to 1.2 cents for winders, 5.5 cents for steamers and pressers, 5.6 cents for markers, stampers, and labelers, and as much as 13.0 cents for layers-up.

Among the unskilled males, outside of learners and apprentices, the occupational averages ranged from 34.1 to 41.8 cents an hour. Male learners and apprentices averaged 28.2 cents, as compared with 23.7 cents for female learners and apprentices.

PART 2.—KNITTED OUTERWEAR

Description of Industry

SIZE OF INDUSTRY

As defined by the Census of Manufactures, the knitted-outerwear industry in 1937 included 669 plants having a product valued at \$5,000 or more. The average number of wage earners for the year was 26,139.

The total value of products, including receipts for contract work,¹² was \$106,836,039, while the value added by manufacture was \$47,311,118. The wages paid by the industry totaled \$21,553,531, which was 20.2 percent of the total value of products and 45.6 percent of the value added by manufacture.

A very large proportion of the products of the knitted-outerwear industry consists of sweaters, sweater coats, and jerseys. Among the other items accounting for a substantial part of the total product value are bathing suits, dresses, and suits, infants' wear, polo or sport shirts, and knit headwear.

ANALYSIS OF SAMPLE

The sample in this survey covered 105 establishments and 7,230 wage earners. Although the manufacture of knitted outerwear is heavily concentrated in the Middle Atlantic States, significant portions of the industry are found in other parts of the country. In terms of the survey's coverage, New York is the leading State, including 20.2

¹² The industry reported 164 establishments, with 2,715 wage earners, classed as contract factories, which are engaged in manufacturing knitted outerwear out of materials owned by others.

percent of the total workers. Pennsylvania ranks second with 15.4 percent of all wage earners, and Massachusetts is next with 15.1 percent. Other important States are Ohio, Wisconsin, and California. Less than 10 percent of the employees were found in the South.¹³

Most of the establishments in the knitted-outerwear industry are small, with very few employing over 500 workers. An analysis of the coverage in this survey shows that 17 plants had between 10 and 20 wage earners, 37 between 21 and 50, 24 between 51 and 100, 17 between 101 and 250, and 10 over 250 employees.

Another outstanding feature of the industry is the marked concentration of establishments in the large metropolitan centers, particularly in New York City. Of the plants surveyed, 81 with 4,248 workers were found in communities with a population of about 750,000 and more, including 40 establishments with 1,390 wage earners in the New York metropolitan area. Only 13 plants with 1,634 employees were located in places of about 50,000 population and under, while 11 establishments with 1,348 workers were in communities of about 175,000 to 500,000.

Judged on the basis of the survey's coverage, labor organization is important, although not dominant, in the industry. Of the total in the sample, 33 plants, with about one-third of the wage earners, had either oral or written agreements with national unions. A majority of the agreements were with the International Ladies' Garment Workers Union, but several other labor organizations, including the United Textile Workers and the American Federation of Hosiery Workers, were represented.

On the basis of product, the establishments covered may be classified in several groups. Of the total, 72 plants were engaged primarily in making sweaters, 10 manufactured women's suits and dresses, 4 headwear, and 4 bathing suits, while the remaining 15 mills could not be classified because of the miscellaneous nature of their products. These categories are by no means precise, however, as the type of product in many establishments changes in accordance with seasonal demands. For example, some of the sweater mills make bathing suits during certain periods of the year. Likewise, the dress and suit plants also produce light sweaters occasionally. Many of the sweater mills also make other knitted garments, such as headwear, gloves and mittens, and scarfs.

Industrial home work is found in the knitted-outerwear industry. Because of the almost complete absence of records as to the hours of work and production of individual home workers, however, it was not possible to include these employees within the scope of the survey.

¹³ Among the other States included in the survey are Connecticut, Illinois, Michigan, Mississippi, New Jersey, North Carolina, Oregon, Rhode Island, Utah, Virginia, and Washington.

COMPOSITION OF LABOR FORCE

The equipment used in the manufacture of knitted outerwear includes circular and flat knitting machines, ribbers, brushers, calenders, pressers, cutters, and several types of sewing machines, some of which are highly specialized. In general, two methods of production are employed. Certain garments, such as heavy sweaters and bathing suits, are usually made on flat knitting machines, which shape the articles during the knitting process by means of various controlling devices. Polo shirts, light sweaters, and suits and dresses, on the other hand, are commonly made of tubular or flat knit cloth, which is marked and cut according to a pattern, the parts thus produced being sewed together to form a garment.

These manufacturing processes require a large number of skilled workers. According to table 7, 62.9 percent of the 7,230 wage earners included in the survey were classed as skilled. On the other hand, the number of unskilled workers amounted to only 4.8 percent of the total. In fact, this number is too small to justify a separate analysis. The unskilled employees were, therefore, combined with the semiskilled in all tabulations except those showing occupational averages. Of the total workers, three-fourths (75.4 percent) were females, who were chiefly employed in the various sewing-machine operations. The proportion of women was approximately the same in both the skilled and the semiskilled and unskilled groups.

TABLE 7.—*Average Hourly Earnings in Knitted-Outerwear Industry, by Skill and Sex, August and September 1938*

Skill and sex	Workers		Average hourly earnings
	Number	Percent	
All workers.....	7, 230	100. 0	\$0. 458
Male.....	1, 778	24. 6	. 622
Female.....	5, 452	75. 4	. 398
Skilled workers.....	4, 549	62. 9	. 502
Male.....	1, 098	15. 2	. 741
Female.....	3, 451	47. 7	. 418
Semiskilled and unskilled workers.....	2, 681	37. 1	. 382
Male.....	680	9. 4	. 435
Female.....	2, 001	27. 7	. 362

Average Hourly Earnings

METHODS OF WAGE PAYMENT

The straight piece-rate method of wage payment is used extensively in the knitted-outerwear industry. Of the 105 establishments surveyed, 83 paid all or part of their employees on that basis, while 22 plants paid straight time rates to all workers. About one-half (49.7 percent) of all employees in the industry were paid on a piece-rate

basis. Only 3 establishments had production-bonus systems, which covered 390 workers, or 5.4 percent of the total included in the survey. Piece rates and production-bonus plans commonly apply to the important direct occupations, such as the knitters, cutters, and various sewing-machine operators.

The method of wage payment varied considerably among the several skill and sex groups. For male employees, the proportion of piece workers amounted to 32.9 percent of the skilled, 28.6 percent of the semiskilled, and 2.3 percent of the unskilled workers. For the females, on the other hand, the proportions were respectively 59.3, 54.2, and 29.4 percent.

At the time of the survey, a majority of the establishments covered paid only the regular rates for overtime work.¹⁴

Of the 72 nonunion plants, 58 paid the regular rates for overtime. Among the remaining 14 nonunion establishments, 3 paid time and a half and 4 time and a third for overtime. Two mills paid time and a fourth and four time and a third for overtime by hourly workers, while the piece-rate employees received only the regular rates. One plant paid time and a half to hourly workers, while piece workers received only the regular rates for overtime.

Among the 33 trade-union establishments, 8 paid the regular rates, 6 time and a half, 7 time and a third, and 2 time and a fourth for overtime. In nine plants, hourly workers received overtime rates of time and a third, while the piece workers were paid only the regular rate. Overtime rates for both hourly and piece-rate employees in one establishment varied from time and a third to time and a half, depending upon the amount of overtime worked.

HOURLY EARNINGS OF ALL WORKERS

The hourly earnings of all workers included in the survey averaged 45.8 cents in August and September 1938. The hourly earnings of the individual employees, however, varied considerably, according to the distribution in table 8. For example, the earnings of all but 3.1 percent of the wage earners covered a spread from 17.5 cents to \$1.20 an hour.

The distribution does not exhibit a pronounced central tendency. Thus, about one-eighth of the employees are found in each of the four 5-cent intervals from 27.5 to 47.5 cents an hour. It will be observed that approximately one-third (34.5 percent) averaged 47.5 cents and over, but only 3.5 percent received \$1.00 or more. The number paid under 27.5 cents amounted to 14.9 percent of the total labor force.

¹⁴ Three establishments paid higher rates for extra-shift operation, but the number of workers involved was negligible.

VARIATIONS BY SEX AND SKILL

The average hourly earnings for all male employees was 62.2 cents, which may be compared with only 39.8 cents for all females, a difference of 22.4 cents.

Nearly two-thirds (65.2 percent) of the males, as compared with one-fourth (24.5 percent) of the females, received 47.5 cents or more an hour. One-eighth (12.6 percent) of the males, as against less than 1 percent of the females, averaged \$1.00 or over. The number paid under 27.5 cents amounted to 6.7 percent of the males and 17.7 percent of the females.

Skilled males averaged 74.1 cents an hour, or 30.6 cents more than the average received by the group of semiskilled and unskilled males. The difference by skill was considerably less in the case of females, the skilled group averaging 41.8 cents, as against 36.2 cents for the semiskilled and unskilled workers.

TABLE 8.—Percentage Distribution of Workers in Knitted-Outerwear Industry According to Average Hourly Earnings, by Skill and Sex, August and September 1938

Average hourly earnings	All workers			Skilled workers			Semiskilled and unskilled workers		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Under 17.5 cents.....	1.8	0.3	2.3	1.3	.....	1.7	2.6	0.9	3.2
17.5 and under 20.0 cents.....	2.3	.6	2.9	1.8	0.1	2.4	3.1	1.3	3.7
20.0 and under 22.5 cents.....	2.8	1.8	3.2	2.0	.5	2.5	4.2	3.8	4.3
22.5 and under 25.0 cents.....	2.7	1.4	3.1	1.9	.5	2.4	4.0	2.9	4.4
25.0 and under 27.5 cents.....	5.3	2.6	6.2	4.0	.6	5.1	7.5	5.9	8.1
27.5 and under 30.0 cents.....	5.9	1.7	7.3	5.5	.5	7.1	6.7	3.7	7.8
30.0 and under 32.5 cents.....	6.5	3.1	7.6	5.6	1.4	7.0	8.1	6.0	8.8
32.5 and under 35.0 cents.....	5.4	3.4	6.1	4.5	1.5	5.5	7.0	6.5	7.2
35.0 and under 37.5 cents.....	7.7	4.6	8.6	6.6	2.0	8.1	9.4	8.8	9.7
37.5 and under 40.0 cents.....	6.2	2.8	7.3	6.0	1.6	7.4	6.5	4.7	7.0
40.0 and under 42.5 cents.....	6.7	3.3	7.9	6.4	1.5	7.9	7.3	6.0	7.8
42.5 and under 47.5 cents.....	12.2	9.2	13.0	12.3	6.1	14.1	12.0	14.4	11.2
47.5 and under 52.5 cents.....	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.9	8.3	9.1	7.4	9.1	6.9
52.5 and under 57.5 cents.....	5.8	7.1	5.4	6.4	7.5	6.0	4.8	6.5	4.3
57.5 and under 62.5 cents.....	3.9	6.4	3.1	4.6	6.6	3.9	2.9	5.9	1.8
62.5 and under 67.5 cents.....	2.9	4.9	2.3	3.4	5.6	2.7	2.2	3.8	1.6
67.5 and under 72.5 cents.....	2.7	4.9	2.0	3.4	6.3	2.4	1.7	2.6	1.3
72.5 and under 77.5 cents.....	2.3	6.0	1.2	3.1	8.1	1.5	1.0	2.5	.5
77.5 and under 82.5 cents.....	1.5	4.7	.5	1.9	5.9	.7	.7	2.6	.1
82.5 and under 87.5 cents.....	1.5	3.9	.6	2.1	6.0	.9	.3	.6	.2
87.5 and under 92.5 cents.....	.8	2.5	.3	1.2	3.7	.4	.2	.6	.1
92.5 and under 100.0 cents.....	1.1	3.7	.3	1.7	5.6	.4	.2	.6	(1)
100.0 and under 110.0 cents.....	1.4	5.1	.2	2.2	8.1	.3	.1	.1	(1)
110.0 and under 120.0 cents.....	.8	2.7	.2	1.2	4.3	.3	.1	.1	(1)
120.0 cents and over.....	1.3	4.8	.1	2.0	7.7	.2	(1)	.1	.....
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of workers.....	7,230	1,778	5,452	4,549	1,098	3,451	2,681	680	2,001

¹ Less than a tenth of 1 percent.

Among the skilled employees, over four-fifths (83.7 percent) of the males and over one-fourth (28.8 percent) of the females received 47.5 cents or more an hour. The numbers averaging \$1.00 or over amounted to one-fifth (20.1 percent) of the males and less than 1 percent of the females. Only 1.7 percent of the skilled males, as compared with 14.1 percent of the skilled females, were paid under 27.5 cents.

In the group of semiskilled and unskilled workers, 35.1 percent of the males and 16.8 percent of the females received 47.5 cents or more

an hour. The number receiving under 27.5 cents amounted to 14.8 percent of the males and 23.7 percent of the females.

EARNINGS IN RELATION TO FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

At the time of the survey, one-tenth (9.6 percent) of the workers averaged under 25 cents an hour, which was the minimum established by the Fair Labor Standards Act on October 24, 1938. Only 4.1 percent of the males, as compared with 11.5 percent of the females, received less than this amount. The proportions were only 1.1 percent for skilled males and 9.0 percent for skilled females. In the semi-skilled and unskilled group, 8.9 percent of the males averaged under 25 cents, while 15.6 percent of the females were paid below that figure.

In August and September 1938, one-fifth (20.8 percent) of all employees received under 30 cents an hour, the minimum effective on October 24, 1939. The proportion amounted to 8.4 percent of the males, as against exactly one-fourth of the females. Among the skilled workers, only 2.2 percent of the males and 21.2 percent of the females received less than 30 cents. Substantial proportions of males and females in the semiskilled and unskilled group were paid less than 30 cents, the respective figures being 18.5 and 31.5 percent.

The number of employees averaging under 40 cents an hour amounted to 46.6 percent of the total labor force at the time of the survey, the proportions being 22.3 percent for males and 54.6 percent for females. Only 8.7 percent of the skilled males averaged less than 40 cents, while half (49.2 percent) of the skilled females were paid below that figure. Among the semiskilled and unskilled workers, the proportions amounted to 44.5 percent and 64.2 percent.

OCCUPATIONAL DIFFERENCES

Table 9 shows average hourly earnings in the knitted-outerwear industry for the principal occupational classes.

The most important occupations numerically among the skilled males were the circular and flat knitters, who averaged 64.1 and 65.9 cents an hour, respectively. With one important exception, namely hand cutters, these were the lowest occupational averages shown for skilled males. The hand cutters received 56.5 cents, which may be compared with 71.4 cents for machine cutters. The highest hourly earnings were received by working foremen, who averaged 97.1 cents. The next highest-paid occupations were those of seamers (96.4 cents) and machine fixers (90.4 cents).

Among skilled women, seamers were by far the most important occupation numerically, comprising over one-half of all skilled females and over one-fourth of the total labor force. The average for this class was 41.8 cents an hour. The highest hourly earnings were received by the small group of miscellaneous skilled direct workers, who averaged 58.8 cents. This group is made up principally of designers.

The loopers averaged 51.8 cents, or slightly higher than the hourly earnings (51.5 cents) of working forewomen. Among the remaining occupations, the average hourly earnings ranged from 44.1 cents for hemmers to 36.3 cents for circular knitters. As in the case of males, machine cutters averaged more than hand cutters, the respective figures being 44.0 and 39.5 cents.

TABLE 9.—Average Hourly Earnings, Weekly Hours, and Weekly Earnings in Knitted Outerwear Industry, by Skill, Sex, and Occupation, August and September 1938

Skill, sex, and occupation	Number of workers	Average hourly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average weekly earnings
Male: Skilled workers				
Cutters, hand ²	51	\$0.565	42.6	\$24.06
Cutters, machine ²	113	.714	40.0	28.56
Foremen, working ⁴	87	.971	42.2	40.94
Knitters, circular ³	237	.641	44.7	28.66
Knitters, flat ³	219	.659	42.6	28.06
Machine fixers ⁴	89	.904	43.5	39.36
Pressers, garment ²	119	.765	39.9	30.56
Seamers ²	88	.964	39.2	37.85
Miscellaneous skilled workers, knitting department	48	.717	33.9	24.30
Miscellaneous skilled workers, direct	25	.849	39.5	33.57
Miscellaneous skilled workers, indirect	22	.639	43.3	27.66
Female:				
Buttonhole-machine operators ²	76	.400	40.7	16.28
Cutters, hand ²	224	.395	40.4	15.98
Cutters, machine ²	50	.440	40.3	17.71
Finishers, miscellaneous ²	143	.423	38.7	16.38
Forewomen, working ⁴	80	.515	43.2	22.24
Hemmers ²	151	.441	34.8	15.35
Inspectors and examiners ⁴	338	.368	37.6	13.84
Knitters, circular ³	92	.363	40.9	14.85
Knitters, flat ³	14	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Loopers ²	112	.518	36.9	19.10
Menders, hand ²	186	.413	38.5	15.87
Seamers ²	1,943	.418	37.3	15.60
Miscellaneous skilled workers, knitting department	18	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Miscellaneous skilled workers, direct	24	.588	42.5	24.97
Male: Semiskilled workers				
Clerks, factory ⁴	77	.557	43.3	24.12
Machine operators, miscellaneous ⁴	59	.460	41.9	19.27
Packers ⁴	77	.395	45.9	18.14
Steamers and pressers ⁴	155	.467	41.0	19.11
Winders ²	18	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Miscellaneous semiskilled workers, knitting department	32	.409	43.4	17.76
Miscellaneous semiskilled workers, direct	62	.486	40.6	19.71
Miscellaneous semiskilled workers, indirect	23	.455	48.0	21.84
Female:				
Button sewing-machine operators ²	51	.378	37.0	13.99
Clerks, factory ⁴	35	.403	40.1	16.16
Edgers ²	68	.421	35.6	14.99
Folders, wrappers and boxers ²	304	.355	38.8	13.80
Machine operators, miscellaneous ⁴	42	.362	38.0	13.74
Markers ²	54	.314	40.0	12.57
Sewers, hand ²	475	.363	36.3	13.15
Steamers and pressers ²	57	.346	42.2	14.58
Trimmers, hand ²	209	.328	35.8	11.74
Winders ²	216	.426	37.1	15.82
Miscellaneous semiskilled workers, knitting department	36	.413	41.1	17.00
Miscellaneous semiskilled workers, direct	284	.378	39.0	14.75
Male: Unskilled workers				
Learners and apprentices ⁴	37	.344	43.3	14.89
Miscellaneous unskilled workers, direct	52	.358	41.1	14.74
Miscellaneous unskilled workers, indirect	88	.349	46.0	16.05
Female:				
Learners and apprentices ⁴	115	.233	37.5	8.74
Miscellaneous unskilled workers, direct	48	.361	34.9	12.59
Miscellaneous unskilled workers, indirect	7	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)

¹ Not a sufficient number of workers to permit the presentation of an average.

² Sewing-department occupation.

³ Knitting-department occupation.

⁴ Employees in this group may work in both sewing and knitting departments.

It will be observed that, with the exception of miscellaneous direct workers, all of the occupational averages reported for skilled females fall below the hourly earnings shown for skilled males. For all occupations in which significant numbers of both men and women are employed, a substantial differential is found in favor of males, ranging from 17.0 cents for hand cutters to as much as 54.6 cents for seamers.

Factory clerks showed the highest earnings among semiskilled males, averaging 55.7 cents an hour. Packers had the lowest average, 39.5 cents, and miscellaneous semiskilled workers in the knitting department averaged 40.9 cents. The averages of the remaining occupations ranged from 48.6 to 45.5 cents, with steamers and pressers, who constituted the largest class among semiskilled males, receiving 46.7 cents. The unskilled occupational classes for males averaged about 34-36 cents. Male learners and apprentices, with an average of 34.4 cents, occupied the bottom of the scale.

The occupational averages of semiskilled females ranged from 42.6 cents for winders to 31.4 cents for markers. It will be seen that there is considerable overlapping between the averages of semiskilled and skilled occupations among females, which is evidence of the difficulty in classifying female occupations according to skill. In fact, the miscellaneous direct unskilled females averaged more than a number of semiskilled occupations. The average for learners and apprentices amounted to only 23.3 cents.

OTHER FACTORS INFLUENCING HOURLY EARNINGS

Thus far, the analysis has been confined to an examination of variations in hourly earnings in the outerwear industry arising from differences in the sex, skill, and occupation of the workers. Another important aspect of the industry's wage structure, however, concerns various factors related to the establishments in the industry. Among these factors are geographical location, size of community, unionization, size of company, and type of product.

That some of these factors are related to the wage structure in the various establishments is indicated by the fact that the plant averages cover a fairly wide range, namely from 18.7 cents to \$1. Of the 105 establishments included in the survey, about one-fourth averaged under 40 cents an hour, one-fourth between 40 and 50 cents, one-fourth between 50 and 60 cents, and the remaining fourth 60 cents and over.

An examination of the data reveals little evidence of geographical differences in average hourly earnings in this industry. It is true that the 3 southern establishments included in the survey had averages of 30 cents an hour or less, which is probably indicative of the wage level in the small part of the industry located in that region. Moreover, very few establishments in the other regions averaged 30 cents

or lower. It will be observed, however, that the data cover a fairly wide range in each of the other regions. In New York State, for example, the plant averages varied from 24.2 cents (and from 35.9 cents if the lowest-paid establishment is omitted) to \$1. The distribution for Pennsylvania covered a spread from 29.2 to 63.4 cents for all but one plant, which averaged as high as \$1.0 cents. On the Pacific coast, the average hourly earnings varied from 36.5 to 69.9 cents. This indicates that other factors than mere geographical location are responsible for the wide differences in wages.

On the other hand, an analysis of the data shows that hourly earnings vary in accordance with size of community. The average hourly earnings of all employees in establishments located in places of about 50,000 population and under amounted to 34 cents. This group of plants includes the 3 southern establishments but even with the latter excluded the average is only 40 cents. By contrast, the hourly earnings of workers in plants found in communities between 175,000 and 500,000 averaged 45 cents. Practically the same average was found in metropolitan areas with 750,000 and over, excluding Philadelphia and New York City, which averaged respectively 55 and 61 cents.

An examination of the figures also shows the relationship between unionization and hourly earnings. On the basis of the sample, union plants in this industry were confined entirely to the larger communities, as none of the establishments covered in places of about 50,000 population and under was found to have agreements with unions. With the exception of New York City, there appears to be little difference between wage levels in the union and nonunion plants located in the same communities. If a comparison is made between the union and nonunion establishments in the larger cities, other than New York and Philadelphia, it is found that the averages in both cases are about 45 cents an hour. Philadelphia, however, in which all but 4 of the 13 plants covered are union plants, has an average of 55 cents an hour. There is little, if any, difference in the earnings in union and nonunion plants. In the New York metropolitan area, however, average hourly earnings were substantially higher in the 16 union than in the 24 nonunion plants, the figures being 75 and 55 cents, respectively.

The average hourly earnings of all establishments in Philadelphia was considerably higher than the average covering the plants in other communities of about 750,000 and over, outside of New York City. This difference is probably due to the element of unionization. On the other hand, the higher average found in New York City, as compared with other metropolitan areas of about 750,000 and over, is due to the elements of unionization and size of community. This is indicated by the fact that the average of the nonunion establishments

in New York City was almost identical with that for all plants in Philadelphia.

It has previously been pointed out that very few establishments in this industry employ more than 500 wage earners. A comparison of the averages for plants of various sizes under that limit fails to reveal any significant relationship between size of establishment and hourly earnings.

Whether or not there is any relationship between type of product made and average hourly earnings cannot be determined on the basis of data secured in this survey, due to the thinness of the sample with respect to plants making products other than sweaters.

PART 3.—KNITTED CLOTH

Description of Industry

The Bureau's survey of the knitted-cloth industry was confined to 22 establishments, in which 1,715 wage earners were scheduled.¹⁵

In accordance with the Census of Manufactures, the industry has been defined here to include the making of "jersey cloth, rayon tubing, corset cloth, etc., made for sale," and all other machine-knit goods not classified as hosiery, underwear, outerwear, or gloves and mittens. The distribution of establishments included in the survey according to product was as follows: 5 made fabrics for gloves, shoe linings, and similar products; 4 manufactured heavy knitted blanket and overcoating materials; 6 made tubular fabrics, chiefly for underwear; and 2 manufactured cleaning and polishing cloths. For the remaining 5 plants, the exact nature of the product was not reported.

A classification of the mills according to size (as measured by total employment) shows that a majority are relatively small. One-half of the establishments had less than 100 employees, 6 between 100 and 250, and 5 over 250 workers. Included in the latter group, however, are several commercial cloth-knitting departments of plants that were also engaged in manufacturing other products, not a part of this industry.

In view of the fact that the cloth-knitting mills sell most of their products to the garment cutting and sewing establishments, it is not surprising that the knitted-cloth industry should be concentrated in or near New York City, which is the center for that type of production. The survey included 10 plants in New York and 3 in New Jersey, all but 1 of which were in the New York metropolitan area. Of the remaining establishments, 4 were in Massachusetts and 1 each in Michigan, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Virginia.

¹⁵ As defined by the Census of Manufactures, the industry in 1937 included 213 establishments (having an annual product valued at \$5,000 or more) and 11,360 wage earners (average for year). A substantial number of these plants, however, had less than 10 employees, which were excluded from the scope of this survey.

Labor organization is important in this industry. In 8 plants, the employers had contracts or understandings with national unions, namely the Textile Workers' Union of America and the International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union.

Average Hourly Earnings

METHODS OF WAGE PAYMENT

A large majority of the wage earners included in the survey were paid on a time-rate basis. Although 10 of the 22 plants had some piece workers, the number of employees on straight piece rates amounted to 8.5 percent of the total. None of the establishments reported the use of production-bonus plans.

Only 9 of the plants surveyed paid extra rates for overtime work ranging from time and one-fourth to time and one-half. The extra rates usually took effect after from 40 to 45 hours a week.

AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS OF INDIVIDUAL PLANTS

The average hourly earnings of individual establishments ranged from 32.5 to 82.7 cents. Of the 22 plants surveyed, 2 averaged under 40 cents, 4 from 40 to 50, 6 from 50 to 60, 4 from 60 to 70, and 6 70 cents and over.

Due to the small size of the industry, it is impossible to make an analysis that would reveal the relation between average hourly earnings and such factors as geographical location, size of plant, size of community, and type of product, without revealing data pertaining to individual establishments.

VARIATIONS BY SEX AND SKILL

The hourly earnings of all workers in the knitted-cloth industry averaged 56.0 cents in August and September 1938. (See table 10.) Although the distribution, which is shown in table 11, extends from under 17.5 cents to over \$1.20 an hour, it will be observed that over one-half (53.6 percent) of the total labor force averaged between 35 and 52.5 cents. One-tenth (10.1 percent) received less than 35 cents. On the other hand, over one-third (36.3 percent) earned 52.5 cents or more, and over one-tenth (11.4 percent) 87.5 cents or more.

The labor force of the industry is made up largely of males, who constituted 75.7 percent of the total wage earners. The skilled males amounted to one-third (33.9 percent) of all workers, while the semi-skilled and unskilled males made up 41.8 percent of the total. There were too few females in the skilled and unskilled categories to justify an analysis of this group on the basis of skill.

TABLE 10.—Average Hourly Earnings, Actual Weekly Hours, and Weekly Earnings in Knitted-Cloth Industry, by Sex and Skill, August and September 1938

Sex and skill	Workers		Average hourly earnings	Average actual weekly hours	Average weekly earnings
	Number	Percent			
Total.....	1,715	100.0	\$0.560	44.2	\$24.74
Males.....	1,298	75.7	.601	45.2	27.18
Skilled.....	582	33.9	.779	43.7	34.05
Semiskilled and unskilled.....	716	41.8	.465	46.4	21.59
Females.....	417	24.3	.418	41.0	17.16

TABLE 11.—Percentage Distribution of Workers in Knitted-Cloth Industry According to Average Hourly Earnings, by Sex and Skill, August and September 1938

Average hourly earnin	All workers	Males			Females
		Total	Skilled	Semi-skilled and unskilled	
Under 17.5 cents.....	0.1				0.2
17.5 and under 20.0 cents.....	.1				.2
20.0 and under 22.5 cents.....	.4	0.5		1.0	
22.5 and under 25.0 cents.....	.4	.2		.3	1.2
25.0 and under 27.5 cents.....	2.9	1.3		2.4	7.7
27.5 and under 30.0 cents.....	1.6	1.8	0.2	3.2	.7
30.0 and under 32.5 cents.....	3.3	2.4	.2	4.2	6.0
32.5 and under 35.0 cents.....	1.3	.5		1.0	3.8
35.0 and under 37.5 cents.....	6.4	5.3	.9	8.9	9.8
37.5 and under 40.0 cents.....	4.1	3.2	1.4	4.6	7.0
40.0 and under 42.5 cents.....	8.5	7.8	2.7	11.9	10.7
42.5 and under 47.5 cents.....	22.6	19.3	14.3	23.3	33.4
47.5 and under 52.5 cents.....	12.0	13.0	2.4	21.6	8.6
52.5 and under 57.5 cents.....	5.2	5.5	5.3	5.6	4.3
57.5 and under 62.5 cents.....	1.7	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.4
62.5 and under 67.5 cents.....	4.1	4.7	6.0	3.6	2.2
67.5 and under 72.5 cents.....	2.0	2.4	2.7	2.1	1.0
72.5 and under 77.5 cents.....	4.4	5.3	10.3	1.3	1.4
77.5 and under 82.5 cents.....	6.0	7.9	16.1	1.3	
82.5 and under 87.5 cents.....	1.5	2.0	4.0	.4	
87.5 and under 92.5 cents.....	3.1	4.2	8.6	.6	
92.5 and under 100.0 cents.....	1.8	2.3	5.0	.1	.2
100.0 and under 110.0 cents.....	3.9	5.1	11.2	.1	.2
110.0 and under 120.0 cents.....	.9	1.2	2.4	.1	
120.0 cents and over.....	1.7	2.3	4.8	.3	
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of workers.....	1,715	1,298	582	716	417

The hourly earnings of all males averaged 60.1 cents. The average for the skilled males was 77.9 cents, which was 31.4 cents more than the average (46.5 cents) for the group of semiskilled and unskilled males. The females received 41.8 cents, or 4.7 cents less than the average for semiskilled and unskilled males.

None of the skilled males earned less than 25 cents an hour in August and September 1938, while only 1.3 percent of the group of semiskilled and unskilled males and 1.6 percent of the females were included in this category. Only 0.2 percent of the skilled males, 6.9 percent of the group of semiskilled and unskilled males, and exactly

one-tenth of the females averaged below 30 cents. One-fifth (20.6 percent) of all workers received under 40 cents, which is the highest minimum permitted to be fixed under the Fair Labor Standards Act. This total includes only 2.7 percent of the skilled males, however, as compared with one-fourth (25.6 percent) of the group of semiskilled and unskilled males and over one-third (36.6 percent) of the females.

OCCUPATIONAL DIFFERENCES

Because of the small size of the industry, separate figures can be presented for only a few of the occupations commonly recognized in knitted-cloth mills. (See table 12.)

TABLE 12.—Average Hourly Earnings, Weekly Hours, and Weekly Earnings in Knitted-Cloth Industry, by Sex, Skill, and Occupation, August and September 1938

Sex, skill, and occupation	Number of workers	Average hourly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average weekly earnings
<i>Males</i>				
Skilled workers:				
Foremen, working.....	45	\$0.954	44.9	\$42.85
Knitters.....	343	.747	43.1	32.22
Machine fixers.....	45	1.026	45.0	46.12
Miscellaneous skilled, knitting department.....	94	.749	43.6	32.68
Miscellaneous skilled, direct.....	15	(1)	(1)	(1)
Miscellaneous skilled, indirect.....	40	.634	45.1	28.56
Semiskilled workers:				
Brush-machine operators.....	57	.513	51.0	26.19
Clerks, factory.....	49	.554	47.0	26.04
Dye-machine operators.....	121	.496	47.2	23.43
Machine operators, miscellaneous.....	37	.453	47.5	21.53
Packers.....	52	.395	48.5	19.16
Steamers and pressers.....	105	.462	44.1	20.36
Miscellaneous semiskilled, knitting department.....	70	.450	47.2	21.26
Miscellaneous semiskilled, direct.....	64	.512	48.1	24.60
Miscellaneous semiskilled, indirect.....	16	(1)	(1)	(1)
Unskilled workers:				
Watchmen.....	20	.442	41.7	18.41
Work distributors.....	46	.374	45.6	17.06
Miscellaneous unskilled, direct.....	57	.416	40.8	16.97
Miscellaneous unskilled, indirect.....	22	.404	41.8	16.87
<i>Females</i>				
Knitting department.....	273	.431	40.2	17.36
Other departments.....	144	.394	42.5	16.77

¹ Not a sufficient number of workers to permit the presentation of an average.

Male machine fixers received the highest earnings, amounting to \$1.026 an hour on the average. This was substantially higher than the earnings of working foremen, who averaged 95.4 cents. The knitters, who made up three-fifths (58.9 percent) of the skilled males, received 74.7 cents.

Among the semiskilled males, the highest earnings were received by factory clerks, who averaged 55.4 cents an hour. The dye-machine operators and steamers and pressers are the most numerous of the semiskilled males and averaged 49.6 and 46.2 cents, respectively. The lowest hourly earnings for the semiskilled males, 39.5 cents, were received by the packers.

Only two occupations among the unskilled males had enough workers to justify a separate analysis. Of these, the watchmen had the higher average, 44.2 cents an hour, while work distributors earned 37.4 cents on the average.

PART 4.—KNITTED GLOVES AND MITTENS

Description of Industry

The survey of the knitted gloves and mittens industry covered only 6 establishments, with 805 wage earners.¹⁶ Of these, 4 were located in New York State. A classification of the plants according to size (in terms of total employment) indicates that 2 had less than 100 wage earners, 2 between 100 and 250, and 2 between 250 and 500 workers.

Nearly four-fifths (78.6 percent) of the workers in the industry were females. About two-thirds (65.6 percent) of the females and less than one-half (47.7 percent) of the males were classed as skilled. The number of unskilled workers in each sex group was too limited to permit a separate analysis; hence, the figures are shown for the semiskilled and unskilled combined. (See table 13.)

TABLE 13.—Average Hourly Earnings, Actual Weekly Hours, and Weekly Earnings in Knitted Gloves and Mittens Industry, by Sex and Skill, August and September 1938

Sex and skill	Workers		Average hourly earnings	Average actual weekly hours	Average weekly earnings
	Number	Percent			
Total.....	805	100.0	\$0.409	33.3	\$13.62
Skilled.....	497	61.8	.432	30.6	13.23
Semiskilled and unskilled.....	308	38.2	.379	37.6	14.25
Males.....	172	21.4	.585	41.6	24.32
Skilled.....	82	10.2	.719	39.4	28.35
Semiskilled and unskilled.....	90	11.2	.474	43.5	20.64
Females.....	633	78.6	.345	31.0	10.71
Skilled.....	415	51.6	.355	28.9	10.24
Semiskilled and unskilled.....	218	27.0	.330	35.2	11.62

Average Hourly Earnings

All of the plants included in the survey employed a considerable number of piece workers, although some employees on a time basis were found in each establishment. The number of workers on straight piece rates amounted to 63.2 percent of the total labor force. Virtually all piece workers were found among the skilled and semiskilled females.

The average hourly earnings in 3 establishments amounted to about 40 cents. One plant had an average of about 35 cents, while the remaining establishments averaged over 40 and less than 45 cents.

¹⁶ According to the Census of Manufactures, in 1937 this industry included 15 establishments (having an annual product valued at \$5,000 or more) and 3,182 wage earners (average for the year).

The hourly earnings of all workers averaged 40.9 cents in August and September 1938. The total distribution of individual earnings, according to table 14, covers a relatively wide range, with significant limits at 20.0 and 82.5 cents, within which are included 97.5 percent of all employees. Over two-fifths (43.3 percent) averaged between 32.5 and 42.5 cents. The number paid under 32.5 cents amounted to 27.5 percent. Three-tenths (29.2 percent) averaged 42.5 cents or over, but only 9.1 percent received as much as 62.5 cents or more.

The hourly earnings of the males averaged 58.5 cents, which was 24.0 cents higher than the average (34.5 cents) for the females. The skilled males averaged 71.9 cents, as compared with 47.4 cents for the group of semiskilled and unskilled males. Among the females, on the other hand, the hourly earnings of the skilled workers differed from those of the semiskilled and unskilled group by only 2.5 cents, the respective averages being 35.5 and 33.0 cents.

Approximately one-eighth (11.9 percent) of the workers in the industry averaged below 25 cents an hour in August and September 1938, while about one-fifth (21.2 percent) earned under 30 cents. About three-fifths (61.6 percent) averaged below 40 cents. However, the number of males paid less than 40 cents amounted to only 14.5 percent of the total in that group, which is of little importance due to the small number of males covered in the survey. Among the females, 14.2 percent averaged under 25 cents, one-fourth (25.4 percent) less than 30 cents, and nearly three-fourths (74.1 percent) below 40 cents.

TABLE 14.—Percentage Distribution of Workers in Knitted Gloves and Mittens Industry According to Average Hourly Earnings, by Skill and Sex, August and September 1938

Average hourly earnings	All workers			Skilled workers			Semiskilled and unskilled workers		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Under 17.5 cents	0.9		1.1	0.8		1.0	1.0		1.4
17.5 and under 20.0 cents	.7		.9	.4		.5	1.3		1.8
20.0 and under 22.5 cents	7.6	3.5	8.7	3.2		3.9	14.6	6.7	18.0
22.5 and under 25.0 cents	2.7		3.5	2.6		3.1	2.9		4.1
25.0 and under 27.5 cents	4.5	1.7	5.2	4.8	1.2	5.5	3.9	2.2	4.6
27.5 and under 30.0 cents	4.8	.6	6.0	5.8		7.0	3.2	1.1	4.1
30.0 and under 32.5 cents	6.3		8.1	7.0		8.4	5.2		7.3
32.5 and under 35.0 cents	10.9	2.3	13.0	12.7	1.2	15.0	7.8	3.3	9.6
35.0 and under 37.5 cents	13.3	1.7	16.2	14.3		17.2	11.4	3.3	14.7
37.5 and under 40.0 cents	9.9	4.7	11.4	8.5	1.2	9.9	12.3	7.8	14.2
40.0 and under 42.5 cents	9.2	4.7	10.4	9.5		11.3	8.8	8.9	8.7
42.5 and under 47.5 cents	8.4	9.3	8.2	8.7	2.4	9.9	8.1	15.6	5.0
47.5 and under 52.5 cents	6.5	13.4	4.6	5.8	8.5	5.3	7.5	17.8	3.2
52.5 and under 57.5 cents	2.7	6.4	1.7	2.0	4.9	1.4	3.9	7.8	2.3
57.5 and under 62.5 cents	2.5	11.6		.8	4.9		5.2	17.8	
62.5 and under 67.5 cents	1.4	5.8	.2	1.4	8.5		1.3	3.3	.5
67.5 and under 72.5 cents	.9	3.5	.2	.8	4.9		1.0	2.2	.5
72.5 and under 77.5 cents	.7	2.9	.2	1.0	4.9	.2	.3	1.1	
77.5 and under 82.5 cents	5.2	23.8	.2	8.5	50.2	.2			
82.5 cents and over	.9	4.1	.2	1.4	7.2	.2	.3	1.1	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of workers	805	172	633	497	82	415	308	90	218

UNION SCALES OF WAGES AND HOURS IN THE BUILDING TRADES, JUNE 1, 1939¹

Summary

THE average union wage rate per hour was \$1.364 for all of the building trades in the 72 cities covered in a survey by the Bureau of Labor Statistics on June 1, 1939. The average for the journeyman trades was \$1.468, and for the helper and laborer trades, \$0.866.

The hourly-wage rate index for all building trades advanced to 107.4 (1929=100), a rise of 0.6 percent above 1938. Increases in wage scales were reported in 14.6 percent of the quotations comparable with 1938 and applied to about 10 percent of the total building-trades union membership included in the study.

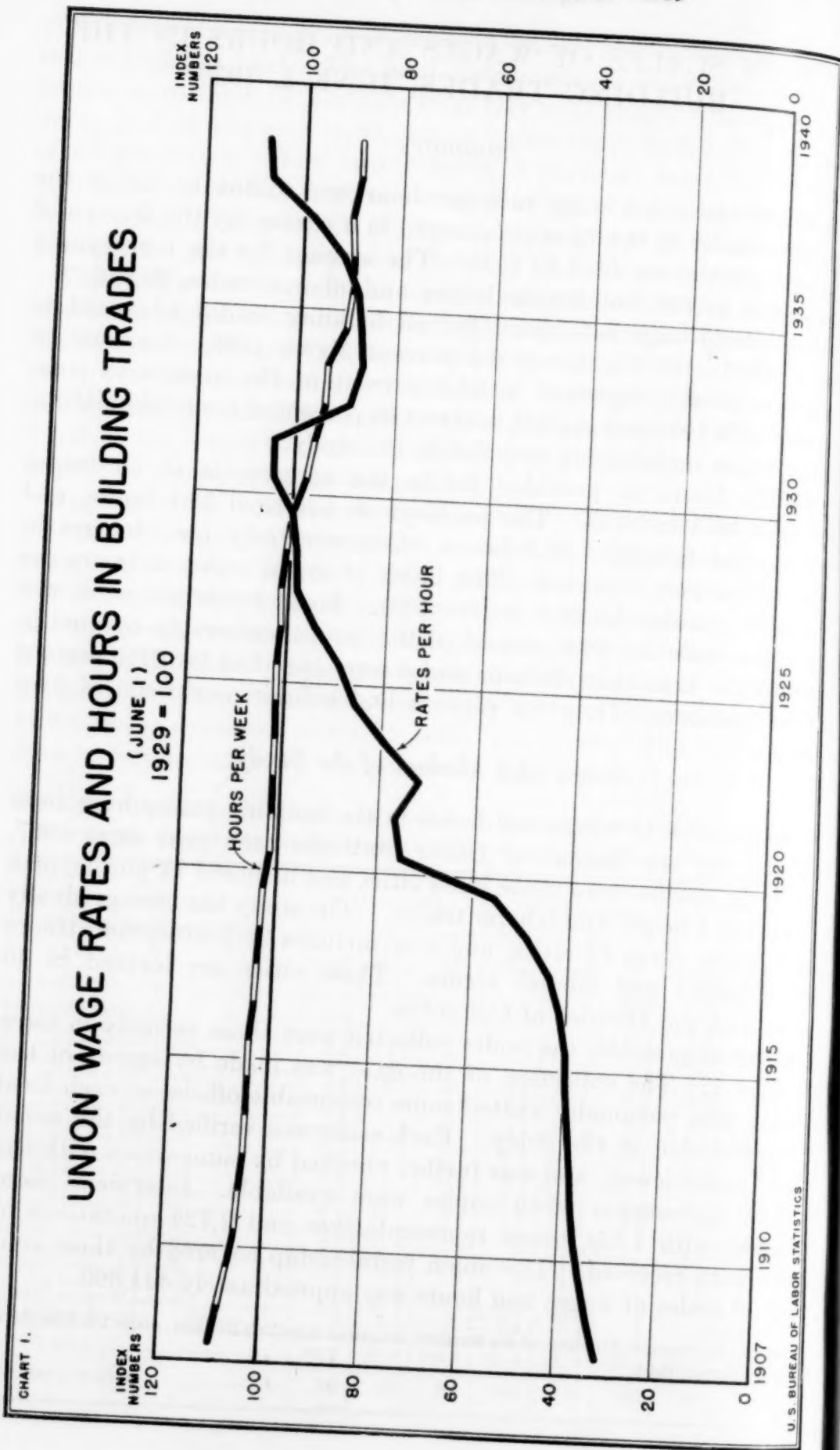
Weekly hours as provided for in the agreements of all trades averaged 38.3 in 1939. The journeymen averaged 38.1 hours, and helpers and laborers, 39.5 hours. Comparatively few changes in hour scales were reported. The index of union scales of hours declined 0.1 percent to 88.5 (1929=100). Forty hours per week was the union scale for 68.8 percent of the total membership covered in the study. Less than 40-hour scales were specified for 27.1 percent of the members. Only 4.1 percent had a basic workweek of over 40 hours.

Scope and Method of the Study

Union scales of wages and hours in the building trades have been collected by the Bureau of Labor Statistics each year since 1907. The early studies were made in 39 cities and included 14 journeyman trades and 4 helper and laborer trades. The study has been gradually extended to cover 72 cities, and now includes 28 journeyman trades and 9 helper and laborer trades. These cities are located in 40 States and the District of Columbia.

As far as possible, the scales collected were those actually in force on June 1. The collection of the data was made by agents of the Bureau who personally visited some responsible official of each local union included in the study. Each scale was verified by the union official interviewed, and was further checked by comparison with the written agreements when copies were available. Interviews were obtained with 1,551 union representatives and 2,729 quotations of scales were received. The union membership covered by these contractual scales of wages and hours was approximately 444,000.

¹ Prepared by Frank S. McElroy, of the Bureau's Industrial Relations Division, under the direction of Florence Peterson, chief.



LIST OF CITIES COVERED

[Numerals indicate the population group in which the city was included in table 7]

North and Pacific

Baltimore, Md. 2	New Haven, Conn. 4
Boston, Mass. 2	New York, N. Y. 1
Buffalo, N. Y. 2	Omaha, Nebr. 4
Butte, Mont. 5	Peoria, Ill. 4
Charleston, W. Va. 5	Philadelphia, Pa. 1
Chicago, Ill. 1	Pittsburgh, Pa. 2
Cincinnati, Ohio. 3	Portland, Maine. 5
Cleveland, Ohio. 2	Portland, Oreg. 3
Columbus, Ohio. 3	Providence, R. I. 3
Davenport, Iowa, included in Rock Island (Ill.) district.	Reading, Pa. 4
Dayton, Ohio. 4	Rochester, N. Y. 3
Denver, Colo. 3	Rock Island (Ill.) district. 4
Des Moines, Iowa. 4	St. Louis, Mo. 2
Detroit, Mich. 1	St. Paul, Minn. 3
Duluth, Minn. 4	Salt Lake City, Utah. 4
Erie, Pa. 4	San Francisco, Calif. 2
Grand Rapids, Mich. 4	Seranton, Pa. 4
Indianapolis, Ind. 3	Seattle, Wash. 3
Kansas City, Mo. 3	South Bend, Ind. 4
Los Angeles, Calif. 1	Spokane, Wash. 4
Madison, Wis. 5	Springfield, Mass. 4
Manchester, N. H. 5	Toledo, Ohio. 3
Milwaukee, Wis. 2	Washington, D. C. 3
Minneapolis, Minn. 3	Wichita, Kans. 4
Moline, Ill., included in Rock Island (Ill.) district.	Worcester, Mass. 4
Newark, N. J. 3	York, Pa. 5
	Youngstown, Ohio. 4

South and Southwest

Atlanta, Ga. 3	Louisville, Ky. 3
Birmingham, Ala. 3	Memphis, Tenn. 3
Charleston, S. C. 5	Nashville, Tenn. 4
Charlotte, N. C. 5	New Orleans, La. 3
Dallas, Tex. 3	Norfolk, Va. 4
El Paso, Tex. 4	Oklahoma City, Okla. 3
Houston, Tex. 3	Phoenix, Ariz. 5
Jackson, Miss. 5	Richmond, Va. 4
Jacksonville, Fla. 4	San Antonio, Tex. 4
Little Rock, Ark. 5	

DEFINITIONS

A union scale is a wage rate or schedule of hours agreed to by an employer (or group of employers) and a labor organization for persons who are actually working or would be working if there were work to be done in that locality. A union scale usually fixes a limit in one direction, that is, a minimum wage rate and maximum hours of work with specific provisions for overtime.

The union may be (1) either an independent local union, (2) one affiliated with a national or international federation, (3) an organization embracing one craft or more than one craft, or (4) have a contract with only one employer or more than one employer.

A collective agreement is a mutual arrangement between a union and an employer (or group of employers) regarding wages and hours and other working conditions. Collective agreements are usually written and signed by both parties, although oral agreements may be equally binding. The Bureau has included scales set under oral agreements only in those cases where there was clear evidence that the rates were actually in effect.

Apprentices and foremen.—A young person working in a trade for a definite number of years, for the purpose of learning the trade, and receiving instruction as an element of compensation, is considered an apprentice. Scales for apprentices have not been included. Scales for helpers in a number of trades were collected. In some trades the work of helpers is performed at least in part by apprentices. Whenever it was found that helpers' work was done largely by apprentices, the scales for such helpers were omitted.

No rates were collected for strictly supervising foremen nor for individuals who were paid unusual rates because of some personal qualification as distinct from the usual trade qualifications.

Union rates and actual rates.—As mentioned above, the rates of wages and hours included in this report were obtained from union business agents, secretaries, and other officials of local unions in the 72 cities visited. A large majority of the rates were recorded in written agreements, copies of which in most cases were given to the agents for the Bureau's files. Where no written records were on file in the union office, the Bureau representative listed the scales on a schedule which the union official then signed. If the Bureau representative had any reason to doubt the accuracy of these scales, he made further inquiry from persons who might be informed about the situation. It is believed that the scales collected in this survey accurately represent the union scales in effect on June 1, 1939.

It does not necessarily follow, however, that these scales are in all cases the actual wages paid or hours worked. The union agreement usually fixes the minimum wages and maximum hours. More experienced and skilled workers may command more than the union rate.

This is especially true during periods of prosperity, when a plentiful supply of jobs creates competitive bidding for the better workmen. In periods of depression, in order to spread or share available work, actual hours worked are sometimes less than those provided in the union agreement. Where such a share-the-work policy was formally adopted by the union and in effect for a majority of the members, the adjusted scale of hours is used in this report rather than the theoretical scale appearing in the written agreement.

Union rates and prevailing rates.—This report is concerned only with the contract scales for union members on union jobs. No attempt has been made to discover what proportions of all the workers in the different occupations are members of the unions. Inasmuch as union strength varies from city to city and between trades, the prevailing scale for any occupation in any one city may or may not coincide with the union scale. Where practically all the workers of a particular trade belong to the local union, the union scale will be equivalent to the prevailing scale in that community. On the other hand, where the proportion of craftsmen belonging to the union is small, the union scale may not be the actual prevailing scale.

Averages.—The averages for each trade given in this report are weighted according to the number of members in the various local unions. Thus the averages reflect not only the specific rates provided in the union agreements but also the number of persons presumably benefiting from these rates.

Index numbers.—In the series of index numbers the percentage change from year to year is based on aggregates computed from the quotations of the unions which furnished reports for identical occupations in both years. The membership weights in both of the aggregates used in each year-to-year comparison are those reported for the second year. The index for each year is computed by multiplying the index for the preceding year by the ratio of the aggregates so obtained. The index numbers were revised on this basis in 1936 in order to eliminate the influence of changes in union membership which obscure the real changes in wages and hours.

For the trend of union rates, the table of indexes should be consulted; for a comparison of wage rates between trades or cities at a given time, the table of averages should be used.

Trend of Union Wage Rates and Hours, 1907 to 1939

The index of union hourly wage rates for all building trades rose to 107.4, on June 1, 1939. The advance from the preceding year, however, amounted to only 0.6 percent, the smallest percentage increase recorded in any year since the present upward movement of the index began in 1934.

The relative stability of union wage rates in the building trades during the year covered by this study contrasts strongly with the up-

ward movement which has characterized their previous advance from the depression lows of 1933. In 1934 the index rose 0.7 percent above 1933; in 1935 it advanced 1.1 percent over 1934. The years 1936 and 1937 recorded increasingly greater percentage advances over the preceding years, and the advance of 8.9 percent in 1938 surpassed all previous annual increases since 1923.

While the journeymen's wage-rate index of 106.8 represents the highest thus far obtained, it is only 0.6 percent above that for 1938. The helpers and laborers' index of wage rates advanced considerably more rapidly than that of the journeymen in 1936, 1937, and 1938, and maintained a greater relative increase in the past year, although at 112.6 it was only 0.8 percent above the 1938 index.

TABLE 1.—*Indexes of Union Hourly Wage Rates and Weekly Hours in All Building Trades, 1907 to 1939*

Year	Index numbers (1929=100)					
	All building trades		Journeymen		Helpers and laborers	
	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours
1907	31.5	110.0	31.7	109.3	30.7	113.1
1908	33.5	108.3	33.8	107.7	32.1	110.8
1909	35.1	106.8	35.5	106.4	33.2	108.5
1910	36.5	105.5	37.0	105.2	34.3	106.6
1911	37.1	105.1	37.6	104.8	34.5	106.4
1912	37.9	104.8	38.5	104.5	34.8	106.1
1913	38.8	104.6	39.4	104.2	35.8	106.1
1914	39.6	104.2	40.3	103.9	36.2	105.5
1915	39.9	104.1	40.6	103.8	36.5	105.4
1916	41.2	103.7	42.0	103.4	37.7	105.1
1917	43.8	103.5	44.3	103.2	41.4	104.7
1918	48.6	102.9	49.0	102.6	48.0	104.3
1919	55.7	102.4	56.0	102.2	55.5	103.3
1920	75.2	101.9	74.9	101.7	80.5	102.7
1921	76.6	101.8	76.3	101.6	81.3	102.7
1922	71.8	101.8	71.9	101.7	74.0	102.4
1923	79.4	101.9	79.2	101.8	78.5	102.6
1924	85.7	101.9	85.6	101.8	84.9	102.6
1925	89.0	101.9	88.8	101.8	87.7	102.4
1926	94.8	101.7	94.7	101.6	95.6	102.2
1927	98.1	101.5	97.9	101.4	97.3	102.2
1928	98.7	100.9	98.7	100.7	98.3	102.1
1929	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1930	104.2	97.2	104.1	97.1	105.1	97.8
1931	104.5	96.0	104.5	95.8	104.5	97.0
1932	89.3	94.3	89.3	94.1	89.2	94.8
1933	86.8	94.0	86.9	93.8	85.2	94.4
1934	87.4	90.5	87.4	90.3	87.7	91.4
1935	88.4	89.8	88.4	89.6	88.2	90.8
1936	91.6	89.8	91.3	89.6	93.4	91.0
1937	98.0	90.2	97.6	90.0	101.5	91.3
1938	106.7	88.7	106.1	88.4	111.7	89.9
1939	107.4	88.5	106.8	88.3	112.6	89.7

The indexes of union scales of hours per week continued to move downward, but in each case the decline was relatively slight. For all building trades combined, the index of 88.5 showed a decrease of 0.1 percent over the year. The journeymen's index of hours (88.3) also dropped 0.1 percent and the helpers and laborers' index (89.7) declined 0.2 percent. The complete series of annual index numbers from 1907 to 1939 is shown in table 1.

TRENDS IN INDIVIDUAL TRADES

The wage-rate index of every trade included in the survey rose somewhat between 1938 and 1939 (table 2). In most cases the rise was small, the majority moving less than a full index point. The largest advance in the journeyman group was that of the lathers' index, which is 3.3 percent higher than in 1938, bringing the current index to 116.4. The elevator constructors' helpers also had a 3.3 percent increase in their index, which rose from 104.5 in 1938 to 107.9 in 1939.

The 1939 indexes of wage rates represent all-time highs for all trades except the bricklayers, granite cutters, painters, sign painters, and stonecutters. Only the granite cutters, sign painters, and stonecutters' indexes were lower in 1939 than 10 years previously in 1929.

The steam and sprinkler fitters' helpers had the greatest advance above the 1929 level, the index now being 122.5. Three other indexes, those of the engineers (117.4), the lathers (116.4), and the composition roofers (115.2), are all more than 15 percent above 1929.

TABLE 2.—Indexes of Union Hourly Wage Rates and Weekly Hours in Each Building Trade, 1907 to 1939

[1929=100]

Year	Asbestos workers		Bricklayers		Carpenters		Cement finishers		Electricians (inside wiremen)		Elevator constructors	
	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours
1907			37.9	112.0	32.0	107.2	38.5	109.1	31.3	110.3		
1908			38.9	109.6	34.0	105.6	38.4	108.1	34.2	109.5		
1909			39.7	107.3	35.9	104.4	39.6	108.9	35.3	108.8		
1910			40.4	105.3	37.6	103.1	40.0	108.7	36.3	108.2		
1911			40.4	104.9	38.1	102.6	41.5	107.7	36.7	108.0		
1912			41.0	104.9	38.9	102.5	41.5	107.7	37.1	107.6		
1913			41.7	104.7	39.5	102.4	42.5	106.5	37.9	107.2		
1914			42.8	104.2	40.1	102.0	42.9	105.8	39.1	106.8	41.8	102.7
1915			42.9	104.1	40.6	102.0	43.3	105.8	39.9	106.2	42.1	102.2
1916	40.0	103.0	43.3	103.9	41.8	102.0	43.7	104.2	40.7	105.3	43.1	102.1
1917	42.1	102.6	44.8	103.6	45.5	102.0	46.2	103.0	43.3	104.9	46.2	101.6
1918	47.1	102.0	48.1	103.6	50.5	100.9	51.0	102.5	48.2	104.2	49.2	101.6
1919	57.3	101.0	53.4	103.4	58.2	100.3	57.2	101.7	55.2	103.3	57.3	100.9
1920	74.5	100.9	72.8	103.3	77.8	100.4	77.7	101.2	72.8	103.0	73.6	100.8
1921	75.5	101.1	72.3	103.3	78.4	100.3	80.3	101.2	75.4	103.0	77.4	100.7
1922	70.3	101.1	70.4	103.3	72.7	100.4	74.5	101.1	71.1	103.0	72.4	100.4
1923	72.9	100.9	79.7	103.3	81.0	100.7	81.5	101.1	73.8	103.0	76.9	100.5
1924	81.4	101.0	84.3	103.2	86.7	100.6	90.1	101.1	82.4	102.9	86.3	100.5
1925	84.6	101.0	89.2	103.1	88.5	100.6	90.6	100.8	86.7	102.9	90.5	100.4
1926	90.5	101.0	94.7	103.2	95.0	100.6	96.7	100.8	91.3	102.9	95.3	100.4
1927	95.0	100.9	97.0	102.7	98.1	100.6	101.0	100.5	95.1	102.9	98.8	100.4
1928	95.6	100.9	97.8	102.7	98.4	100.0	100.0	99.9	96.0	102.4	99.8	100.4
1929	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1930	105.8	96.3	102.4	97.6	104.0	96.9	106.6	96.1	101.8	97.6	104.7	96.8
1931	106.8	94.0	102.2	96.1	104.2	95.4	107.0	95.0	103.2	96.6	105.2	95.0
1932	89.0	92.8	87.5	93.9	85.4	93.0	93.4	93.9	98.5	94.3	97.9	95.0
1933	88.7	91.8	85.2	94.9	85.2	91.6	91.2	95.7	89.9	94.3	91.0	93.0
1934	88.6	91.7	84.5	93.3	86.7	90.8	92.1	92.2	90.1	88.7	91.2	92.2
1935	89.8	91.0	84.2	93.2	87.8	90.4	92.6	92.0	94.4	85.1	91.3	91.9
1936	93.4	91.3	84.7	93.2	92.3	90.5	95.0	91.6	96.9	85.4	92.4	92.6
1937	100.6	91.0	90.6	94.1	98.3	90.3	101.9	91.7	101.1	89.6	96.0	92.4
1938	110.3	89.5	100.1	91.0	107.1	88.6	111.3	88.9	111.4	89.1	107.7	91.7
1939	110.8	89.5	100.6	91.1	107.3	88.6	111.7	88.9	112.0	88.8	109.5	89.5

TABLE 2.—Indexes of Union Hourly Wage Rates and Weekly Hours in Each Building Trade, 1907 to 1939—Continued

Year	Engineers (portable and hoisting)		Glaziers		Granite cutters		Lathers		Marble setters		Mosaic and terrazzo workers	
	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours
1907					36.6	102.5			38.4	102.6		
1908					36.8	102.3			38.8	102.6		
1909					37.4	102.3			39.0	101.5		
1910					37.6	101.9			39.5	101.3		
1911					37.7	101.6			39.9	100.9		
1912	41.8	105.6			38.1	101.2	39.4	104.0	40.1	100.9		
1913	43.0	104.1			40.1	100.0	40.3	104.0	42.7	100.9		
1914	43.6	104.0			40.3	100.4	41.0	104.0	43.2	100.7		
1915	43.6	103.5			40.5	100.4	41.5	103.5	43.6	100.7		
1916	44.1	103.1			42.2	100.3	42.7	103.5	43.8	100.5	37.7	103.9
1917	46.5	102.4			43.8	100.3	44.4	103.0	43.8	100.4	39.7	103.9
1918	53.2	100.8	45.9	101.6	52.2	100.3	47.9	103.0	46.1	100.4	42.9	100.2
1919	58.3	100.3	49.1	101.6	61.7	100.3	53.3	102.7	51.2	100.0	46.1	100.2
1920	75.5	99.8	71.0	101.2	76.0	100.3	76.0	102.1	67.7	100.0	68.2	100.2
1921	76.7	99.4	72.2	101.6	83.7	100.1	77.2	101.9	68.8	100.1	69.4	100.2
1922	72.2	99.1	72.4	101.7	83.5	99.3	72.5	102.0	67.4	100.1	67.4	100.2
1923	79.8	98.7	76.7	101.2	85.1	99.9	80.1	102.3	76.2	100.1	69.0	100.2
1924	84.8	98.7	80.9	101.2	85.8	100.2	86.4	102.1	79.7	100.1	81.5	100.3
1925	88.5	99.0	90.0	100.8	86.8	100.3	94.2	101.8	81.4	100.1	85.7	100.2
1926	93.4	99.2	91.2	101.2	97.7	100.1	96.6	101.5	91.0	100.1	87.5	100.2
1927	96.4	100.8	97.4	101.5	97.1	100.3	100.5	101.0	92.9	100.0	91.1	99.9
1928	100.4	99.7	98.5	101.1	98.2	100.3	100.8	100.5	93.4	100.0	95.3	99.9
1929	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1930	107.7	95.1	104.6	96.8	105.1	95.2	104.3	94.3	100.3	94.7	104.7	94.5
1931	107.7	93.7	105.3	95.1	105.2	94.4	103.7	93.8	100.8	93.0	105.6	93.6
1932	100.7	92.6	88.2	92.9	94.2	94.8	93.1	93.3	92.3	92.0	97.2	89.8
1933	99.6	91.7	88.0	92.9	90.7	93.6	89.7	92.9	89.2	91.9	89.5	91.0
1934	101.4	89.7	93.2	88.1	90.6	92.1	92.1	87.5	88.8	90.9	90.8	90.9
1935	103.1	89.2	94.1	87.5	90.5	92.1	93.1	87.4	89.4	90.9	90.8	90.3
1936	104.2	89.7	95.5	87.8	90.5	91.5	95.5	86.5	89.9	90.8	91.1	89.4
1937	112.6	89.5	104.6	87.9	91.0	91.9	101.8	87.7	95.1	90.8	95.4	90.0
1938	116.0	89.3	112.2	86.3	96.3	85.3	112.7	86.1	103.2	90.8	106.0	87.7
1939	117.4	89.2	113.0	86.1	97.7	85.3	116.4	85.4	103.5	90.8	107.5	87.7
Year	Painters		Plasterers		Plumbers and gas fitters		Roofers— composition		Roofers— slate and tile		Sheet-metal workers	
	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours
1907	27.5	114.1	39.9	108.8	37.8	104.7					33.8	105.4
1908	30.5	112.3	39.8	108.3	38.2	104.8					34.5	105.3
1909	32.6	110.7	40.1	108.3	38.8	104.8					34.7	105.3
1910	34.6	109.3	40.5	108.2	39.1	104.6					35.7	105.3
1911	35.3	108.6	40.8	108.8	41.4	104.3					36.8	105.0
1912	35.7	108.5	41.6	107.5	41.6	103.5					37.6	103.7
1913	37.3	107.9	42.0	107.5	43.0	103.5					39.3	103.5
1914	38.5	107.6	42.2	107.4	43.6	103.1	36.2	103.7	37.0	104.0	40.7	103.4
1915	38.7	107.6	42.4	106.9	43.9	103.1	37.1	103.7	38.4	104.0	41.3	103.2
1916	42.3	106.9	43.9	105.8	44.3	102.6	37.4	103.7	39.5	103.6	42.0	102.8
1917	43.6	106.8	45.2	105.7	45.8	102.5	39.5	103.0	42.1	101.8	43.8	102.7
1918	48.1	106.3	47.6	105.4	50.6	101.6	44.8	102.5	46.1	101.8	51.3	101.6
1919	56.3	106.1	54.9	105.4	57.2	101.3	49.8	102.5	52.5	101.5	56.6	101.2
1920	76.7	103.0	71.7	105.2	74.0	101.3	70.8	102.5	67.9	101.5	75.9	100.8
1921	78.9	103.1	75.6	104.9	77.4	101.1	74.2	100.6	73.9	101.4	78.7	100.8
1922	73.8	103.9	72.7	105.0	71.9	101.1	71.0	100.6	70.7	101.3	73.0	100.7
1923	81.0	103.6	81.0	105.5	79.4	101.1	71.9	100.6	78.8	101.6	78.6	100.7
1924	85.3	103.5	90.6	105.6	86.6	101.1	83.3	100.6	87.3	101.2	86.3	100.7
1925	90.0	103.8	92.1	105.3	88.4	101.1	85.8	100.6	91.3	101.2	89.2	100.7
1926	95.4	103.4	98.9	102.2	95.2	101.1	93.3	100.6	94.3	101.2	95.3	100.7
1927	98.6	103.0	101.0	101.8	97.2	100.9	95.9	100.6	98.8	101.2	98.2	100.4
1928	100.2	100.3	101.2	100.9	99.2	100.9	98.1	100.5	99.0	101.2	96.3	100.1
1929	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1930	105.6	98.9	105.0	97.7	103.9	95.4	106.0	96.1	103.1	95.7	104.6	96.3
1931	106.1	98.0	104.7	97.0	105.1	94.1	106.7	94.9	103.5	94.1	106.2	94.7
1932	89.6	97.9	87.1	95.2	91.4	93.7	93.2	93.9	89.9	94.1	92.1	93.3
1933	87.8	97.7	83.7	97.2	90.6	93.3	91.2	95.1	87.7	94.1	89.4	93.2
1934	86.4	85.6	84.6	93.1	91.4	92.4	93.0	92.6	87.2	93.8	89.7	91.9
1935	86.7	85.5	85.6	91.6	92.8	91.8	95.6	92.5	89.5	92.6	90.4	92.0
1936	91.1	85.9	86.1	90.1	95.2	90.6	96.2	93.1	90.2	93.4	92.2	91.9
1937	97.7	85.9	94.9	90.2	100.4	91.1	103.7	93.2	96.9	93.3	98.9	92.0
1938	104.2	86.0	106.1	86.5	112.5	86.5	114.8	91.5	103.4	92.2	108.8	90.1
1939	105.0	85.7	107.0	86.5	113.5	86.8	115.2	91.6	104.4	92.2	110.4	90.1

Wages and Hours of Labor

1211

TABLE 2.—Indexes of Union Hourly Wage Rates and Weekly Hours in Each Building Trade, 1907 to 1939—Continued

Year	Sign painters		Steam and sprinkler fitters		Stonecutters		Stonemasons		Structural-iron workers		Tile layers	
	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours
1907			33.8	105.9	38.1	101.2	34.7	106.8	31.8	108.1		
1908			34.2	105.9	38.2	101.2	35.2	106.8	34.7	105.9		
1909			38.9	105.67	38.2	101.2	35.3	106.8	37.2	104.5		
1910			36.1	105.01	38.4	101.2	35.6	105.2	39.5	103.4		
1911			37.3	104.9	38.5	101.2	36.0	104.5	40.5	103.2		
1912			37.9	104.2	38.6	100.9	36.4	104.5	41.2	102.1	42.7	102.8
1913	39.9	106.7	39.3	103.8	39.6	100.8	37.6	104.4	42.5	101.7	44.8	102.3
1914	40.1	106.3	40.0	102.5	41.1	100.8	38.7	104.4	43.3	101.5	45.0	102.3
1915	40.1	106.0	40.9	102.5	41.4	100.8	39.1	104.3	43.3	101.5	45.3	101.9
1916	40.9	106.1	41.7	102.2	41.8	100.4	39.7	104.1	44.0	101.2	45.9	101.4
1917	42.7	105.6	43.3	102.1	43.8	100.3	41.2	104.0	46.6	101.0	48.2	101.1
1918	46.7	105.5	47.3	101.1	46.7	100.3	45.2	104.0	53.4	100.7	49.6	101.1
1919	56.1	105.4	53.2	101.0	55.5	100.3	50.7	103.4	60.1	100.5	54.1	100.7
1920	75.7	105.3	70.2	100.9	72.7	100.2	70.7	103.4	76.2	100.5	72.8	100.4
1921	78.5	105.4	71.1	100.8	74.7	100.2	72.4	103.5	77.6	100.5	72.2	100.5
1922	77.8	105.4	69.5	100.8	71.7	100.2	67.4	103.4	70.5	100.5	71.0	100.3
1923	84.0	103.4	72.9	100.8	78.2	100.1	79.7	103.4	75.1	100.5	77.6	100.6
1924	95.7	101.6	83.6	100.8	84.0	100.1	84.5	103.1	85.0	100.5	88.1	100.6
1925	96.7	101.6	88.0	100.8	87.5	100.3	86.1	103.1	85.9	100.2	90.2	100.6
1926	96.2	103.7	95.3	100.7	95.4	100.1	94.9	103.3	92.4	100.5	94.6	100.6
1927	98.9	101.8	98.0	100.5	95.1	100.1	96.1	103.1	99.0	100.5	99.0	100.5
1928	99.0	101.7	99.4	100.5	95.5	100.2	97.3	103.0	99.2	100.4	98.9	100.2
1929	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1930	99.9	99.1	104.9	95.5	100.7	96.9	101.5	96.6	105.5	96.9	104.5	94.8
1931	99.8	98.1	105.5	94.5	101.0	96.4	102.0	94.9	106.5	95.8	105.6	93.6
1932	90.1	97.6	90.9	93.6	93.7	94.3	90.5	94.5	92.3	93.4	91.1	92.6
1933	83.2	97.8	88.2	93.1	84.7	94.3	84.5	93.8	91.3	93.1	88.3	92.4
1934	82.9	95.1	89.2	92.5	85.1	93.0	84.4	93.4	92.5	91.8	88.3	86.2
1935	85.6	93.1	90.7	92.2	85.1	92.7	84.2	93.3	93.2	90.7	89.0	86.2
1936	87.6	92.9	93.7	92.4	86.3	92.8	85.2	93.3	95.6	90.6	90.7	86.1
1937	96.8	92.9	98.8	92.5	88.3	92.8	94.1	93.3	104.4	90.2	97.1	89.8
1938	97.7	92.0	111.4	87.6	96.1	91.7	102.1	90.2	113.2	89.5	106.4	89.8
1939	97.9	91.9	112.2	88.0	96.5	91.8	102.4	90.2	114.5	89.4	106.5	89.8

Year	Building laborers		Hod carriers (masons' tenders)		Plasterers' laborers		Elevator constructors' helpers		Marble setters' helpers		Steam and sprinkler fitters' helpers		Tile layers' helpers	
	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours	Wage rate	Hours
1907	35.0	108.5	33.1	110.5	34.1	106.6					26.4	103.1		
1908	35.2	108.5	33.2	110.5	35.6	106.2					26.8	103.0		
1909	35.3	108.1	33.3	110.1	36.0	105.9					26.9	102.8		
1910	36.7	105.5	33.8	109.2	36.2	105.9					29.1	101.8		
1911	36.8	105.5	34.1	108.6	36.2	105.8					29.3	101.7		
1912	37.2	105.5	34.3	107.8	36.6	105.3			35.8	100.5	30.2	101.6	36.1	103.0
1913	38.8	105.5	34.8	107.8	37.5	105.3			37.9	100.5	31.0	101.3	36.8	102.5
1914	39.2	105.2	35.2	106.4	38.3	105.4	37.5	102.9	38.1	100.1	31.6	102.0	37.1	102.5
1915	39.4	105.2	35.4	106.4	38.4	105.4	37.8	102.2	38.1	100.1	32.5	102.0	38.4	100.9
1916	41.2	104.6	36.5	106.4	39.4	104.4	38.8	102.2	38.1	100.1	33.0	101.7	39.8	100.6
1917	45.5	103.5	40.7	106.3	42.1	104.2	40.9	101.7	40.6	100.1	35.1	101.7	40.8	99.8
1918	53.4	103.0	47.5	106.3	48.5	104.2	43.6	101.7	42.5	100.1	40.5	100.3	42.1	99.8
1919	60.5	101.1	55.6	105.9	55.3	103.8	52.9	100.9	48.6	100.0	48.6	100.2	51.0	99.5
1920	87.7	100.0	80.8	105.7	80.1	103.8	74.1	100.7	82.0	100.0	70.4	100.2	83.5	99.5
1921	88.2	100.0	81.2	105.7	82.7	103.4	77.5	100.5	81.9	100.2	72.2	100.2	84.4	99.6
1922	82.8	99.3	67.3	105.9	72.6	103.4	73.8	100.6	76.2	100.2	74.1	100.3	79.3	99.6
1923	84.4	100.0	73.5	105.9	80.0	103.5	77.3	100.6	82.3	100.2	78.7	100.3	81.1	100.5
1924	93.9	99.7	76.8	105.8	86.0	103.4	85.2	100.6	89.2	100.2	87.2	100.3	88.3	100.5
1925	89.7	99.8	85.8	105.7	91.7	103.3	89.2	100.5	84.6	100.2	89.7	100.3	90.8	100.5
1926	98.7	100.0	93.5	105.8	97.1	99.9	96.1	100.5	93.9	100.2	95.0	100.2	98.4	100.5
1927	99.1	100.2	95.7	105.8	98.0	99.8	99.0	100.5	93.3	100.0	99.3	100.4	99.5	100.5
1928	99.5	100.1	95.8	105.8	99.6	100.1	100.9	100.5	94.3	100.1	101.4	100.0	101.5	100.5
1929	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1930	105.5	98.1	103.8	99.3	106.0	97.4	105.4	96.2	101.7	95.9	109.3	92.1	108.5	93.6
1931	103.9	97.0	103.5	98.8	105.6	96.6	105.7	94.7	101.8	94.2	109.3	91.8	108.5	92.6
1932	89.4	93.6	85.8	96.6	87.6	96.3	96.9	94.7	93.2	93.8	94.3	91.7	95.8	91.4
1933	84.2	93.2	84.7	96.1	82.5	94.7	88.9	92.5	90.7	94.0	91.6	91.6	91.4	91.5
1934	87.3	89.1	90.3	94.3	84.8	91.8	88.4	91.8	90.9	92.3	91.9	91.1	91.5	87.6
1935	88.6	89.0	87.4	94.2	86.2	90.7	88.6	91.5	91.5	92.3	93.0	91.1	94.6	76.3
1936	96.2	89.5	92.1	94.0	88.0	89.2	89.5	92.1	91.6	92.2	93.2	91.5	96.0	76.3
1937	105.3	89.7	99.1	94.3	95.8	89.2	91.8	91.7	97.0	92.2	100.0	91.8	101.2	81.6
1938	112.9	89.3	109.1	93.2	108.1	85.1	104.5	91.1	105.4	92.2	121.8	82.3	111.6	81.6
1939	113.6	89.2	109.4	92.9	109.0	84.8	107.9	86.8	105.9	92.2	122.5	82.2	111.9	81.6

Five journeyman trades had slight increases in their indexes of weekly hours between 1938 and 1939. Eight of the journeyman hour indexes and five helper and laborer indexes declined during the year. None of the hour index changes except those of the elevator constructors and their helpers amounted to as much as 1 percent of the 1938 values. The elevator constructors' hour index, however, decreased 2.4 percent from 91.7 in 1938 to 89.5 in 1939, while their helpers' index dropped from 91.2 in 1938 to 86.8 in 1939, a decrease of 4.8 percent. In relation to the base year, the hour index for tile layers' helpers (81.6) declined more than that of any other trade. The hod carriers' index (92.9) had the least decline. Among the journeyman trades the index for granite cutters (85.3) declined most and that for slate and tile roofers (92.2) decreased least from the 1929 level.

Since data for boilermakers, machinists, paperhangers, and rodmen were not collected in 1929, it is impossible to present index numbers for these crafts comparable to those for the other crafts. The changes over the previous year, as shown in comparable quotations for each year in which data have been collected for these trades, are as follows:

Percentage Change From Previous Year

	1937	1938	1939
Boilermakers:			
Wage rates.....	+2.4	+10.4	+0.6
Hour scales.....	-.1	-5.0	0.0
Machinists:			
Wage rates.....	+14.7	+6.5	+2
Hour scales.....	-.4	-.5	-.1
Paperhangers:			
Wage rates.....		+1.7	+5
Hour scales.....		-.6	+2
Rodmen:			
Wage rates.....		+9.8	+1.0
Hour scales.....		0.0	-.1

*Changes in Union Scales Between 1938 and 1939*²

Increased wage rates were reported in 372, or 14.6 percent, of the 1939 quotations which were comparable with 1938 (table 3). The great bulk of the comparable quotations, 2,176 of the total of 2,556, indicated that no change had been made during the past year. The decreases in wage rates reported were negligible, there being only 8 reductions among all quotations obtained.

Approximately 1 in every 10 union members in the building trades participated in the benefits of the increased scales. Proportionately the increases were about evenly divided between the journeymen and the helpers and laborers. Some increases were reported in every trade group, but no one trade had an outstanding volume of raises.

The bricklayers had only 7 increases among 75 quotations, but they led all the other journeyman trades in the proportion of their total membership affected (29 percent). Four other journeyman trades, the elevator constructors, granite cutters, lathers, and sheet-metal workers, reported that their raises benefited over 20 percent of their total memberships. In 8 of the 28 journeyman classifications, however, over 95 percent of the total memberships had no changes in their wage scales during the year.

The elevator constructors' helpers had 11 increases among 87 comparable quotations, exceeding all of the trade groups in the proportion of members affected (42.1 percent). The plumbers' laborers reported only 4 raises in 29 quotations, but those increases applied to 22.2 percent of the members in this classification. The distribution of the wage rate changes and of the members affected are shown in table 3.

² Certain anomalies enter into a comparison of average rates between 2 years when such averages reflect not only the actual rates provided for in the agreements but the number of union members for that year in each local union covered by the reported rates. By and large, it would be expected that a general increase in actual rates would be accompanied by a corresponding increase in the average rate paid to union members, but if union membership increases most (or decreases least) in the lower-paid crafts or in areas with less-than-average rates, the average of the rates paid to all union members may not increase correspondingly or may even show a decrease. Conversely, the average rate may increase in spite of a downward swing in actual rates, if union membership declines sufficiently in the lower-paid crafts or in areas where lower-than-average rates are paid.

Because the averages do not accurately reflect changes from year to year, no table comparing 1938 and 1939 averages is included in this report. For the trend of actual union rates, the table of indexes (table 1) should be consulted, since these are so computed as to eliminate the effect of fluctuating memberships at various rates. The current averages, on the other hand, best serve for comparison of the general level of wage rates between trades, or between cities and regions at the time the survey was made.

TABLE 3.—Number of Changes in Union Wage-Rate Quotations and Percent of Members Affected, June 1, 1939, Compared With June 1, 1938

Trade	Number of quotations comparable with 1938	Number of quotations showing—			Percent of union members affected		
		Increase	Decrease	No change	Increase	Decrease	No change
All building trades.....	2,556	372	8	2,176	10.4	0.2	89.4
<i>Journeyemen</i>	2,079	294	4	1,781	10.3	(1)	89.7
Asbestos workers.....	52	7	—	45	7.6	—	92.4
Boilermakers.....	36	6	—	30	7.3	—	92.7
Bricklayers.....	75	7	—	68	29.0	—	71.0
Carpenters.....	96	7	—	89	3.0	—	97.0
Cement finishers.....	70	9	—	61	4.5	—	95.5
Electricians—inside wiremen.....	89	16	—	73	7.5	—	92.5
Elevator constructors.....	113	13	—	100	28.9	—	71.1
Engineers, portable and hoisting.....	239	48	2	189	12.5	(1)	87.5
Glaziers.....	65	10	—	55	13.8	—	86.2
Granite cutters.....	30	10	—	20	24.4	—	75.6
Lathers.....	83	16	—	67	21.1	—	78.9
Machinists.....	30	4	1	25	3.2	1.2	95.6
Marble setters.....	64	5	1	58	4.5	.2	95.3
Mosaic and terrazzo workers.....	56	7	—	49	17.4	—	82.6
Painters.....	102	16	—	86	14.8	—	85.2
Paperhangers.....	59	11	—	48	7.1	—	92.9
Plasterers.....	73	13	—	60	12.1	—	87.9
Plumbers and gas fitters.....	75	6	—	69	13.0	—	87.0
Rodmen.....	64	13	—	51	12.1	—	87.9
Roofers, composition.....	69	8	—	61	4.9	—	95.1
Roofers, slate and tile.....	45	4	—	41	7.2	—	92.8
Sheet-metal workers.....	61	9	—	52	21.5	—	78.5
Sign painters.....	66	3	—	63	3.4	—	96.6
Steam and sprinkler fitters.....	96	21	—	75	9.2	—	90.8
Stonecutters.....	70	6	—	64	8.3	—	91.7
Stonemasons.....	66	6	—	60	3.6	—	96.4
Structural-iron workers.....	71	11	—	60	15.1	—	84.9
Tile layers.....	64	2	—	62	1.1	—	98.9
<i>Helpers and laborers</i>	477	78	4	395	11.0	1.0	88.0
Building laborers.....	69	10	1	58	9.6	.6	89.8
Composition roofers' helpers.....	25	2	—	23	3.1	—	96.9
Elevator constructors' helpers.....	87	11	—	76	42.1	—	57.9
Hod carriers (masons' tenders).....	73	10	2	61	10.8	4.1	85.1
Marble setters' helpers.....	42	6	—	36	6.7	—	93.3
Plasterers' laborers.....	65	12	1	52	11.4	.2	88.4
Plumbers' laborers.....	29	4	—	25	22.2	—	77.8
Steam and sprinkler fitters' helpers.....	43	18	—	25	10.5	—	89.5
Tile layers' helpers.....	44	5	—	39	2.7	—	97.3

¹ Less than a tenth of 1 percent.

Over half of the wage raises reported in 1939 were for less than 10 percent, and nearly one-third represented increases between 10 and 15 percent.

Of the total membership benefited by increased scales, less than one-tenth had their rates raised by 15 percent or more. The greatest percentage increase reported was that for rodmen in Little Rock, Ark., which was an advance from \$0.65 to \$1.00 per hour. Table 4 shows the distribution of the wage-rate increases according to the percent of increase.

TABLE 4.—Number of Increases in Union Wage-Rate Quotations and Percent of Members Affected, by Percent of Increase, June 1, 1939, Compared With June 1, 1938

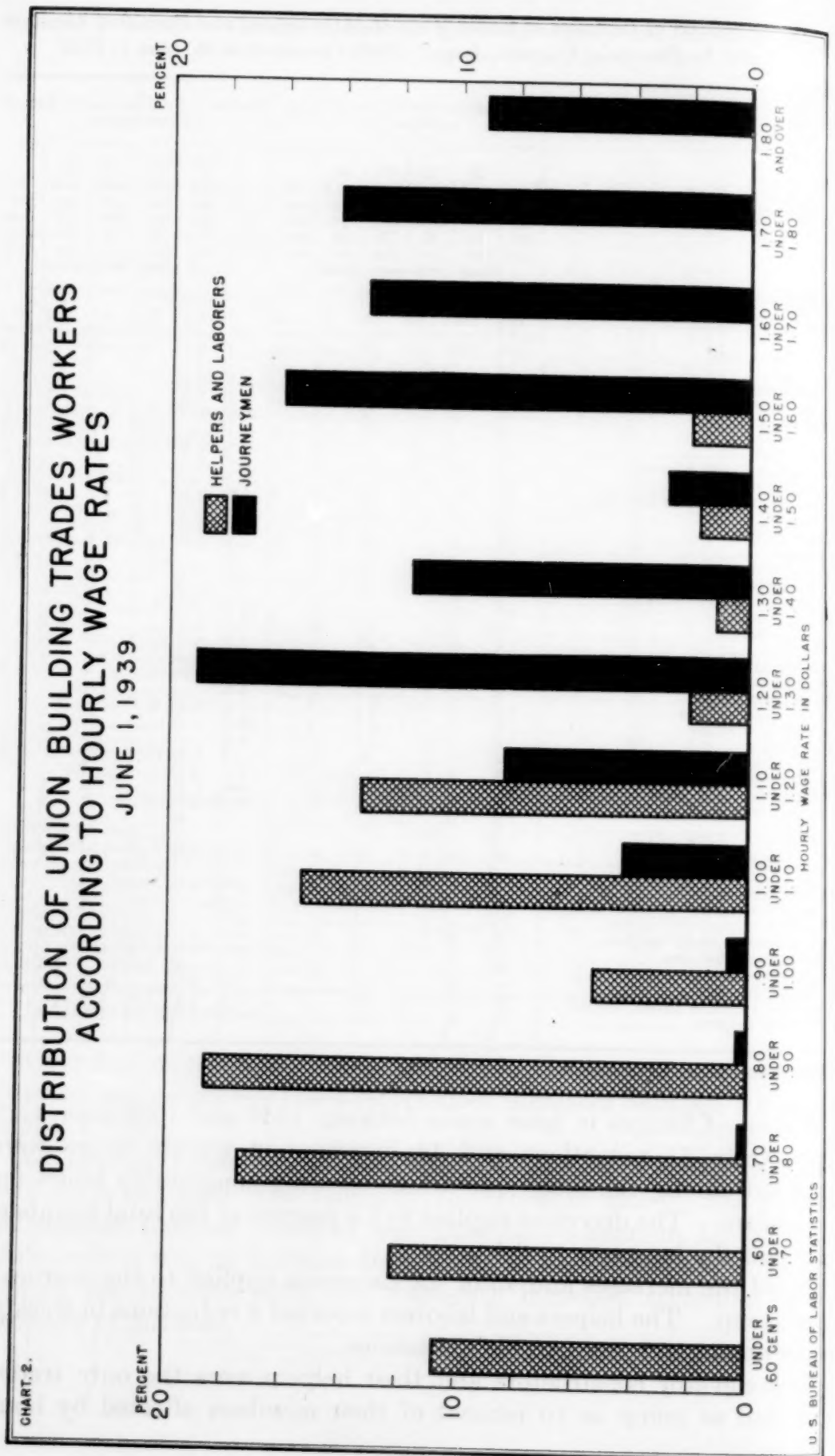
Trade	Number of quotations showing increases of—						Percent of total members affected by increases of—					
	Less than 10 per cent	10 and under 15 per cent	15 and under 20 per cent	20 and under 25 per cent	25 and under 30 per cent	30 per cent and over	Less than 10 per cent	10 and under 15 per cent	15 and under 20 per cent	20 and under 25 per cent	25 and under 30 per cent	30 per cent and over
All building trades.....	193	109	13	25	19	13	7.2	2.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1
Journeyman.....	138	96	10	21	17	12	7.2	2.1	.3	.3	.2	.2
Asbestos workers.....	5	2					5.5	2.1				
Boilermakers.....	4	1			1		5.6	1.5			.2	
Bricklayers.....	3	2		2			26.9	1.0		1.1		
Carpenters.....	4		1	1		1	2.1		.7	.1		.1
Cement finishers.....	3	4		1	1		1.3	2.8		.1	.3	
Electricians, inside wiremen.....	5	9	1			1	3.7	3.7	.1			(1)
Elevator constructors.....	12	1					28.7	.2				
Engineers, portable and hoisting.....	19	11	3	6	4	5	5.6	4.3	.6	1.2	.3	.5
Glaziers.....	6	3	1				11.8	.8	1.2			
Granite cutters.....	8	1	1				21.8	2.5	.1			
Lathers.....	6	4		2	3	1	6.1	1.8		1.5	9.7	2.0
Machinists.....	2			1		1	1.7			.1		1.4
Marble setters.....	1	1	1	2			2.8	.1	.2	1.4		
Mosaic and terrazzo workers.....	2	3		1	1		7.1	8.5		1.2	.6	
Painters.....	10	5				1	12.7	1.7				.4
Paperhangers.....	5	4			1	1	5.1	1.2			.4	.4
Plasterers.....	4	6		2	1		5.5	5.5		.6	.5	
Plumbers and gas fitters.....	3	2			1		3.3	9.4			.3	
Rodmen.....	4	7	1			1	6.5	3.9	1.1			.6
Roofers, composition.....	8						4.9					
Roofers, slate and tile.....	2	1	1				1.3	2.5	3.4			
Sheet-metal workers.....	6	3					19.8	1.7				
Sign painters.....	2				1		3.3				.1	
Steam and sprinkler fitters.....	2	17		1	1		.4	8.4		.2	.2	
Stonecutters.....	3	3					5.2	3.1				
Stonemasons.....	2	2		1	1		2.1	1.2		.2	.1	
Structural-iron workers.....	6	3		1	1		11.4	2.7		.8	.2	
Tile layers.....	1	1					.7	.4				
Helpers and laborers.....	55	13	3	4	2	1	6.6	3.0	.1	1.1	.2	(1)
Building laborers.....	7	3					5.3	4.3				
Composition roofers' helpers.....	1					1	2.6					.5
Elevator constructor's helpers.....	11						42.1					
Hod carriers (masons' tenders).....	7	2			1		9.5	1.1			.2	
Marble setters' helpers.....	3	1	1	1			3.4	1.0	.5	1.8		
Plasterers' laborers.....	9	2			1		9.0	.9			1.5	
Plumbers' laborers.....	1	2		1			.3	1.9		20.0		
Steam and sprinkler fitters' helpers.....	15	1	1	1			5.7	1.4	1.6	1.8		
Tile layers' helpers.....	1	2	1	1			.2	1.0	.4	1.1		

¹ Less than a tenth of 1 percent.

Hours.—Changes in hour scales between 1938 and 1939 were very few. Only 51 reductions and 14 increases in weekly hours were reported among the 2,555 quotations showing comparable hours for both years. The decreases applied to 1.6 percent of the total membership and the increases to 0.4 percent.

All of the increases and 43 of the decreases applied to the journeyman group. The helpers and laborers reported 8 reductions in weekly hours among 477 comparable quotations.

The elevator constructors and their helpers were the only trades that had as many as 10 percent of their members affected by hour



changes. Reductions in New York, Newark, and Duluth affected 19.6 percent of the journeyman elevator constructors and 32.7 percent of their helpers.

The distributions of the changes in weekly hours between 1938 and 1939 and the percent of members affected are shown in table 5.

TABLE 5.—Number of Changes in Union Hour Quotations, and Percent of Members Affected, June 1, 1939, Compared With June 1, 1938

Trade	Number of quotations comparable with 1938	Number of quotations showing—			Percent of union members affected		
		Increase	Decrease	No change	Increase	Decrease	No change
All building trades.....	2,555	14	51	2,490	0.4	1.6	98.0
Journeyman.....	2,078	14	43	2,021	.5	1.5	98.0
Asbestos workers.....	52			52			100.0
Boilermakers.....	36		1	35		.2	99.8
Bricklayers.....	75	1		74	.4		99.6
Carpenters.....	96		4	92		.4	99.6
Cement finishers.....	70		2	68		.4	99.6
Electricians, inside wiremen.....	89		3	86		2.4	97.6
Elevator constructors.....	113		3	110		19.6	80.4
Engineers, portable and hoisting.....	239		5	234		.5	99.5
Glaziers.....	65		2	63		2.1	97.9
Granite cutters.....	30			30			100.0
Lathers.....	82		1	81		8.0	92.0
Machinists.....	30		2	28		1.2	98.8
Marble setters.....	64			64			100.0
Mosaic and terrazzo workers.....	56			56			100.0
Painters.....	102	2	2	98	.8	3.9	95.3
Paperhangers.....	59	1	2	56	2.9	1.6	95.5
Plasterers.....	73		2	71		.7	99.3
Plumbers and gas fitters.....	75	1	5	69	2.7	2.2	95.1
Rodmen.....	64		1	63		.6	99.4
Roofers, composition.....	69	1		68	.3		99.7
Roofers, slate and tile.....	45	1		44	.9		99.1
Sheet-metal workers.....	61	1		60	.3		99.7
Sign painters.....	66	2	3	61	3.5	4.5	92.0
Steam and sprinkler fitters.....	96	1	4	91	2.8	1.0	96.2
Stonecutters.....	70	2		68	.4		99.6
Stonemasons.....	66	1		65	.3		99.7
Structural-iron workers.....	71		1	70		.2	99.8
Tile layers.....	64			64			100.0
Helpers and laborers.....	477		8	469		1.7	98.3
Building laborers.....	69		1	68		.9	99.1
Composition roofers' helpers.....	25			25			100.0
Elevator constructors' helpers.....	87		3	84		32.7	67.3
Hod carriers (masons' tenders).....	73		2	71		2.1	97.9
Marble setters' helpers.....	42			42			100.0
Plasterers' laborers.....	65		1	64		2.3	97.7
Plumbers' laborers.....	29			29			100.0
Steam and sprinkler fitters' helpers.....	43		1	42		.5	99.5
Tile layers' helpers.....	44			44			100.0

Average Union Wage Rates, 1939

The average union rate per hour for all building trades in the 72 cities studied on June 1, 1939, was \$1.364. The journeyman average was \$1.468 and that of the helpers and laborers \$0.866 (table 6).

The plasterers' average of \$1.686 was the highest for any trade. The bricklayers (\$1.662), lathers (\$1.625), and boilermakers (\$1.602) were next in line. Nine additional journeyman trades had average

hourly rates above \$1.50 per hour. The lowest journeyman average was \$1.27 for composition roofers.

The elevator constructors' helpers had the highest average, \$1.144 per hour, among the helper and laborer trades. Four other helper and laborer trades had averages of over \$1 per hour. The lowest average was that of the building laborers, \$0.79 per hour.

Among the journeyman trades the hourly wage rates ranged from \$0.60 for composition roofers in Louisville to \$2.50 for bucket-hoist operators on superstructure work in New York City. Generally the journeyman rates ranged between \$1.10 and \$1.80 per hour. Scales above \$1.80 were reported for 9.2 percent of the journeyman members and scales below \$1.10 for 5.4 percent. Only 1.1 percent of the journeymen had rates of less than \$1 per hour. The rates of \$2 and over applied to a considerable number of workers, 5.1 percent of the total journeymen, but they occurred in only 10 of the 72 cities covered—Birmingham, Butte, Chicago, Cleveland, Newark, New York, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, San Francisco, and Washington, D. C. In many cases these high rates were not the scales for the general work of the trades, but applied to specialty work such as spray painting or work under air pressure. Sixteen of the trades had some quotations in these higher brackets.

Sixteen journeyman trades had over half their total membership in wage brackets above \$1.50 per hour. Five trades had no scales exceeding \$1.80 per hour. On the other hand, 11 trades had no rates of less than \$1. The boilermakers and structural-iron workers reported no rates below \$1.20 and the marble setters reported none below \$1.10.

The helper and laborer rates ranged from \$0.40 per hour for building laborers in Atlanta, El Paso, Jackson (Miss.), Jacksonville, and Nashville, and for plumbers' laborers in Dallas, to \$1.517 per hour for plasterers' tenders in Brooklyn. The proportions of the helper and laborer membership having the various scales were not definitely concentrated but were widely distributed over the entire range of rates. Over half of the total, however, had rates of \$0.85 per hour or higher, and over 35 percent had rates of \$1 or more.

The building laborers and the hod carriers were the only trades which did not have a considerable proportion of their membership in the \$1.20 and over bracket. A majority of the elevator constructors' helpers, plasterers' tenders, and steam- and sprinkler-fitters' helpers had hourly rates of \$1 or better. The elevator constructors' helpers had no scales lower than \$0.75 per hour. Only the building laborers, hod carriers, and plasterers' tenders reported rates of under \$0.60 for any substantial proportion of their members.

The average rates by trades and the distribution of the memberships reported, according to hourly wage rates, are shown in table 6.

TABLE 6.—Distribution of Union Members in the Building Trades, by Hourly Wage Rates, June 1, 1939

Trade	Average rate per hour	Percentage of union journeymen whose rates (in cents) per hour were—											
		Under 100	100 and under 110	110 and under 120	120 and under 130	130 and under 140	140 and under 150	150 and under 160	160 and under 170	170 and under 180	180 and under 190	190 and under 200	200 and over
Journeymen.....	\$1.468	1.1	4.3	8.4	19.1	11.6	2.8	16.1	13.2	14.2	1.4	2.7	5.1
Asbestos workers.....	1.458	5.4	2.1	2.5	13.6	34.2	4.3	7.3	8.5	9.6	-----	-----	12.5
Boilermakers.....	1.602	-----	-----	-----	7.9	9.4	-----	42.2	5.9	6.6	-----	28.0	-----
Bricklayers.....	1.662	-----	.9	-----	2.0	4.6	1.5	27.4	13.9	20.6	2.4	25.6	1.1
Carpenters.....	1.401	.8	5.9	12.0	25.9	11.8	3.7	8.3	11.4	20.2	-----	-----	-----
Cement finishers.....	1.441	.4	2.9	3.2	35.1	9.4	4.4	9.5	15.7	17.7	1.2	.4	.1
Electricians, inside wiremen.....	1.532	.6	3.4	11.0	13.0	12.5	1.1	13.9	10.7	12.9	1.1	-----	19.8
Elevator constructors.....	1.531	-----	.8	2.1	12.2	13.8	12.2	25.7	8.2	4.3	20.7	-----	-----
Engineers, portable and hoisting.....	1.561	.7	4.0	4.8	10.6	10.8	3.1	24.3	10.2	9.0	2.9	3.5	16.1
Glaziers.....	1.404	4.8	10.7	18.8	17.3	8.9	3.2	5.2	2.0	-----	13.1	16.0	-----
Granite cutters.....	1.279	-----	19.1	17.0	5.7	50.0	4.2	.7	.1	.4	-----	-----	2.8
Lathers.....	1.625	.1	.8	2.0	7.2	7.5	3.1	23.8	13.9	27.4	-----	-----	14.2
Machinists.....	1.459	.8	4.4	.5	31.7	4.1	-----	7.4	46.5	4.6	-----	-----	-----
Marble setters.....	1.586	-----	-----	.2	5.0	15.9	.9	12.3	59.6	4.6	1.5	-----	-----
Mosaic and terrazzo workers.....	1.442	-----	2.3	1.7	29.2	19.9	1.3	15.8	8.3	21.5	-----	-----	-----
Painters.....	1.365	2.3	5.6	14.0	23.5	8.8	.1	23.9	21.6	.2	-----	-----	(1)
Paperhangers.....	1.337	1.6	8.5	12.2	33.2	14.0	-----	3.0	27.5	-----	-----	-----	-----
Plasterers.....	1.686	-----	.8	.1	6.3	9.4	.5	18.2	16.4	16.9	.8	.4	30.2
Plumbers and gas fitters.....	1.526	.2	1.1	2.2	20.2	11.3	9.3	21.6	1.9	16.5	-----	-----	15.7
Rodmen.....	1.470	-----	2.7	8.0	23.8	10.2	2.5	15.9	2.3	32.3	-----	-----	2.3
Roofers, composition.....	1.270	12.7	15.3	8.5	21.9	11.1	3.4	5.8	11.3	8.6	-----	-----	1.4
Roofers, slate and tile.....	1.397	4.5	9.4	7.2	18.8	13.3	2.0	12.2	14.0	12.9	5.7	-----	-----
Sheet-metal workers.....	1.427	.5	3.3	8.3	25.0	25.0	.7	10.4	2.0	8.0	16.8	-----	-----
Sign painters.....	1.568	(1)	5.9	5.6	13.1	8.6	4.4	12.5	8.3	24.6	9.3	-----	7.7
Steam and sprinkler fitters.....	1.589	.2	1.9	1.6	4.4	19.5	4.6	19.6	5.8	25.0	-----	-----	17.4
Stonecutters.....	1.364	10.3	5.6	7.5	32.0	4.9	5.9	8.2	15.0	1.1	-----	9.2	.3
Stonemasons.....	1.544	-----	.3	-----	21.0	4.2	10.6	26.7	7.7	13.0	7.9	8.6	-----
Structural-iron workers.....	1.596	-----	-----	-----	7.7	14.7	2.0	24.1	17.8	18.5	-----	9.5	5.7
Tile layers.....	1.497	-----	(1)	1.8	18.0	15.3	3.1	19.8	42.0	-----	-----	-----	-----

Trade	Average rate per hour	Percentage of union helpers and laborers whose rates (in cents) per hour were—											
		Under 60	60 and under 65	65 and under 70	70 and under 75	75 and under 80	80 and under 85	85 and under 90	90 and under 95	95 and under 100	100 and under 110	110 and under 120	120 and over
Helpers and laborers ¹	\$0.866	10.7	8.5	3.7	9.9	7.6	6.8	11.9	3.5	1.8	15.4	13.4	6.8
Building laborers.....	.790	14.3	12.5	4.2	12.4	6.1	8.3	15.4	2.3	-----	16.6	7.9	(1)
Elevator constructors' helpers.....	1.144	-----	-----	-----	-----	.9	1.7	4.8	2.9	11.4	29.1	13.4	35.8
Hod carriers (masons' tenders).....	.886	8.1	3.0	3.3	11.3	7.0	6.8	11.0	4.2	5.1	15.6	22.1	2.5
Marble setters' helpers.....	1.038	1.0	2.2	1.5	.4	9.5	5.9	4.7	10.0	8.6	15.7	7.1	33.4
Plasterers' laborers.....	1.094	5.0	1.7	1.5	3.1	2.7	2.3	.9	4.6	4.5	12.2	29.9	31.6
Steam and sprinkler fitters' helpers.....	1.109	.6	2.4	1.4	4.1	17.2	9.0	4.4	5.8	1.3	7.1	6.4	40.3
Tile layers' helpers.....	1.001	1.3	1.4	.8	1.5	15.7	1.2	11.7	12.8	7.7	4.7	10.7	30.5

¹ Less than a tenth of 1 percent.² Includes also plumbers' laborers and composition roofers' helpers, not shown separately because of the small number of quotations obtained for these trades.

AVERAGE RATES IN EACH CITY

Averages of the combined journeyman rates and of the combined helper and laborer rates in each city, grouped according to population, are presented in table 7. The averages used were weighted according to the number of members in each local union covered by the reported rates. Thus the averages reflect not only the specific rates provided

for in the union agreements, but also the number of persons presumably benefiting from these rates.³

Not all the trades had effective union scales in all the cities. This was especially true among the helper and laborer trades. Average rates of helpers and laborers are shown only for those cities in which there were effective scales for a considerable number of building laborers and at least one other helper trade.

Six cities had averages of over \$1.50 per hour for the journeyman trades. New York City's average was \$1.76; Newark, with an average of \$1.699, was second; Chicago was third with \$1.653; while Washington, Pittsburgh, and St. Louis followed with averages of \$1.59, \$1.559, and \$1.528, respectively. Butte, although one of the cities in the smallest population group, had the seventh highest average for journeymen (\$1.494).

Union organization varies considerably more in the helper and laborer trades than in the journeyman trades among the different cities. In many of the smaller cities no union scales were reported for the more unskilled occupations. This tended to raise their averages higher than they would be had all of the helper and laborer trades been included. Likewise, since no city averages are given in the absence of union rates for at least one helper trade and a substantial number of laborers, a number of cities are missing entirely from the listing for groups 4 and 5. The remaining list thereby tends to include only those cities which have higher rates for their least skilled trades (table 7).

TABLE 7.—Average Union Hourly Wage Rates in the Building Trades, by Cities and Population Groups, June 1, 1939

City and population group	Average hourly rate	City and population group	Average hourly rate
<i>Journeymen</i>		<i>Journeymen—Continued</i>	
Population group 1 (over 1,000,000):		Population group 3 (250,000 to 500,000):	
New York, N. Y.	\$1.760	Newark, N. J.	\$1.699
Chicago, Ill.	1.653	Washington, D. C.	1.590
Average for group 1	1.597	Cincinnati, Ohio	1.440
Detroit, Mich.	1.347	Toledo, Ohio	1.439
Philadelphia, Pa.	1.280	Denver, Colo.	1.438
Los Angeles, Calif.	1.192	Kansas City, Mo.	1.404
Population group 2 (500,000 to 1,000,000):		Average for group 3	1.373
Pittsburgh, Pa.	1.559	Indianapolis, Ind.	1.366
St. Louis, Mo.	1.528	Rochester, N. Y.	1.357
Cleveland, Ohio	1.435	Seattle, Wash.	1.333
Boston, Mass.	1.401	Minneapolis, Minn.	1.309
Average for group 2	1.395	St. Paul, Minn.	1.294
Buffalo, N. Y.	1.352	Columbus, Ohio	1.284
Baltimore, Md.	1.314	Houston, Tex.	1.270
San Francisco, Calif.	1.309	Louisville, Ky.	1.265
Milwaukee, Wis.	1.217	Birmingham, Ala.	1.251

³ While a comparison of average rates between cities where averages include the influence of the membership factor may be somewhat misleading where membership is unusually large or small in comparison to the same trade in other cities, a weighted average of this kind is obviously more realistic than a simple average of specific rates. In the latter case a wage rate in a trade including half a dozen members would be given the same importance as that of a trade including several thousand members.

TABLE 7.—Average Union Hourly Wage Rates in the Building Trades, by Cities and Population Groups, June 1, 1939—Continued

City and population group	Average hourly rate	City and population group	Average hourly rate
<i>Journeyman—Continued</i>		<i>Helpers and laborers—Cont'd.</i>	
Population group 3—Continued.		Population group 2—Continued.	
Providence, R. I.	\$1.234	Milwaukee, Wis.	\$0.882
Portland, Oreg.	1.200	Pittsburgh, Pa.	.867
Dallas, Tex.	1.198	Average for group 2	.862
Memphis, Tenn.	1.195	Buffalo, N. Y.	.690
New Orleans, La.	1.167	Baltimore, Md.	.632
Atlanta, Ga.	1.126	Population group 3 (250,000 to 500,000):	
Population group 4 (100,000 to 250,000):		Newark, N. J.	1.073
Dayton, Ohio	1.421	Seattle, Wash.	.927
Peoria, Ill.	1.388	Kansas City, Mo.	.901
Youngstown, Ohio	1.353	Minneapolis, Minn.	.887
Spokane, Wash.	1.328	Cincinnati, Ohio	.836
Springfield, Mass.	1.312	Toledo, Ohio	.818
Des Moines, Iowa	1.265	St. Paul, Minn.	.807
Erie, Pa.	1.264	Portland, Oreg.	.798
Rock Island (Ill.) district ¹	1.258	Indianapolis, Ind.	.788
Scranton, Pa.	1.258	Denver, Colo.	.785
South Bend, Ind.	1.243	Washington, D. C.	.749
El Paso, Tex.	1.241	Average for group 3	.742
Average for group 4	1.232	Rochester, N. Y.	.709
Oklahoma City, Okla.	1.208	Providence, R. I.	.675
New Haven, Conn.	1.206	Memphis, Tenn.	.656
Reading, Pa.	1.194	Columbus, Ohio	.654
Grand Rapids, Mich.	1.192	Houston, Tex.	.586
San Antonio, Tex.	1.192	New Orleans, La.	.550
Worcester, Mass.	1.187	Louisville, Ky.	.542
Salt Lake City, Utah	1.161	Dallas, Tex.	.526
Duluth, Minn.	1.144	Atlanta, Ga.	.472
Nashville, Tenn.	1.138	Birmingham, Ala.	.468
Omaha, Nebr.	1.134	Population group 4 (100,000 to 250,000):	
Richmond, Va.	1.116	Spokane, Wash.	1.001
Wichita, Kans.	1.088	Peoria, Ill.	.878
Jacksonville, Fla.	1.047	Worcester, Mass.	.808
Norfolk, Va.	1.028	Salt Lake City, Utah	.771
Population group 5 (40,000 to 100,000):		South Bend, Ind.	.765
Butte, Mont.	1.494	Des Moines, Iowa	.761
Charleston, W. Va.	1.218	New Haven, Conn.	.751
Madison, Wis.	1.213	Scranton, Pa.	.725
Phoenix, Ariz.	1.211	Rock Island (Ill.) district ¹	.724
Average for group 5	1.165	Average for group 4	.710
Jackson, Miss.	1.148	Reading, Pa.	.709
Manchester, N. H.	1.118	Dayton, Ohio	.678
Little Rock, Ark.	1.063	Youngstown, Ohio	.676
Charlotte, N. C.	1.022	Duluth, Minn.	.645
Charleston, S. C.	1.014	Springfield, Mass.	.638
Portland, Maine	.990	Erie, Pa.	.615
York, Pa.	.945	Oklahoma City, Okla.	.584
<i>Helpers and laborers</i>		San Antonio, Tex.	.581
Population group 1 (over 1,000,000):		El Paso, Tex.	.542
New York, N. Y.	1.152	Grand Rapids, Mich.	.527
Chicago, Ill.	1.039	Nashville, Tenn.	.488
Average for group 1	1.011	Jacksonville, Fla.	.449
Detroit, Mich.	.776	Population group 5 (40,000 to 100,000):	
Los Angeles, Calif.	.715	Butte, Mont.	.894
Philadelphia, Pa.	.665	Phoenix, Ariz.	.743
Population group 2 (500,000 to 1,000,000):		York, Pa.	.722
St. Louis, Mo.	.971	Average for group 5	.691
Cleveland, Ohio	.922	Madison, Wis.	.686
San Francisco, Calif.	.910	Manchester, N. H.	.669
Boston, Mass.	.889	Portland, Maine	.644
		Charleston, W. Va.	.546
		Jackson, Miss.	.450

¹ Includes Rock Island, Ill., Davenport, Iowa, and Moline, Ill.

Wage Rates for Special Types of Work

Most of the building trades' agreements provide only one rate of wages, which applies to all work of the specified crafts regardless of the type of construction involved. Penalty rates for work con-

sidered particularly dangerous or difficult, such as spray painting, work on high scaffolds, or work under air pressure, are sometimes provided.

Agreements for elevator constructors generally specify a 10-percent differential in favor of maintenance or repair work. Similar maintenance differentials are occasionally found in the agreements for a few other crafts, particularly electricians, plumbers, and carpenters. These differentials are sometimes based upon the full weekly employment of the workman and may not be invoked on part-time work. This principle of a differential in favor of full-time employment is applied in a few of the agreements for engineers, which provide full-time weekly rates of approximately 10 percent under the broken-time hourly rates, applying to all types of work.

Home building.—Differentials favoring dwelling construction, as opposed to public and commercial work, are contained in a few agreements. The electricians reported such differentials in 10 cities, the carpenters in 4 cities, and the plasterers in 3 cities. The asbestos workers, cement finishers, lathers, painters, plumbers, roofers, sheet-metal workers, steam fitters, and tile layers each had dwelling differentials in one or two cities.

The most extensive development of dwelling differentials was reported in Philadelphia, where the Building Trades Council has executed a general agreement with the Home Builders' Association of Philadelphia and Suburbs, which covers the "operative building" of dwelling units. It provides wage scales for the trades involved at rates generally about 20 percent below those specified in the regular commercial agreements. By the definition in the agreement, these provisions are restricted to "the erection or alteration, upon ground purchased by operative builders, of buildings, anticipating the sale of the completed structures at a profit." Building work under contract awarded after competitive bidding is specifically excluded from the benefits of this agreement.

Most of the local unions that are customarily concerned with dwelling construction in Philadelphia have ratified this agreement and are participating in the work under its terms. Generally the participating unions have placed restrictions upon their members who are permitted to work under this agreement, customarily either classifying such members within the local or organizing them into subordinate locals. These members then are prohibited under normal conditions from accepting work on any jobs which are covered by the regular commercial agreements.

Overtime Rates

Double time was specified as the initial overtime rate in agreements covering 63.3 percent of the total building-trades membership in the cities surveyed. Time and one-half was reported for 35.9 percent of the membership. A small number of reports showed time and one-third or specific monetary rates which were not multiples of the regular rates. In 41 instances no provision was made in the agreements for any penalty rate for overtime. Most of these cases were in localities where oral agreements prevailed and it was explained that overtime work was so seldom required that no consideration of a penalty rate had been necessary. Two other agreements prohibited overtime work entirely.

The overtime sections of the agreements frequently provided that the initial overtime rate should apply only for a limited number of hours after the regular quitting time, and that a further increased scale should apply thereafter. This was particularly true of those agreements which specified time and one-half as the initial overtime rate. These agreements frequently required the payment of double time for work continuing after 6 p. m. and also for any overtime work on Saturday.

Double time was more generally specified for excess hours among the journeyman trades than among the helpers and laborers. In the journeyman group the double time rate applied to 70.9 percent of the membership, while 28.6 percent had a time and one-half rate. The helpers and laborers had a time and one-half rate for 70.7 percent of their members and double time for 27.1 percent.

A slight modification of the overtime provisions was allowed under some of the helper and laborer agreements whereby serving laborers were permitted to begin work before the regular starting time in order to have the materials prepared and distributed before the journeymen were ready to start work. The limited periods allowed for this preparatory work were not usually classed as overtime nor made subject to penalty rates.

The distribution of the initial overtime rates and the percentages of the memberships to which each applied are shown in table 8.

TABLE 8.—Overtime Rates Provided in Building-Trades Union Agreements, June 1, 1939

Trade	Number of quotations showing initial overtime rates of—					Percentage of union members having initial overtime rates of—				
	Time and one-half	Double time	Other penalty scales	Over-time prohibited	No penalty rate specified	Time and one-half	Double time	Other penalty scales	Over-time prohibited	No penalty rate specified
All building trades.....	1, 254	1, 419	13	2	41	35.9	63.3	0.1	(1)	0.7
<i>Journeyman</i>	958	1, 208	13	2	19	28.6	70.9	.2	(1)	.3
Asbestos workers.....	27	31				37.9	62.1			
Boilermakers.....	7	34				2.0	98.0			
Bricklayers.....	22	54				15.0	85.0			
Carpenters.....	43	59				18.5	81.5			
Cement finishers.....	46	25	1			55.4	44.0	.6		
Electricians, inside wiremen.....	38	52	1		1	35.9	63.6	.2		.3
Elevator constructors.....	25	90				10.3	89.7			
Engineers, portable and hoisting.....	119	133	1		2	33.5	65.7	.2		.6
Glaziers.....	50	14	2			64.3	35.1	.6		
Granite cutters.....	14	18				19.4	80.6			
Lathers.....	13	72			6	4.2	90.8			5.0
Machinists.....	16	23				10.2	89.8			
Marble setters.....	24	41				17.6	82.4			
Mosaic and terrazzo workers.....	28	31				45.5	54.5			
Painters.....	89	17	2	1	1	59.7	39.0	.5	.3	.5
Paperhangers.....	51	10		1		88.0	11.8		.2	
Plasterers.....	23	52			1	9.6	87.2			3.2
Plumbers and gas fitters.....	26	50	1			11.6	88.2	.2		
Rodmen.....	1	66				1.9	98.1			
Roofers, composition.....	56	20	1		2	76.7	22.2	.7		.4
Roofers, slate and tile.....	35	19	2		1	54.2	40.0	5.6		.2
Sheet-metal workers.....	12	51				9.0	91.0			
Sign painters.....	57	7	1		1	55.7	43.7	.3		.3
Steam and sprinkler fitters.....	29	67	1			31.5	68.4	.1		
Stonecutters.....	53	18			4	32.4	61.2			6.4
Stonemasons.....	19	48				11.9	88.1			
Structural-iron workers.....	1	73				1.0	99.0			
Tile layers.....	34	33				32.0	68.0			
<i>Helpers and laborers</i>	296	211			22	70.7	27.1			2.2
Building laborers.....	62	8			6	87.3	10.1			2.6
Composition roofers' helpers.....	23	5			4	79.6	12.5			7.9
Elevator constructors' helpers.....	14	76				6.6	93.4			
Hod carriers (masons' tenders).....	57	17			5	74.2	23.4			2.4
Marble setters' helpers.....	30	17			1	33.1	66.8			.1
Plasterers' laborers.....	42	24			2	35.0	64.2			.8
Plumbers' laborers.....	23	11			1	22.3	76.4			1.3
Steam and sprinkler fitters' helpers.....	10	40				7.7	92.3			
Tile layers' helpers.....	35	13			3	45.3	53.6			1.1

¹ Less than a tenth of 1 percent.

Union Hours, 1939

The average maximum workweek for all building trades was 38.3 hours. The journeyman trades averaged 38.1 hours per week and the helper and laborer trades averaged 39.5 hours (table 9).

The plasterers' average of 35.3 hours per week was the lowest of any trade. The highest average among the journeyman trades was that of the engineers, 40.2 hours. This high average was due to the fact that a number of the agreements for engineers specify a 48-hour week for street or road work.

The average for steam and sprinkler fitters, 35.7 hours per week, was the lowest in the helper and laborer group. The building laborers had the highest average of all the trades, 40.5 hours per week.

The basic workweek for 68.8 percent of the building-trades members was 40 hours. Thirty-five hours was specified for 17.5 percent of the total membership, and 9.5 percent were limited to 30 hours per week. Only 3.7 percent were allowed 44 hours and less than half of 1 percent were permitted to work 48 hours in any week without overtime.

The 40-hour week predominated for both the journeyman and the helper and laborer groups. The unskilled and semiskilled trades, however, had longer workweeks for 17 percent of their members as compared with 1.4 percent of the journeyman group. Less than 40-hour weeks prevailed for 29.2 percent of the journeymen and for 16.5 percent of the helpers and laborers.

TABLE 9.—*Distribution of Union Members in Each Building Trade, by Weekly Hours, June 1, 1939*

Trade	Average hours per week	Percentage of union members whose hours per week were—					
		30	32	35	40	44	48
All building trades.....	38.3	9.5	0.1	17.5	68.8	3.7	0.4
<i>Journeymen</i>	38.1	9.9	.1	19.2	69.4	1.0	.4
Asbestos workers.....	38.7	14.7		2.3	76.3	6.7	
Boilermakers.....	38.4	2.1		28.1	69.8		
Bricklayers.....	38.4	1.6		29.5	67.9	1.0	
Carpenters.....	38.7	2.2		21.6	75.5	.7	
Cement finishers.....	38.9	1.2		22.9	73.0	2.5	.4
Electricians, inside wiremen.....	37.6	22.6		4.0	72.5	.6	.3
Elevator constructors.....	39.5	1.4		19.9	63.1	15.6	
Engineers, portable and hoisting.....	40.2	4.5		1.8	83.3	2.4	8.0
Glaziers.....	38.3	1.1		32.3	65.2	1.4	
Granite cutters.....	37.1			57.1	42.9		
Lathers.....	37.0	29.6		1.4	68.5	.2	.3
Machinists.....	39.9			4.6	93.1	2.3	
Marble setters.....	39.9	.4		1.3	98.1	.2	
Mosaic and terrazzo workers.....	38.8	1.1		23.1	74.9	.9	
Painters.....	36.4	18.8		35.0	45.7	.5	
Paperhangers.....	36.7	28.4		10.4	60.1	1.1	
Plasterers.....	35.3	42.4	4.0	3.2	48.9	1.5	
Plumbers and gas fitters.....	37.9	17.6		7.2	74.6	.6	
Rodmen.....	39.7	1.7		2.2	95.6	.5	
Roofers, composition.....	39.6	.7		11.4	82.9	3.6	1.4
Roofers, slate and tile.....	39.5	.5		12.4	83.3	3.0	.8
Sheet-metal workers.....	38.9	2.2		17.8	79.9	.1	
Sign painters.....	38.2			40.7	53.9	5.4	
Steam and sprinkler fitters.....	37.8	19.4		5.8	74.4	.4	
Stonecutters.....	39.5			11.2	86.8	2.0	
Stonemasons.....	38.8	1.1		22.5	76.2	.2	
Structural-iron workers.....	39.0	4.0		11.5	84.0	.5	
Tile layers.....	39.8	1.3		1.4	96.6	.7	
<i>Helpers and laborers</i> ¹	39.5	7.3		9.2	66.5	16.4	1.6
Building laborers.....	40.5	.8		8.7	65.5	24.2	1.8
Elevator constructors' helpers.....	38.4	1.1		32.5	54.8	11.6	
Hod carriers (masons' tenders).....	39.3	1.7		16.5	74.4	7.1	1.3
Marble setters' helpers.....	39.9	1.0		.9	97.7	.4	
Plasterers' laborers.....	36.4	35.4		4.4	56.5	3.5	.2
Steam and sprinkler fitters' helpers.....	35.7	40.3		5.8	53.7	.2	
Tile layers' helpers.....	40.0	1.1		1.2	95.9	.5	1.3

¹ Includes $\frac{3}{10}$ of 1 percent having a 36.9-hour scale, amounting to less than $\frac{1}{10}$ of 1 percent in the journeyman totals.

² Includes also plumbers' laborers and composition roofers' helpers, not shown separately because of the small number of quotations obtained for these trades.

³ One-tenth of 1 percent of the building laborers and $\frac{3}{10}$ of 1 percent of the hod carriers had 49-hour scales, amounting to a tenth of 1 percent of the group totals.

A majority of the members in each of the trades, except the granite cutters, painters, and plasterers, had 40-hour scales. Every trade reported some members as having 35-hour scales and nearly all reported a few 30-hour and 44-hour scales. The plasterers had the greatest proportion of members (42.4 percent) with 30-hour scales, and the building laborers had the largest proportion (24.2 percent) with 44-hour scales. Relatively few 48-hour weeks were reported. Only the engineers, composition roofers, and tile layers' helpers had as many as 1 percent of their members working on a 48-hour basis.



WAGES AND HOURS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1938

IN 1938 the average weekly wage for adult male industrial employees in British Columbia was \$26.70—an increase of \$0.06 as compared with the weekly wage reported for 1937, but \$2.50 below that for 1929, according to the annual report of the department of labor of that Province for the year 1938.

The average wage of adult males in the week of greatest employment ordinarily means a full week's wage. In 1938 these wages ranged from \$13.00 in the cigar and tobacco industry to \$34.19 in the printing and publishing and \$38.95 in jewelry manufacturing.

Many industries were employing substantial numbers of men in 1938 at less than \$19.00, food products reporting 29.39 percent of 10,182 adult males in that wage group; contracting, 11.26 percent of 11,650 men; and the lumber industries, 6.47 percent of 26,257 men. Only 2.20 percent of the 8,783 men engaged in metal mining, however, were reported as receiving such low wages.

The average weekly working hours for all industrial employees covered in 1938 were 46.84, as compared with 47.25 in the preceding year, and 48.25 in 1929.¹

Of 96,188 employees reported by employers, 88.67 percent worked 48 hours or less per week in 1938, 5.29 percent between 48 and 54 hours per week, and 6.04 percent, over 54 hours per week. In five industries—coast shipping, food-products manufacture, metal mining, oil refining, and smelting—the average weekly hours in 1929 were over 51, reaching almost 54 in metal mining. In 1938 in only 1 industry were the average weekly hours 50 or more—metal mining, in which 50.3 hours were reported.

The table following gives average weekly wages of adult males for the week of greatest employment, and average weekly hours of work, by industries, in British Columbia for 1929, 1937, and 1938.

¹ Figures for 1929 from British Columbia, Department of Labor, Annual Report for the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 1932, Victoria, 1933. (See Monthly Labor Review, November 1937, p. 1230.)

Wages and Hours of Labor

1227

Average Weekly Wages and Hours of Work of Adult Males in British Columbia, 1929, 1937, and 1938

Industry group	Average full week's wage			Average weekly hours		
	1938	1937	1929 ¹	1938	1937	1929 ¹
Breweries.....	\$27.42	\$26.18	\$27.70	44.53	44.60	46.77
Builders' materials.....	22.82	22.31	28.04	44.63	45.15	46.96
Cigars and tobacco.....	13.00	15.50	26.58	24.00	42.73	44.40
Coal mining.....	28.20	27.46	30.18	47.93	47.91	48.03
Coast shipping.....	32.93	31.99	32.84	48.54	46.93	51.05
Contracting.....	25.81	25.61	30.57	43.85	44.11	45.16
Explosives and chemicals.....	24.20	24.58	24.61	47.20	46.70	46.04
Food products.....	23.70	23.85	26.56	47.43	49.05	51.01
Garment making.....	23.15	22.97	26.68	43.22	44.39	44.87
House furnishings.....	20.80	22.25	26.74	44.33	45.61	45.53
Jewelry manufacturing.....	38.95	34.60	36.61	42.01	44.30	44.24
Laundries, cleaning and dyeing.....	23.33	22.89	23.16	44.14	45.20	46.62
Leather and fur-goods manufacturing.....	22.23	21.23	29.03	44.31	45.33	46.70
Lumber industries:	26.59	26.81	26.54			
Logging.....				48.38	48.49	47.31
Logging railways.....				49.51	50.91	48.61
Lumber dealers.....				44.67	45.77	47.63
Planing mills.....				48.37	48.45	49.14
Sawmills.....				47.99	48.23	49.12
Shingle mills.....				47.46	46.65	47.86
Metal mining.....	30.48	30.34	35.24	50.30	50.25	53.96
Metal trades.....	25.09	24.77	29.50	45.00	45.46	45.87
Oil refining.....	28.68	27.92	30.50	48.81	46.70	51.61
Paint manufacturing.....	22.78	23.08	25.58	44.11	44.16	45.00
Printing and publishing.....	34.19	33.69	40.81	43.55	44.37	45.44
Pulp and paper manufacturing.....	26.36	26.75	27.87	44.29	47.95	48.35
Shipbuilding.....	28.76	27.88	30.25	44.05	43.85	44.15
Smelting.....	24.80	25.08	33.09	47.95	47.92	52.72
Street railways, gas, water, power, etc.....	27.78	27.20	30.70	45.23	45.36	44.61
Wood manufacturing (not elsewhere specified).....	22.68	21.97	25.49	46.29	46.72	47.03

¹ 1929 figures from British Columbia Department of Labor, annual report for the year ended, Dec. 31, 1932, Victoria, 1933.

² As given in report—probably should be 42.00.

Labor Turn-Over

LABOR TURN-OVER IN MANUFACTURING, AUGUST 1939

A FURTHER increase in the number of workers hired or rehired and a sharp decrease in the lay-off rate in factories was indicated by reports on labor turn-over received by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for August. The accession rate at 5.06 per 100 employees was higher than for any month since October 1938. With the exception of February 1939, fewer lay-offs were reported than in any month since June 1937. The quit rate increased from 0.70 per 100 employees to 0.82, and the discharge rate from 0.12 to 0.14. Total separations declined from 3.36 in July to 3.01 in August.

As compared with August of last year, the quit and discharge rates were considerably higher. The lay-off and total separation rates were lower. The number of accessions was slightly lower than a year ago.

In August, voluntary separations (quits) accounted for approximately 27 percent of the total separations. In July, 21 percent of the total were reported as quits. Discharges represented approximately 4 percent of the total in both months. Lay-offs constituted 69 percent of the total in August and 75 percent in July.

All Manufacturing

The Bureau of Labor Statistics' survey of labor turn-over covers approximately 5,500 representative manufacturing establishments, which in August employed nearly 2,350,000 workers. The rates represent the number of changes in personnel per 100 employees on the pay rolls during the month.

The rates shown in table 1 are compiled from reports received from representative plants in 144 industries. In the 30 industries for which separate rates are shown (see table 2) reports were received from representative plants employing at least 25 percent of the workers in each industry.

Table 1 shows the total separation rate classified into quit, discharge, and lay-off rates and the accession rate for each month of 1937 and 1938 and the first 8 months in 1939 for manufacturing as a whole. The average of the monthly rates for 1937 and 1938 are also presented.

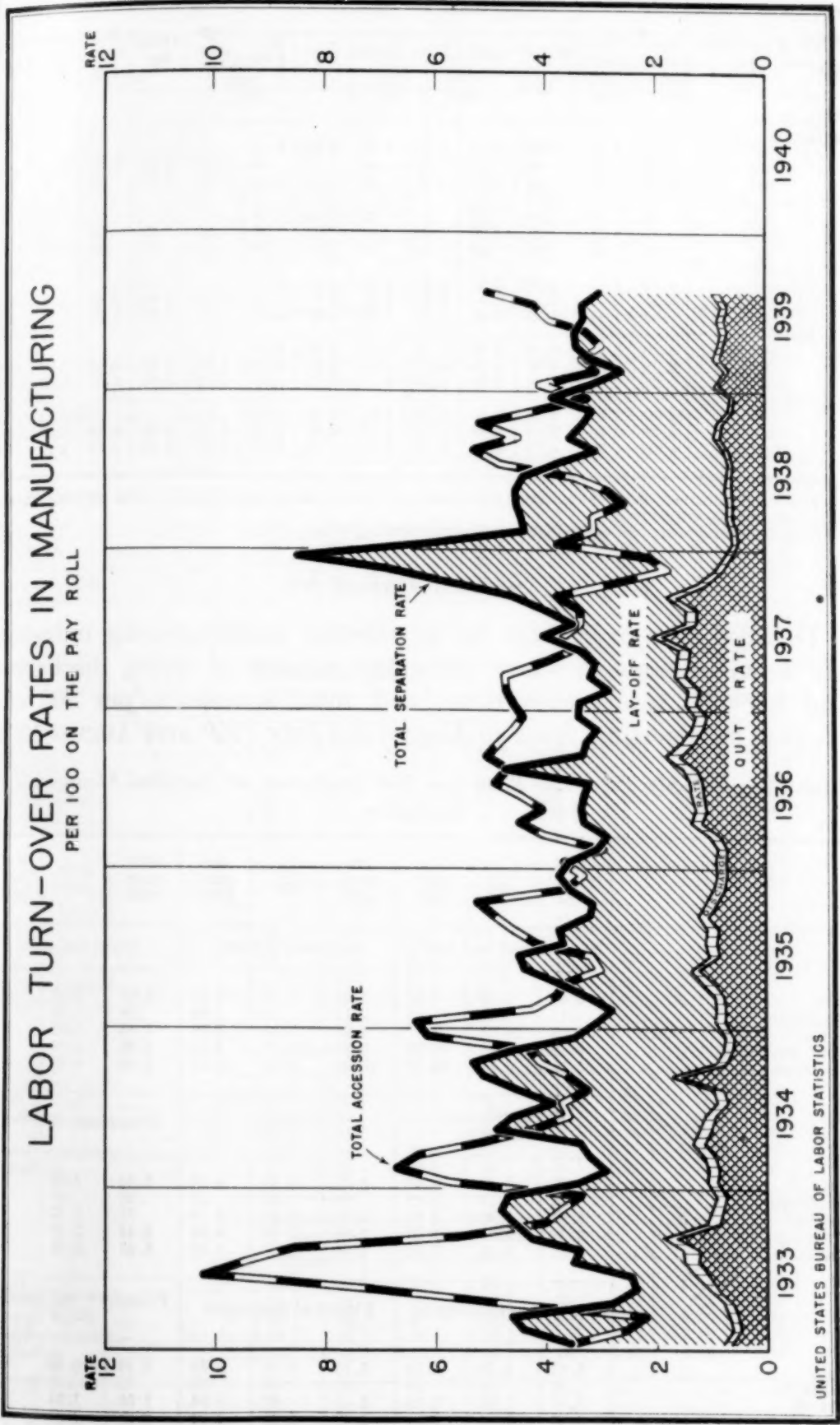


TABLE 1.—Monthly Labor Turn-Over Rates in Representative Factories in 144 Industries¹

Class of turn-over and year	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Average
Separations:													
Quits													
1939.....	0.85	0.64	0.82	0.76	0.68	0.73	0.70	0.82					
1938.....	.52	.49	.61	.59	.62	.61	.59	.65	0.82	0.78	0.60	0.58	0.62
1937.....	1.27	1.19	1.43	1.38	1.37	1.89	1.25	1.23	1.59	1.05	.72	.60	1.25
Discharges													
1939.....	.10	.10	.13	.10	.13	.12	.12	.14					
1938.....	.11	.11	.11	.10	.13	.11	.09	.10	.12	.12	.10	.09	.11
1937.....	.21	.22	.24	.23	.21	.10	.21	.19	.19	.19	.16	.14	.20
Lay-offs²													
1939.....	2.24	1.87	2.23	2.60	2.67	2.46	2.54	2.05					
1938.....	5.45	3.79	3.74	3.85	3.82	3.69	3.13	2.33	2.62	2.40	2.44	3.21	3.37
1937.....	1.90	1.44	1.53	1.48	1.79	1.94	2.06	2.57	2.84	4.45	5.99	7.77	2.98
Total													
1939.....	3.19	2.61	3.18	3.46	3.48	3.31	3.36	3.01					
1938.....	6.08	4.39	4.46	4.54	4.57	4.41	3.81	3.08	3.56	3.30	3.14	3.88	4.10
1937.....	3.38	2.85	3.20	3.09	3.37	4.02	3.52	3.99	4.62	5.69	6.87	8.51	4.43
Accessions:													
1939.....	4.09	3.06	3.34	2.95	3.29	3.92	4.16	5.06					
1938.....	3.78	3.13	3.13	2.58	2.84	3.44	4.81	5.29	4.51	5.19	4.24	3.22	3.85
1937.....	4.60	4.71	4.74	4.04	3.56	3.69	3.36	3.36	3.78	2.84	1.79	2.12	3.55

¹ The various turn-over rates represent the number of quits, discharges, lay-offs, total separations, and accessions per 100 employees.

² Including temporary, indeterminate, and permanent lay-offs.

Selected Industries

Detailed turn-over rates for 30 selected manufacturing industries are listed in table 2, which gives the number of quits, discharges, and lay-offs, total separations, and total accessions per 100 employees in reporting firms in August and July 1939 and August 1938.

TABLE 2.—Monthly Turn-Over Rates (per 100 Employees) in Specified Manufacturing Industries

Class of rates	August 1939	July 1939	August 1938	August 1939	July 1939	August 1938	August 1939	July 1939	August 1938
	Automobiles and bodies			Automobile parts			Boots and shoes		
Quit.....	0.61	0.66	0.34	0.66	0.59	0.44	0.87	0.84	0.58
Discharge.....	.11	.08	.05	.12	.22	.09	.15	.11	.10
Lay-off.....	6.06	24.02	9.97	2.51	9.68	3.79	1.84	1.09	1.62
Total separation.....	6.78	24.76	10.36	3.29	10.49	4.32	2.86	2.04	2.18
Accession.....	35.72	6.35	20.50	16.65	6.92	18.20	2.19	4.03	3.58
	Brick, tile, and terra cotta			Cement			Cigars and cigarettes		
Quit.....	0.77	0.64	0.46	0.37	0.39	0.36	1.43	1.08	1.15
Discharge.....	.34	.17	.12	.09	.06	.10	.23	.07	.14
Lay-off.....	2.45	3.46	4.05	2.18	1.60	5.78	.78	1.50	.55
Total separation.....	3.56	4.27	4.63	2.64	2.05	6.24	2.44	2.65	1.84
Accession.....	5.55	3.89	7.34	1.56	3.63	3.10	6.25	2.61	5.75
	Cotton manufacturing			Electrical machinery			Foundries and machine shops		
Quit.....	1.53	1.28	1.13	0.75	0.61	0.53	0.49	0.40	0.55
Discharge.....	.26	.19	.19	.08	.06	.07	.10	.07	.08
Lay-off.....	1.37	1.27	1.78	1.15	.66	1.34	1.68	1.34	2.38
Total separation.....	3.16	2.74	3.10	1.98	1.33	1.94	2.27	1.81	2.81
Accession.....	4.49	4.49	6.17	3.85	3.25	3.41	3.12	2.65	3.65

TABLE 2.--Monthly Turn-Over Rates (per 100 Employees) in Specified Manufacturing Industries—Continued

Class of rates	Aug- ust 1939	July 1939	Aug- ust 1938	Aug- ust 1939	July 1939	Aug- ust 1938	Aug- ust 1939	July 1939	Aug- ust 1938		
Furniture	Quit.....	0.87	0.76	0.62	0.36	0.33	0.54	0.61	0.44	0.43	
	Discharge.....	.24	.21	.22	.27	.03	.09	.19	.09	.07	
	Lay-off.....	1.68	1.47	1.72	3.43	1.22	1.25	.54	1.37	1.49	
	Total separation.....	2.79	2.44	2.56	4.06	1.58	1.88	1.34	1.90	1.99	
	Accession.....	5.62	4.81	6.07	2.67	2.27	7.48	3.15	1.52	4.28	
	Glass	Quit.....	0.40	0.31	0.35	1.00	1.03	0.83	0.79	0.61	0.35
		Discharge.....	.06	.04	.04	.14	.15	.11	.10	.10	.03
		Lay-off.....	.56	.69	1.06	1.53	1.44	1.72	.36	.28	1.36
		Total separation.....	1.02	1.04	1.45	2.67	2.62	2.66	1.25	.99	1.74
		Accession.....	2.31	1.69	2.16	2.94	2.80	4.36	3.35	3.81	1.88
Hardware		Quit.....	0.86	0.80	0.76	0.80	0.80	0.49	0.64	0.51	0.53
		Discharge.....	.12	.08	.06	.08	.18	.08	.10	.11	.18
		Lay-off.....	1.64	1.19	1.50	.88	.40	1.05	1.01	1.48	.94
		Total separation.....	2.62	2.07	2.32	1.76	1.38	1.62	1.75	2.10	1.65
		Accession.....	3.43	4.78	6.81	1.97	2.09	2.23	2.73	1.81	1.77
	Machine tools	Quit.....	0.68	0.38	0.45	0.43	0.48	0.58	0.39	0.40	0.33
		Discharge.....	.10	.07	.05	.14	.16	.12	.09	.04	.06
		Lay-off.....	1.74	1.85	1.76	3.91	3.57	2.73	1.35	1.34	1.56
		Total separation.....	2.52	2.30	2.26	4.48	4.21	3.43	1.83	1.78	1.95
		Accession.....	2.18	2.36	2.52	4.15	3.78	4.72	2.47	1.27	2.89
Paper and pulp		Quit.....	0.25	0.10	0.11	0.65	0.71	1.06	0.85	0.64	0.73
		Discharge.....	.32	.15	.08	.14	.14	.12	.08	.08	.01
		Lay-off.....	2.98	1.81	2.22	.45	.35	.60	1.61	.63	.24
		Total separation.....	5.55	3.06	3.41	1.24	1.20	1.78	2.54	1.35	.98
		Accession.....	8.16	6.51	5.36	2.41	3.30	6.67	4.08	3.10	3.86
	Printing and publishing	Quit.....	0.48	0.39	0.45	1.48	1.14	1.55	1.13	1.29	0.95
		Discharge.....	.05	.07	.05	.18	.18	.22	.14	.06	.08
		Lay-off.....	.86	.84	1.52	2.93	2.23	3.70	3.88	1.33	1.20
		Total separation.....	1.39	1.30	2.02	4.59	3.55	5.47	5.15	2.68	2.23
		Accession.....	3.47	3.00	6.25	5.93	5.05	7.94	4.74	8.57	5.59
Slaughtering and meat packing		Quit.....	0.53	0.55	0.62	0.95	0.48	0.71	1.14	0.96	0.93
		Discharge.....	.16	.17	.14	.13	.09	.23	.20	.20	.09
		Lay-off.....	5.86	4.31	6.00	.98	.57	.68	6.20	1.84	3.83
		Total separation.....	6.55	5.03	6.76	2.06	1.14	1.62	7.54	3.00	4.85
		Accession.....	5.96	7.42	6.35	3.49	2.76	3.81	3.80	6.85	7.38
	Steam and hot-water heating apparatus	Quit.....	0.53	0.55	0.62	0.95	0.48	0.71	1.14	0.96	0.93
		Discharge.....	.16	.17	.14	.13	.09	.23	.20	.20	.09
		Lay-off.....	5.86	4.31	6.00	.98	.57	.68	6.20	1.84	3.83
		Total separation.....	6.55	5.03	6.76	2.06	1.14	1.62	7.54	3.00	4.85
		Accession.....	5.96	7.42	6.35	3.49	2.76	3.81	3.80	6.85	7.38

Employment Offices

PLACEMENT WORK AND UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN SEPTEMBER 1939

PLACEMENTS in private industry by the Public Employment Services set another new all-time high as business activity expanded during September. Although there were fewer working days than in August, over 287,000 private jobs were filled, an increase of 13 percent over the preceding month. The active file of job seekers was reduced about 110,000, a decline of 2½ percent from the preceding month.

Over 352,000 complete placements were made during September, with nearly 82 percent representing placements in private industry. The 287,000 private placements represented a 42-percent increase over September 1938, and a 20-percent gain over the corresponding month in 1937. Gains were widespread, the sharpest increases being reported for the East South Central and the Mountain areas. Private placements almost quadrupled in New Mexico and more than doubled in Mississippi and Arkansas. These extreme expansions reflect for the most part increased activity in agricultural placements. The States which showed the most pronounced decreases in September—North Dakota, North Carolina, and Virginia—had experienced the sharpest gains in the previous month. Placements of men in private jobs totaled 164,000, a gain of nearly 20 percent over August, while placements of women numbered approximately 123,000, an increase of 5.6 percent over the preceding month. Regular placements—jobs lasting more than 1 month—comprised nearly half of the total private placements made. They were 4.7 percent higher than in August, and were 46 percent higher than a year ago. During the first three quarters of 1939, placements in private industry aggregated 1,884,000 as compared with 1,339,000 and 1,855,000, respectively, for the corresponding periods of 1938 and 1937.

In addition to the private placements, 65,000 public placements were made. Supplemental placement activities expanded, with over 205,000 jobs being filled in this manner. Texas accounted for more than two-thirds of such placements, most of which were agricultural. Although the employment offices were not entirely responsible for making these placements, the State services aided in bringing the worker and employer together.

TABLE 1.—Summary of Placement Operations, United States, September 1939

Activity	Number	Percent of change from—		
		August 1939	September 1938	September 1937
Total applications.....	1,287,000	-0.8	+20.2	+115.1
New applications.....	566,147	+1.4	+8.3	+103.0
Renewals.....	720,853	-2.5	+31.6	+125.8
Total placements.....	352,535	+4.8	+25.4	+1.9
Private.....	287,290	+13.2	+41.8	+19.9
Regular.....	140,998	+4.7	+46.2	+37.0
Temporary.....	146,292	+22.9	+37.9	+7.0
Public.....	65,245	-21.0	-17.0	-38.7
Active file (end of month).....	5,680,310	-2.5	-28.7	+22.5

As the number of private placements continued to increase, the number of persons actively seeking work through employment offices declined again, making a new low since December 1937. The active file, however, was still about 806,000 higher than in December 1937, but about 2,439,000 below August 1938, the high month of last year. All areas of the country showed declines in the number of persons actively seeking work, with the exception of the East South Central region, which showed a slight increase as a result of gains of 5.6 percent and 10.8 percent in Kentucky and Mississippi, respectively. Increases in the active file were reported by 12 other States and Alaska and Hawaii. The largest relative declines occurred in the South Atlantic and the West South Central areas, each of which showed a decrease of 5.7 percent. At the close of September there were 5,680,000 active applicants for work on file at the offices of the public employment services. This figure represented a decline of 2½ percent from the previous month, and about 29 percent fewer than in September 1938. Applications for 4,275,000 men and about 1,405,000 women were on file.

About 1,287,000 applications for work were received at the employment offices, with nearly 904,000 being received from men and 383,000 from women. The largest increases were reported for New Mexico, New York, and Hawaii.

About 12,000 placements of veterans were completed, with over 8,000 being made in private industry. The number of veterans actively seeking work through the facilities of the employment service approximated 239,000.

TABLE 2.—Summary of Veterans' Activities, September 1939

Activity	Number	Percent of change from—		
		August 1939	September 1938	September 1937
Total applications.....	40,882	-5.7	-4.1	+41.7
New applications.....	13,340	+6.0	-13.4	+52.3
Renewals.....	27,542	-10.5	+1.2	+37.0
Total placements.....	12,030	-6.1	-4.3	-35.6
Private.....	8,494	+5.4	+15.0	-20.3
Regular.....	3,026	-2.9	+19.5	-18.5
Temporary.....	5,468	+10.7	+12.6	-21.6
Public.....	3,536	-25.6	-31.8	-55.7
Active file (end of month).....	238,873	-6.7	-42.5	-2.5

Primarily as a result of the sharp expansion in business activity, benefit payments to unemployed workers declined 24.0 percent to a total of \$33,806,000. Only 9 States showed increases, the largest being reported by Florida, where further declines in employment in seasonal industries occurred. The most pronounced reduction occurred in Michigan, where payments amounted to about half of the total paid out in August. Reemployment in the automobile industry contributed to this decrease. Decreases ranging between 20 and 40 percent were reported by 15 States. The majority of the more industrialized States showed decreases of 25 percent or more. The total amount paid out represented the smallest disbursement for any month since April of this year, despite the fact that more States are now paying benefits than at that time. (See table 4.)

Coincident with the decline in payments, initial and reopened claims, as well as continued claims, received in local offices decreased almost as much as the amount of benefits. Increases were reported by relatively few States. As of the close of September 1939, about \$739,000,000 in benefits have been issued since the initiation of benefit payments, with over \$343,000,000 paid since January 1, 1939.

TABLE 3.—Activities of Public Employment Services in the United States, September 1939

TOTAL

Division and State	Placements ¹					Sup- ple- men- tal place- ments	Field visits	Applications		Active file, Sept. 30, 1939	Per- sonal visits
	Total	Private			Pub- lic			Total	New		
		Num- ber	Per- cent of change from Au- gust	Regu- lar (over 1 month)							
United States.....	352,535	287,290	+13	140,998	65,245	205,266	177,147	1,287,000	566,147	5,680,310	9,349,093
New England.....	15,865	12,321	+16	7,525	3,544	717	5,102	68,598	27,793	441,397	634,346
Maine.....	2,230	1,414	-19	1,025	816	60	912	8,342	2,172	30,078	49,290
New Hampshire.....	2,003	1,398	-14	860	605	124	819	5,875	1,501	25,430	35,661
Vermont.....	1,843	1,504	+95	545	339	20	392	2,902	970	15,056	15,361
Massachusetts.....	3,630	2,919	+34	1,826	711	166	1,168	28,097	14,926	249,153	328,167
Rhode Island.....	1,077	833	-8	607	244	116	637	7,050	3,190	39,602	89,807
Connecticut.....	5,082	4,253	+24	2,662	829	231	1,174	16,332	5,034	82,078	116,060
Middle Atlantic.....	47,809	39,282	+13	22,085	8,527	2,417	33,095	356,222	181,317	1,358,754	2,200,667
New York.....	24,983	20,411	+20	10,459	4,572	997	13,305	202,778	133,256	534,354	1,124,290
New Jersey.....	11,149	10,693	+3	6,018	456	421	10,356	42,930	19,849	275,200	256,774
Pennsylvania.....	11,677	8,178	+13	5,608	3,499	999	9,434	110,514	28,212	549,200	819,603
E. N. Central.....	59,698	53,313	+15	29,383	6,385	6,884	38,658	237,984	89,043	1,080,901	2,028,936
Ohio.....	16,177	14,655	+27	7,804	1,522	2,143	14,201	72,282	21,209	294,446	582,723
Indiana.....	9,293	8,805	+26	5,065	488	3,242	2,639	33,681	14,513	186,958	209,673
Illinois.....	12,591	12,379	+11	6,094	212	415	6,194	54,180	28,638	190,021	620,454
Michigan.....	13,116	10,673	(²)	6,459	2,443	266	13,105	50,508	16,164	241,018	470,895
Wisconsin.....	8,521	6,801	+16	3,961	1,720	818	2,519	27,333	8,519	168,458	145,194
W. N. Central.....	39,013	29,284	+8	11,425	9,729	1,509	22,348	104,004	42,959	530,440	649,139
Minnesota.....	8,195	5,833	+12	2,845	2,362	836	7,849	18,355	6,574	157,297	193,341
Iowa.....	8,657	6,261	+30	2,491	2,396	136	4,211	15,581	5,646	87,116	119,389
Missouri.....	9,864	8,921	+78	3,036	943	44	4,297	41,177	20,708	133,969	184,336
North Dakota.....	4,661	3,695	-56	1,036	966	109	902	5,638	2,325	28,288	33,991
South Dakota.....	145	108	-----	31	37	0	37	496	227	33,134	2,095
Nebraska.....	4,214	1,834	+35	927	2,380	82	2,129	9,234	2,691	50,528	50,724
Kansas.....	3,277	2,632	+21	1,059	645	302	2,923	13,523	4,788	40,108	65,263
South Atlantic.....	47,104	33,800	-2	20,839	13,304	2,481	14,657	143,489	62,354	657,449	1,026,614
Delaware.....	1,743	1,497	+21	1,062	246	53	274	4,323	1,048	13,662	21,593
Maryland.....	3,781	2,993	+3	1,751	788	47	1,347	17,286	6,035	55,886	80,206
Dist. of Col.....	3,833	3,434	+13	1,660	399	36	279	10,153	3,941	35,615	61,138
Virginia.....	7,327	5,078	-25	3,674	2,249	297	2,290	21,454	8,246	47,155	111,172
West Virginia.....	3,978	3,068	+41	1,971	910	969	1,404	17,784	4,055	69,205	112,050
North Carolina.....	10,580	6,582	-31	4,326	3,998	617	1,894	25,863	11,386	100,249	210,467
South Carolina.....	3,135	2,159	+24	1,602	976	24	1,294	8,958	4,115	96,718	104,954
Georgia.....	10,159	7,219	+24	3,553	2,940	294	4,866	24,314	14,030	177,273	153,893
Florida.....	2,568	1,770	+23	1,240	798	144	1,009	13,354	9,498	61,686	171,141
E. S. Central.....	23,778	16,766	+66	10,516	7,012	24,632	8,318	85,866	45,197	423,282	494,295
Kentucky.....	3,412	2,317	+64	1,440	1,095	896	1,435	23,639	14,195	88,276	93,310
Tennessee.....	6,036	5,076	+54	2,390	960	21,217	3,000	13,136	7,743	130,811	136,464
Alabama.....	5,142	4,155	+35	2,245	987	612	2,416	20,876	8,873	121,539	155,714
Mississippi.....	9,188	5,218	+123	4,441	3,970	1,907	1,467	28,215	14,386	82,656	108,807
W. S. Central.....	44,527	37,789	+22	13,295	6,738	146,513	28,524	94,456	45,029	488,279	868,243
Arkansas.....	5,860	5,006	+114	1,876	854	3,770	2,268	7,701	4,517	71,915	93,539
Louisiana.....	5,241	4,348	+16	3,027	893	1,363	4,536	21,425	7,555	100,589	142,275
Oklahoma.....	6,726	5,610	+92	1,114	1,116	612	2,772	18,604	7,584	54,795	133,645
Texas.....	26,700	22,825	+4	7,278	3,875	140,768	18,948	46,726	25,373	260,980	498,784
Mountain.....	26,533	21,791	+48	9,030	4,742	5,656	11,070	53,003	16,494	191,831	339,840
Montana.....	1,830	1,021	+2	628	809	280	1,365	4,611	1,291	28,009	43,167
Idaho.....	3,702	2,282	+20	857	1,420	511	1,531	6,278	1,938	13,387	48,940
Wyoming.....	1,550	903	+8	566	647	52	350	3,055	791	7,861	21,204
Colorado.....	7,124	6,407	+16	1,847	717	487	3,252	14,704	5,355	60,280	99,626
New Mexico.....	5,815	5,566	+379	1,875	249	1,324	2,119	7,359	1,508	33,859	30,749
Arizona.....	3,341	2,917	+78	2,075	424	2,379	1,040	6,782	2,076	21,708	43,444
Utah.....	1,999	1,740	-1	619	259	559	886	7,732	1,641	21,255	35,074
Nevada.....	1,172	955	+2	563	217	64	527	2,482	994	5,472	17,636
Pacific.....	47,137	42,375	-4	16,734	4,762	14,307	15,090	140,730	54,156	497,112	1,083,480
Washington.....	11,701	10,620	-16	2,035	1,081	682	2,579	24,689	6,329	88,286	129,527
Oregon.....	8,473	7,019	-11	3,089	1,454	8,615	2,575	15,342	4,582	26,872	114,845
California.....	26,963	24,736	+5	11,610	2,227	5,010	9,936	100,699	43,245	381,954	839,108
Alaska.....	337	223	+19	43	114	40	156	679	293	1,744	6,573
Hawaii.....	734	346	+2	123	388	110	129	1,969	1,512	9,121	16,957

¹ Preliminary.² Less than a half of 1 percent increase.³ Estimated.⁴ Operations suspended from July 27 to September 27. Data cover four days, September 27-30.

TABLE 3.—Activities of Public Employment Services in the United States, September 1939—Continued

MEN

Division and State	Placements ¹				Applications				Active file, September 30, 1939
	Total	Private			Public	Total	New		
		Number	Percentage change from August	Regular (over 1 month)			Number	Percentage change from August	
United States.....	228, 194	163, 996	+20	70, 025	64, 198	903, 882	362, 959	-1	4, 275, 470
New England.....	10, 201	6, 692	+22	3, 703	3, 509	42, 530	15, 218	-2	291, 576
Maine.....	1, 481	665	-28	400	816	5, 827	1, 207	-1	22, 339
New Hampshire.....	1, 484	895	-19	500	589	3, 648	832	-15	17, 408
Vermont.....	1, 500	1, 161	+184	353	339	1, 974	634	-5	10, 950
Massachusetts.....	2, 082	1, 379	+43	789	703	16, 742	8, 095	+4	162, 735
Rhode Island.....	565	328	+3	240	237	4, 368	1, 886	-4	23, 007
Connecticut.....	3, 089	2, 264	+30	1, 421	815	9, 971	2, 564	-11	55, 050
Middle Atlantic.....	24, 196	15, 762	+18	9, 186	8, 434	247, 779	119, 154	+24	991, 002
New York.....	13, 749	9, 210	+22	4, 766	4, 539	141, 302	92, 234	+37	365, 112
New Jersey.....	3, 798	3, 354	+12	2, 272	444	27, 205	11, 012	-2	198, 082
Pennsylvania.....	6, 649	3, 198	+14	2, 148	3, 451	79, 272	15, 908	-11	428, 138
East North Central.....	34, 058	27, 943	+24	13, 814	6, 115	168, 882	54, 529	-20	850, 256
Ohio.....	9, 285	7, 792	+46	3, 649	1, 493	53, 297	12, 481	-20	226, 762
Indiana.....	4, 594	4, 148	+39	2, 056	446	21, 839	9, 050	+5	145, 044
Illinois.....	6, 594	6, 420	+22	3, 041	174	37, 533	18, 501	-30	145, 440
Michigan.....	8, 449	6, 084	(²)	3, 183	2, 365	37, 605	9, 696	-19	195, 417
Wisconsin.....	5, 136	3, 499	+23	1, 885	1, 637	18, 608	4, 801	-14	137, 550
West North Central.....	27, 017	17, 524	-1	5, 468	9, 493	73, 478	26, 752	-11	405, 755
Minnesota.....	5, 300	2, 949	+2	1, 304	2, 351	12, 217	3, 643	-2	124, 328
Iowa.....	5, 908	3, 658	+43	1, 342	2, 250	10, 742	3, 417	-12	65, 463
Missouri.....	6, 320	5, 395	+124	1, 377	925	28, 244	12, 951	+12	94, 421
North Dakota.....	3, 774	2, 832	-64	541	942	4, 420	1, 620	-66	22, 498
South Dakota.....	107	72		14	35	359	156		26, 408
Nebraska.....	3, 449	1, 098	+62	440	2, 351	7, 174	1, 680	-29	40, 340
Kansas.....	2, 159	1, 520	+18	450	639	10, 322	3, 285	-10	32, 285
South Atlantic.....	31, 277	18, 072	+11	10, 203	13, 205	98, 669	39, 785	-8	477, 657
Delaware.....	843	597	+19	477	246	2, 791	567	-17	8, 781
Maryland.....	2, 665	1, 877	+7	1, 120	788	11, 756	3, 560	-21	42, 664
District of Columbia.....	1, 714	1, 325	+7	585	389	5, 883	2, 192	+1	22, 977
Virginia.....	5, 005	2, 761	-4	1, 862	2, 244	13, 994	4, 894	-7	32, 762
West Virginia.....	2, 459	1, 555	+6	1, 083	904	13, 719	2, 487	-13	57, 078
North Carolina.....	6, 825	2, 868	-21	1, 563	3, 957	16, 874	7, 123	+16	65, 753
South Carolina.....	2, 428	1, 462	+44	1, 063	966	6, 406	2, 495	-20	74, 100
Georgia.....	7, 482	4, 562	+31	1, 746	2, 920	17, 690	9, 699	-13	128, 212
Florida.....	1, 856	1, 065	+27	704	791	9, 556	6, 768	-10	45, 330
East South Central.....	17, 345	10, 383	+81	6, 430	6, 962	63, 887	31, 844	+3	336, 705
Kentucky.....	2, 319	1, 232	+75	829	1, 087	17, 951	10, 632	-3	70, 964
Tennessee.....	3, 471	2, 533	+85	842	938	8, 017	4, 421	-4	100, 973
Alabama.....	3, 839	2, 861	+35	1, 564	978	15, 716	6, 322	+4	97, 035
Mississippi.....	7, 716	3, 757	+144	3, 195	3, 959	22, 203	10, 469	+14	67, 733
West South Central.....	29, 361	22, 696	+29	5, 936	6, 665	65, 768	29, 177	-13	387, 286
Arkansas.....	4, 302	3, 463	+177	1, 034	839	5, 243	3, 059	(²)	60, 942
Louisiana.....	3, 106	2, 239	+34	1, 389	867	15, 592	5, 000	+3	80, 271
Oklahoma.....	4, 554	3, 445	+162	335	1, 109	14, 054	5, 297	-25	45, 197
Texas.....	17, 399	13, 549	+1	3, 178	3, 850	30, 879	15, 821	-14	200, 876
Mountain.....	20, 423	15, 754	+59	5, 704	4, 669	41, 151	11, 042	-5	156, 342
Montana.....	1, 549	760	+4	471	789	3, 911	891	-16	23, 340
Idaho.....	2, 888	1, 477	+14	366	1, 411	5, 024	1, 384	-7	11, 675
Wyoming.....	1, 366	728	+15	488	638	2, 446	534	-44	6, 131
Colorado.....	5, 464	4, 760	+28	927	704	10, 753	3, 524	+6	48, 024
New Mexico.....	4, 807	4, 567	+454	1, 242	240	6, 223	941	-2	28, 244
Arizona.....	2, 436	2, 015	+87	1, 540	421	5, 172	2, 081	+28	17, 644
Utah.....	1, 053	800	-25	241	253	5, 676	968	-34	16, 946
Nevada.....	860	647	+13	429	213	1, 946	719	-6	4, 338
Pacific.....	33, 433	28, 780	+2	9, 506	4, 653	99, 681	34, 168	-1	369, 080
Washington.....	8, 854	7, 816	-6	930	1, 038	18, 825	3, 783	-9	71, 239
Oregon.....	7, 209	5, 761	-7	2, 235	1, 448	12, 397	3, 357	-4	20, 705
California.....	17, 370	15, 203	+11	6, 341	2, 167	68, 459	27, 028	(⁴)	277, 136
Alaska.....	292	179	+17	31	113	601	241	+8	1, 533
Hawaii.....	591	211	-1	44	380	1, 456	1, 049	+57	7, 550

¹ Preliminary.² Decrease of less than a half of 1 percent.³ Operations suspended from July 27 to September 27. Data cover 4 days, September 27-30.⁴ Increase of less than a half of 1 percent.

TABLE 3.—Activities of Public Employment Services in the United States, September 1939—Continued

WOMEN

Division and State	Placements ¹				Applications			Active file, Sept. 30, 1939
	Total	Private			Total	New		
		Num- ber	Per- centage change from August	Regu- lar (over 1 month)		Num- ber	Per- centage change from August	
United States.....	124,341	123,294	+6	70,973	383,118	203,188	+5	1,404,840
New England.....	5,664	5,629	+9	3,822	26,068	12,575	+3	149,821
Maine.....	749	749	-10	625	2,515	965	+20	7,739
New Hampshire.....	519	503	-2	360	2,227	669	+11	8,025
Vermont.....	343	343	-6	192	928	336	-26	4,106
Massachusetts.....	1,548	1,540	+27	1,037	11,355	6,831	+6	86,358
Rhode Island.....	512	505	-14	367	2,682	1,304	-20	16,565
Connecticut.....	1,993	1,989	+18	1,241	6,361	2,470	+6	27,028
Middle Atlantic.....	23,613	23,520	+10	12,899	108,443	62,163	+14	366,822
New York.....	11,234	11,201	+17	5,693	61,476	41,022	+18	169,242
New Jersey.....	7,351	7,339	-1	3,746	15,725	8,837	+15	76,518
Pennsylvania.....	5,028	4,980	+11	3,460	31,242	12,304	+3	121,062
East North Central.....	25,640	25,370	+7	15,569	69,102	34,514	-7	230,645
Ohio.....	6,892	6,863	+10	4,155	18,985	8,728	-12	67,684
Indiana.....	4,699	4,657	+16	3,009	11,842	5,463	-2	41,914
Illinois.....	5,997	5,959	+1	3,053	16,647	10,137	-12	44,581
Michigan.....	4,667	4,589	(²)	3,276	12,903	6,468	(²)	45,601
Wisconsin.....	3,385	3,302	+9	2,076	8,725	3,718	+7	30,865
West North Central.....	11,996	11,760	+24	5,957	30,526	16,207	+5	124,687
Minnesota.....	2,895	2,884	+24	1,541	6,138	2,931	+13	32,969
Iowa.....	2,749	2,603	+15	1,149	4,839	2,229	+5	21,653
Missouri.....	3,544	3,526	+36	1,659	12,933	7,757	+4	39,548
North Dakota.....	887	863	+24	495	1,218	705	+10	5,790
South Dakota ³	38	36		17	137	71		6,726
Nebraska.....	765	736	+8	487	2,060	1,011	-9	10,188
Kansas.....	1,118	1,112	+26	609	3,201	1,503	-1	7,813
South Atlantic.....	15,827	15,728	-15	10,636	44,820	22,569	+7	179,792
Delaware.....	900	900	+23	585	1,532	481	-24	4,881
Maryland.....	1,116	1,116	-2	631	5,530	2,475	+8	13,222
District of Columbia.....	2,119	2,109	+17	1,075	4,270	1,749	+7	12,638
Virginia.....	2,322	2,317	-41	1,812	7,460	3,352	+31	14,393
West Virginia.....	1,519	1,513	+17	888	4,065	1,568	+3	12,127
North Carolina.....	3,755	3,714	-37	2,763	8,989	4,263	+9	34,496
South Carolina.....	707	697	-3	539	2,552	1,620	+5	22,618
Georgia.....	2,677	2,657	+15	1,807	6,624	4,331	+2	49,061
Florida.....	712	705	+17	536	3,798	2,730	+2	16,356
East South Central.....	6,433	6,383	+46	4,086	21,979	13,353	+24	86,577
Kentucky.....	1,093	1,085	+54	611	5,688	3,563	+26	17,312
Tennessee.....	2,565	2,543	+32	1,548	5,119	3,322	+19	29,838
Alabama.....	1,303	1,294	+36	681	5,160	2,551	+17	24,504
Mississippi.....	1,472	1,461	+84	1,246	6,012	3,917	+31	14,923
West South Central.....	15,166	15,093	+13	7,359	28,688	15,852	+4	100,993
Arkansas.....	1,558	1,543	+42	842	2,458	1,458	+9	10,973
Louisiana.....	2,135	2,109	+1	1,638	5,833	2,555	+4	20,318
Oklahoma.....	2,172	2,165	+35	779	4,550	2,287	-3	9,598
Texas.....	9,301	9,276	+8	4,100	15,847	9,552	+5	60,104
Mountain.....	6,110	6,037	+26	3,326	11,852	5,452	(²)	35,489
Montana.....	281	261	-3	157	700	400	-13	4,669
Idaho.....	814	805	+33	491	1,254	554	+4	1,712
Wyoming.....	184	175	-14	78	609	257	-14	1,730
Colorado.....	1,660	1,647	-7	920	3,951	1,831	+1	12,256
New Mexico.....	1,008	999	+196	633	1,136	567	+21	5,615
Arizona.....	905	902	+63	535	1,610	895	+44	4,064
Utah.....	946	940	+36	378	2,056	673	-31	4,309
Nevada.....	312	308	-15	134	536	275	+1	1,134
Pacific.....	13,704	13,595	-14	7,228	41,049	19,988	-4	128,032
Washington.....	2,847	2,804	-35	1,105	5,864	2,546	-16	17,047
Oregon.....	1,264	1,258	-26	854	2,945	1,225	-12	6,167
California.....	9,593	9,533	-3	5,269	32,240	16,217	-1	104,818
Alaska.....	45	44	+26	12	78	52	+33	211
Hawaii.....	143	135	+6	79	513	463	+71	1,771

¹ Preliminary.² Increase of less than a half of 1 percent.³ Operations suspended from July 27 to September 27. Data cover 4 days, September 27-30.

TABLE 4.—Unemployment Compensation—Initial and Reopened, and Continued Claims Received in Central Offices, and Number and Amount of Benefits Paid, by States, September 1939

[Preliminary data reported by State agencies, corrected to Oct. 10, 1939]

State	Initial and reopened claims received		Continued claims received		Benefits paid			Average weekly benefit payments by type of unemployment		Date benefits first payable	Amount of payments since benefits first payable
	Number	Percent-age change from August	Number	Percent-age change from August	Number	Amount		Total unemployment	Partial unemployment ¹		
						All payments	Percent-age change from August				
Total, States reporting.....	474,903	-24.6	3,310,530	-23.2	3,228,143	\$33,805,568	-24.0				\$739,023,304
Alabama.....	5,672	-38.0	57,225	-14.8	55,416	387,949	-10.2	\$7.32	\$5.88	January 1938	11,577,594
Alaska.....	472	+43.0	1,540	-5.7	1,060	15,150	-15.4	15.44	5.21	January 1939	278,437
Arizona.....	1,699	-37.6	10,997	-19.1	10,525	114,966	-11.1	11.08	7.68	January 1938	3,104,962
Arkansas.....	3,463	-27.5	21,666	-22.1	21,055	127,103	-19.8	6.33	4.00	January 1939	1,456,057
California.....	30,117	-15.2	252,320	-15.9	233,479	2,495,781	-23.7	11.48	6.30	January 1938	52,485,739
Colorado.....	3,035	-9.6	17,322	-32.3	16,758	170,031	-36.8	10.50	7.77	January 1939	2,905,608
Connecticut.....	9,846	-25.6	44,019	-24.4	48,888	465,196	-12.6	(²)	(²)	January 1938	16,507,624
Delaware.....	1,090	-28.9	6,647	-8.2	6,501	53,586	-15.5	9.28	4.31	January 1939	16,572,837
District of Columbia.....	1,560	-2.3	15,521	-11.0	12,239	96,752	-7.5	8.10	6.65	January 1938	2,820,838
Florida.....	6,382	-40.7	87,698	+8.4	84,438	732,543	+27.5	9.23	7.85	January 1939	2,363,313
Georgia.....	8,392	-21.0	46,815	-18.5	45,947	318,438	-12.4	7.21	3.91	do	2,503,528
Hawaii.....	867	+88.5	2,840	+12.7	2,839	25,712	+8.3	9.43	5.69	do	167,754
Idaho.....	776	-13.3	4,086	-20.1	3,484	53,227	-23.9	10.39	8.74	September 1938	2,364,592
Illinois.....	42,300	-29.8	331,376	+7.8	334,670	3,924,128	+21.4	12.85	7.69	July 1939	7,528,288
Indiana.....	6,877	-50.3	56,762	-38.6	56,453	520,224	-42.0	10.78	4.93	April 1938	24,933,673
Iowa.....	6,217	-1.4	27,072	-29.3	30,796	308,988	+4.9	10.22	6.31	July 1938	7,198,899
Kansas.....	3,702	-18.5	14,051	-1.4	14,104	129,443	+7.7	9.83	5.92	January 1939	1,905,026
Kentucky.....	* 13,150	+133.6	42,081	-15.0	40,713	337,898	-17.6	8.40	6.27	do	4,228,711
Louisiana.....	9,839	-13.1	59,384	-8.6	56,727	454,476	-3.1	8.35	6.23	January 1938	8,897,847
Maine.....	4,069	-5.8	25,503	-4.4	22,383	151,516	-4.7	7.12	5.37	do	6,970,802
Maryland.....	3,644	-56.4	57,393	-30.2	46,800	444,364	-14.0	9.79	6.09	do	14,904,670
Massachusetts.....	38,465	-6.3	148,822	-26.8	166,485	1,620,587	-16.0	9.74	(³)	do	42,206,502
Michigan.....	16,757	-60.7	292,189	-51.0	281,227	3,744,499	-52.0	6 13.56	7 7.34	July 1938	71,818,298
Minnesota.....	4,064	-19.4	35,424	-17.2	34,039	349,550	-14.0	10.61	7.41	January 1938	14,532,875
Mississippi.....	4,066	-24.5	15,941	-20.0	14,964	86,887	-13.4	5.89	5.47	April 1938	2,679,875
Missouri.....	12,023	-16.0	56,801	-12.0	54,080	496,396	-13.7	9.69	6.88	January 1939	4,110,134
Montana.....	2,223	+10.2	12,623	+15.4	11,537	131,861	+6.5	11.43	(³) 7.09	July 1939	271,825
Nebraska.....	2,223	+10.2	12,623	+15.4	11,537	131,861	+6.5	11.43	(³) 7.09	July 1939	1,058,124

Michigan.....	16,757	148,822	-26.8	1,620,587	0.09	do	1938	14,904,670
Minnesota.....	4,064	262,189	-51.0	281,227	9.74	July	1938	42,206,502
Mississippi.....	1,003	35,424	-17.2	3,349,039	13.55	January	1938	71,818,298
Missouri.....	12,023	15,941	-20.0	86,887	4.47	January	1938	14,532,875
		56,801	-12.0	496,395	5.88	January	1939	2,670,875
								4,110,134
Montana.....	2,223	12,626	+15.4	11,537	11.43	July	1939	271,525
Nebraska.....	1,700	7,581	-12.4	6,959	8.70	January	1939	1,058,124
Nevada.....	1,755	5,057	-4.0	4,935	13.31	do	1939	8,005,157
New Hampshire.....	3,566	12,204	-5.8	12,130	8.05	January	1938	3,889,079
New Jersey.....	14,700	91,284	-30.7	95,616	9.97	January	1939	12,357,989
New Mexico.....	1,182	11,462	-10.6	10,828	10.59	December	1938	977,931
New York.....	57,957	424,105	-26.1	405,574	12.04	January	1938	152,097,180
North Carolina.....	18,193	75,948	-25.7	53,261	5.61	do	1938	12,024,582
North Dakota.....	301	2,379	-22.0	1,952	34.4	January	1939	454,280
Ohio.....	15,141	198,889	-18.8	170,213	9.52	do	1939	18,709,629
Oklahoma.....	6,522	25,473	-8.7	22,019	10.46	do	1938	3,540,857
Oregon.....	3,570	22,372	-17.5	16,429	10.08	December	1938	9,326,758
Pennsylvania.....	42,447	334,139	-29.8	366,777	12.19	January	1938	118,487,809
Rhode Island.....	9,763	64,523	-4.8	64,523	11.64	do	1938	13,946,380
South Carolina.....	7,634	26,538	-37.9	30,567	6.44	July	1938	2,302,460
South Dakota ¹⁰	146	7,474	(10)	422	8.53	January	1939	312,817
Tennessee.....	7,285	76,011	-7.8	53,578	5.51	January	1938	9,683,008
Texas.....	17,543	63,643	-7.9	50,997	7.65	do	1938	17,671,122
Utah.....	1,975	11,240	-25.4	10,953	(11)	do	1938	3,859,817
Vermont.....	1,825	5,148	+13.6	4,977	10.95	do	1938	1,283,721
Virginia.....	5,456	39,454	-23.9	38,146	7.95	do	1938	9,397,050
Washington.....	4,262	28,785	-21.8	27,578	8.35	do	1939	4,771,610
West Virginia.....	5,685	35,586	-34.9	37,269	12.36	January	1938	15,701,317
Wisconsin.....	14 5,626	26,583	-20.4	27,584	7.88	July	1936	14,394,490
Wyoming.....	9,962	5,500	-19.6	4,349	11.22	January	1936	955,129
					13.45	January	1939	

¹ Includes payments for part-total unemployment except where otherwise noted.

² Break-down not available.

³ Includes 9,164 initial claims for miners. The filing of these claims was delayed due to labor disputes.

⁴ Part-total unemployment only. Provision for payment of benefits for partial unemployment becomes effective January 1940.

⁵ The following States have no provision in their State laws for the payment of benefits for partial unemployment: Massachusetts, Mississippi, Montana, New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania. All the above, with the exception of Mississippi, have no provision for the reduction of the full-time weekly benefit amount for total unemployment resulting from some earnings, i. e., "part-total" unemployment.

⁶ Includes irregular payments.

⁷ Includes payments for partial unemployment made on a monthly basis.

⁸ Represents number of compensable weeks for which 30,767 checks were issued.

⁹ Compensable continued claims only.

¹⁰ State agency not operating in August.

¹¹ Checks written bi-weekly.

¹² Payments for part-total unemployment included with payments for total unemployment.

¹³ West Virginia makes payments for partial unemployment on a quarterly basis.

¹⁴ Excludes claims for partial unemployment.

September data cover the last 4 days of the month.

Trend of Employment and Pay Rolls

SUMMARY OF REPORTS FOR SEPTEMBER 1939

Total Nonagricultural Employment

MORE than 500,000 workers were returned to employment in non-agricultural occupations between August and September. The major portion of this increase was in manufacturing industries, although there were also substantial gains in wholesale and retail trade, mining, and transportation. Compared with September a year ago, there were approximately 1,150,000 more workers employed in September 1939 in nonagricultural industries. These figures do not include emergency employment which decreased 123,000 in September. Decreases of 116,000 on projects operated by the Work Projects Administration and 21,000 in the Civilian Conservation Corps were partly offset by an increase of 14,000 on work projects of the National Youth Administration, leaving a net decrease of 123,000.

Industrial and Business Employment

Employment gains from August to September were reported for 73 of the 90 manufacturing industries surveyed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and for 11 of the 16 nonmanufacturing industries covered. Increases in pay rolls were shown by 67 manufacturing and 11 nonmanufacturing industries.

Factory employment rose 3.8 percent from August to September, a gain of nearly 300,000 wage earners, and weekly pay rolls increased 4.3 percent, or \$7,300,000. The usual seasonal increases for September are 1.2 percent in employment and 1.0 percent in pay rolls. The September factory employment index of 100.0 (taking the 3-year average 1923-25 as 100) was 8.7 percent higher than September 1938 and above the level of any month since November 1937. Although the recovery in recent months has been unusually pronounced and the employment index has equaled the 1923-25 average level for the first time in 22 months, factory employment in September of this year was still approximately 10 percent below the levels reached in July and August of 1937. The current factory pay-roll index (93.6) was 14.7 percent higher than a year ago and above the level of any month since October 1937.

As in July and August, most of the employment gains were larger than seasonal, particularly in the durable goods industries. Among the industries showing such increases were automobiles (106,700 workers); steel (16,700 workers); electrical machinery (9,800 workers); cottonseed oil, cake, and meal (8,200 workers); rayon and allied products (7,200 workers); foundries and machine shops (6,400 workers); furniture (5,500 workers); wirework (5,200 workers); brass, bronze, and copper products (4,900 workers); fertilizers (4,500 workers); machine tools (4,500 workers); shipbuilding (4,100 workers); lighting equipment (3,500 workers); millinery (3,200 workers); beet sugar (2,700 workers); chemicals (2,600 workers); and flour (1,500 workers).

Gains of about seasonal proportions were reported for cotton goods (9,700 workers), paper boxes (2,600 workers), and dyeing and finishing textiles (1,700 workers). Confectionery establishments and women's clothing firms reported smaller-than-seasonal employment increases of 8,000 workers and 5,700 workers, respectively. The 3.8 percent increase in aircraft manufacturing employment continued the unbroken succession of monthly gains which began in October of last year and raised the employment level for this industry to an all-time high, which was nearly three times the 1929 level.

The principal employment declines from August to September were largely seasonal and were shown in shoe factories (8,000 workers), woolen mills (7,300 workers), hosiery firms (2,500 workers), beverage plants (2,200 workers), ice-cream plants (1,600 workers), and cane-sugar refineries (1,200 workers). The decline in the cane-sugar refining industry was due to labor difficulties.

Retail stores reported a slightly better-than-average September employment gain of 5.8 percent, or 186,000 workers. General merchandising concerns increased their forces seasonally by 11.4 percent and apparel stores by 20.9 percent. In food stores and in firms dealing in fuel, the September increases of 1.2 percent and 5.7 percent, respectively, were larger than the average September gains of the preceding 5 years. Employment in retail automobile establishments showed about the usual autumn employment decline (0.6 percent) preceding the showing of new models. In the remaining important groups of retail trade, employment changes followed the usual seasonal trend.

Employment in wholesale trade showed a greater-than-seasonal expansion of 1.6 percent, or 22,000 workers, virtually all lines of wholesale activity reporting gains. The September employment level for this industry (90.4 percent of the 1929 average) was above that registered during any of the preceding 18 months.

Coal mines continued to recall more workers in September, anthracite mines increasing their forces by 1,200 wage earners and bituminous-coal mines by 19,000. In each of these industries, pay rolls rose more

sharply than employment, reflecting increased production. Metal mines also reported an employment gain (3,000 workers), while quarries and nonmetallic mines reported a smaller-than-seasonal decline of 0.5 percent. Oil wells reduced their forces, reflecting curtailed operations in a number of States. Public utilities reported little change in employment, while brokerage firms, responding to increased market activity in mid-September, showed a large employment gain.

Employment in private building construction showed an increase of 0.6 percent from August to September, according to reports from 14,106 contractors employing 145,605 workers, and the volume of pay rolls increased 1.5 percent. There were employment gains in five of the nine geographic divisions. The South Atlantic States and the New England States showed the most marked employment improvement with gains of 2.8 percent and 1.8 percent, respectively. Increases of 1.0 percent, 0.7 percent, and 0.4 percent were reported for the West North Central, East North Central, and the East South Central States, respectively. A continued recession in all Mountain States except Montana, Idaho, and Utah resulted in a net reduction of 3.0 percent for this area. Employment in the Middle Atlantic States fell 0.5 percent, slight decreases in New York and New Jersey nullifying a small gain in Pennsylvania. In the West South Central States, employment decreased 0.2 percent, and in the Pacific States, 0.1 percent. The reports on which the figures are based do not cover construction projects financed by the Works Progress Administration, the Public Works Administration, and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, or by regular appropriations of the Federal, State, or local Governments.

A preliminary report of the Interstate Commerce Commission showed an employment gain by class I railroads from August to September of 1.4 percent, the total number at work in September being 1,019,063. Corresponding pay rolls were not available when this report was prepared. For August they were \$160,315,811, an increase of 3.5 percent over the July figure of \$154,856,716.

Hours and earnings.—The average hours worked per week by wage earners in manufacturing industries were 37.9 in September, a decrease of 0.3 percent since August. The average hourly earnings of these workers were 64.3 cents, a gain of 0.7 percent as compared with the preceding month. Average weekly earnings of factory workers climbed 0.5 percent to \$24.69.

Of the 14 nonmanufacturing industries for which man-hours are available, 7 showed increases in average hours worked per week and 11 showed gains in average hourly earnings. Twelve of the 16 nonmanufacturing industries surveyed reported higher average weekly earnings.

Employment and pay-roll indexes and average weekly earnings in September 1939 for all manufacturing industries combined, for selected nonmanufacturing industries, and for class I railroads, with percentage changes over the month and year intervals, are presented in table 1.

TABLE 1.—*Employment, Pay Rolls, and Earnings in All Manufacturing Industries Combined and in Nonmanufacturing Industries, September 1939 (Preliminary Figures)*

Industry	Employment			Pay rolls			Average weekly earnings		
	Index, September 1939	Percentage change from—		Index, September 1939	Percentage change from—		Average in September 1939	Percentage change from—	
		August 1939	September 1938		August 1939	September 1938		August 1939	September 1938
All manufacturing industries combined ¹	(1923-25 = 100)			(1923-25 = 100)					
	100.0	+3.8	+8.7	93.6	+4.3	+14.7	\$24.69	+0.5	+5.5
Class I steam railroads ²	57.1	+1.4	+5.8	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
	(1929 = 100)			(1929 = 100)					
Coal mining:									
Anthracite ⁴	49.4	+1.9	+6.4	40.0	+18.3	+36.2	26.86	+16.1	+28.0
Bituminous ⁴	85.6	+5.1	+2.6	81.0	+8.2	+12.6	25.56	+3.0	+9.8
Metalliferous mining	63.1	+4.5	+14.3	55.2	+4.5	+19.8	27.46	+1.1	+4.8
Quarrying and nonmetallic mining	48.0	— .5	+7.7	42.8	— .4	+11.5	22.26	(5)	+3.5
Crude-petroleum producing	65.0	— 2.6	— 9.2	60.8	— 2.0	— 8.6	34.33	+ .7	+ .6
Public utilities:									
Telephone and telegraph	75.3	— .3	+ .5	94.8	+ .5	+ 2.4	\$30.77	+ .9	+ 1.8
Electric light and power and manufactured gas	93.8	+ (5)	+ 1.5	101.2	+ .1	+ 2.8	\$33.96	+ .1	+ 1.3
Electric-railroad and motor bus operation and maintenance	69.9	+ .1	+ .8	70.4	— .8	+ 2.9	\$32.91	— .9	+ 2.1
Trade:									
Wholesale	90.4	+1.6	+2.2	77.8	+2.1	+4.8	\$30.00	+ .5	+2.5
Retail	87.3	+5.8	+3.1	72.3	+4.2	+4.2	\$20.95	— 1.5	+1.2
General merchandising	100.1	+11.4	+3.2	88.3	+8.9	+3.5	\$17.62	— 2.3	+ .3
Other than general merchandising	83.9	+4.1	+2.9	69.0	+2.9	+4.3	\$23.77	— 1.1	+1.4
Hotels (year-round) ^{4,7}	91.2	+1.5	— .7	80.4	+1.3	+2.0	\$15.15	— .2	+2.7
Laundries ⁴	97.7	— 1.4	+1.3	84.4	— 1.8	+3.7	17.67	— .3	+2.4
Dyeing and cleaning ⁴	105.2	+2.4	— 2.4	78.3	+7.2	— 4.2	20.35	+4.7	— 1.8
Brokerage	(3)	+6.0	— 1.0	(3)	+10.9	+3.2	\$36.81	+4.6	+4.3
Insurance	(3)	— .4	+ .9	(3)	— .2	+2.4	\$34.10	+ .3	+1.4
Building construction	(3)	+ .6	+8.0	(3)	+1.5	+13.5	31.05	+ .8	+5.0

¹ Revised indexes; adjusted to 1937 Census of Manufactures.

² Preliminary source—Interstate Commerce Commission.

³ Not available.

⁴ Indexes adjusted to 1935 census. Comparable series back to January 1929 presented in January 1938 issue of the pamphlet, *Employment and Pay Rolls*.

⁵ Less than half of 1 percent.

⁶ Average weekly earnings not strictly comparable with figures published in issues of the Monthly Labor Review dated earlier than April 1938 (except for the January figures appearing in the March issue), as they now exclude corporation officers, executives, and other employees whose duties are mainly supervisory.

⁷ Cash payments only; the additional value of board, room, and tips cannot be computed.

Public Employment

Because the 1935, 1936, and 1937 Public Works Administration construction programs are rapidly nearing completion and because there were few new contract awards on the 1938 program, employment on construction projects financed from PWA funds declined from 263,000 in August to 247,000 for the month ending September 15. During September, 225,000 workers were employed on projects

financed from 1938 funds and 22,000 on projects financed from National Industrial Recovery Act and Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts of 1935, 1936, and 1937 funds. Pay-roll disbursements for the month were \$22,986,000, or \$833,000 less than in August.

Employment on United States Housing Authority low-rent housing projects continued to rise with an increase of 4,000 for the month ending September 15. Employment for the month was 22,000 and pay rolls amounted to \$2,518,000. These figures cover new construction and demolition and pertain only to those projects started under the USHA; those formerly under the Public Works Administration are shown under the PWA building-construction projects in this report.

Increases on almost all types of construction projects financed from regular Federal appropriations brought employment up to 287,000, an increase of 11,000 over August. Sizable increases were reported on the construction of naval vessels; nonresidential building construction; locks and dams; reclamation projects; and dredging, dyke, and revetment projects. Pay-roll disbursements for the month ending September 15 were \$30,677,000.

Employment on construction projects financed by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation showed a slight increase during the month ending September 15. Approximately 2,600 men were employed and wage payments amounted to \$314,000.

Employment on projects operated by the Work Projects Administration continued to decline when the number at work dropped from 1,835,000 in August to 1,719,000 in September. Pay-roll disbursements of \$90,355,000 were \$17,485,000 less than in August. A decrease was also reported in Federal agency projects financed by the Work Projects Administration. The number at work in September was 81,000 and pay rolls were \$3,921,000.

Employment on work projects of the National Youth Administration increased from 211,000 in August to 225,000 in September, an increase of 14,000. The Student Aid program, after being inactive for 2 months, employed 62,000 students during September. Pay rolls on the work projects were \$4,222,000 and on the Student Aid program, \$268,000.

Decreased employment in the Civilian Conservation Corps was attributed to the fact that many enrollees resigned to accept private employment. The decrease amounted to 21,000, and of the 312,000 remaining on the pay roll, 274,100 were enrollees; 1,700, reserve officers; 1,600, educational advisers; 300, nurses; and 34,300, supervisory and technical employees. Pay rolls for the whole group were \$14,146,000.

Increased employment was reported in all four of the regular services of the Federal Government. Of the 940,000 employees in the executive service, 126,000 were working in the District of Columbia and 814,000 outside the District. Force-account employees (employees who are on the Federal pay roll and are engaged on construction projects) were 10.3 percent of the total number of employees in the executive service. Increased employment was reported in the War and Navy Departments, the Tennessee Valley Authority, and The Panama Canal; while decreases were reported in the Department of Agriculture and the Federal Works Agency.

Employment on State-financed road projects increased 5,000 in the month ending September 14 as compared with August. Of the 161,000 at work in September, 26,000 were on new road construction and 135,000 on maintenance. Pay rolls for both types of road work were \$11,621,000, a decrease of \$285,000 from August.

A summary of Federal employment and pay-roll data for September is given in table 2.

TABLE 2.—Summary of Federal Employment and Pay Rolls, August and September 1939¹ (Preliminary Figures)

Class	Employment			Pay rolls		
	September	August	Percentage change	September	August	Percentage change
Federal services:						
Executive ²	939,876	³ 933,386	+0.7	\$141,629,861	³ \$141,733,064	-0.1
Judicial.....	2,282	2,162	+5.6	568,434	554,291	+2.6
Legislative.....	5,551	5,532	+0.3	1,247,594	1,250,506	-.2
Military.....	376,480	372,853	+1.0	29,165,321	29,152,927	+(⁴)
Construction projects:						
Financed by PWA ⁵	247,422	263,036	-5.9	22,985,513	23,819,075	-3.5
USHA low-rent housing.....	21,958	17,930	+22.5	2,517,739	2,097,061	+20.1
Financed by RFC ⁶	2,646	2,555	+3.6	314,061	288,736	+8.8
Financed by regular Federal appropriations.....	286,652	275,506	+4.0	30,677,007	28,094,698	+9.2
Federal agency projects financed by the Work Projects Administration.....	81,319	93,809	-13.3	3,921,494	3,671,127	+6.8
Projects operated by WPA.....	1,718,896	1,834,686	-6.3	90,354,584	107,840,110	-16.2
National Youth Administration:						
Work projects.....	225,477	211,195	+6.8	4,221,759	4,150,973	+1.7
Student aid ⁷	61,844			268,452		
Civilian Conservation Corps.....	311,910	333,121	-6.4	14,145,853	14,816,914	-4.5

¹ Includes data on projects financed wholly or partially from Federal funds.

² Includes force-account and supervisory and technical employees shown under other classifications to the extent of 132,695 employees and pay-roll disbursements of \$16,253,503 for September 1939, and 126,570 employees and pay-roll disbursements of \$16,095,375 for August 1939.

³ Revised.

⁴ Less than a tenth of 1 percent.

⁵ Data covering PWA projects financed from National Industrial Recovery Act funds, Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts of 1935, 1936, and 1937 funds, and Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938 funds are included. These data are not shown under projects financed by the Work Projects Administration. Includes 15,213 wage earners and \$1,451,935 pay roll for September 1939; 17,773 wage earners and \$1,757,377 pay roll for August 1939, covering Public Works Administration projects financed from Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts of 1935, 1936, and 1937 funds. Includes 225,560 wage earners and \$20,688,881 pay roll for September 1939; 239,071 wage earners and \$21,261,831 pay roll for August 1939, covering Public Works Administration projects financed from funds provided by the Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938.

⁶ Includes 603 employees and pay-roll disbursements of \$56,200 for September 1939; 573 employees and pay-roll disbursements of \$58,401 for August 1939 on projects financed by the RFC Mortgage Co.

⁷ Student Aid program not in operation during August 1939.

DETAILED REPORTS FOR AUGUST 1939

A MONTHLY report on employment and pay rolls is published as a separate pamphlet by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. This gives detailed data regarding employment, pay rolls, working hours, and earnings for the current month for industrial and business establishments and for the various forms of public employment. This pamphlet is distributed free upon request. Its principal contents for the month of August, insofar as industrial and business employment is concerned, are reproduced in this section of the Monthly Labor Review.

Industrial and Business Employment

Monthly figures on employment and pay rolls are available for the following groups: 90 manufacturing industries; 16 nonmanufacturing industries, including private building construction; and class I steam railroads. The reports for the first two of these groups—manufacturing and nonmanufacturing—are based on sample surveys by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. The figures on class I steam railroads are compiled by the Interstate Commerce Commission and are presented in the foregoing summary.

EMPLOYMENT, PAY ROLLS, HOURS, AND EARNINGS

The indexes of employment and pay rolls as well as average hours worked per week, average hourly earnings, and average weekly earnings in manufacturing and nonmanufacturing industries in August 1939 are shown in table 1. Percentage changes from July 1939 and August 1938 are also given. For the manufacturing industries, 2 series of indexes are shown. One series (the new series) has been adjusted to the 1937 Census of Manufactures and the other is a continuation of the previously published indexes which have been adjusted only to the 1935 Census of Manufactures. The percentage changes over the month and year intervals relate to the new series of indexes.

The revised series of employment and pay-roll indexes, as well as average hours worked per week, average hourly earnings, and average weekly earnings for June, July, and August 1939, where available, are presented in table 2. The June and July figures, where given, may differ in some instances from those previously published, because of revisions necessitated primarily by the inclusion of late reports.

The average weekly earnings shown in tables 1 and 2 are computed by dividing the total weekly pay rolls in the reporting establishments by the total number of full- and part-time employees reported. As not all reporting establishments supply man-hours, average hours worked per week and average hourly earnings are necessarily based on data furnished by a smaller number of reporting firms. The size and composition of the reporting sample varies slightly from month to month. Therefore the average hours per week, average hourly earnings, and average weekly earnings shown are not strictly comparable from month to month. The sample, however, is believed to be sufficiently adequate in virtually all instances to indicate the general movement of earnings and hours over the period shown. The changes from the preceding month, expressed as percentages, are based on identical lists of firms for the 2 months, but the changes from August 1938 are computed from chain indexes based on the month-to-month percentage changes.

TABLE 1.—Employment, Pay Rolls, Hours, and Earnings in Manufacturing and Nonmanufacturing Industries, August 1939

MANUFACTURING

[Indexes are based on 3-year average, 1923-25=100. New series adjusted to 1937 Census of Manufactures for all industries except automobiles. Not comparable to indexes published in July or earlier issues of pamphlet. Comparable series available upon request]

Industry	Employment			Pay rolls			Average weekly earnings ¹		Average hours worked per week ¹		Average hourly earnings ¹	
	Indexes, August 1939			Indexes, August 1939			August 1939		August 1939		August 1939	
	Old series	New series	Percentage change from—	Old series	New series	Percentage change from—	August 1939	Percentage change from—	August 1939	Percentage change from July 1939	August 1939	Percentage change from July 1939
All manufacturing	83.1	96.4	+3.1	89.2	89.8	+6.4	\$24.53	+3.1	38.0	+3.7	63.9	-0.5
Durable goods	83.3	84.1	+1.3	82.3	81.6	+7.2	27.94	+5.7	36.3	+6.1	71.6	-2.2
Nondurable goods	102.5	108.1	+4.4	97.0	96.0	+5.7	21.60	+1.0	37.7	+1.8	57.9	-5.5
Durable goods												
Iron and steel and their products, not including machinery	89.2	92.3	+2.9	85.7	87.8	+11.7	28.13	+8.6	37.0	+8.0	75.6	-3
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	93.5	97.0	+1.8	89.8	92.5	+12.8	30.13	+10.8	35.6	+10.8	84.4	-7
Bolts, nuts, washers, and rivets	91.7	96.9	+4.4	94.2	104.0	+25.1	26.17	+19.8	38.0	+19.3	68.9	+5
Cast-iron pipe	70.0	76.3	+1.0	63.8	67.9	+3.2	21.81	+2.2	37.4	+1.8	58.0	+2
Cutlery (not including silver and plated cutlery) and edge tools	85.0	92.1	+6.5	74.9	79.5	+4.4	22.34	-2.0	38.1	+1.0	59.8	-2.3
Forgings, iron and steel	49.1	55.6	+2.1	48.6	59.4	+8.4	29.10	+6.1	38.3	+6.0	76.0	+3
Hardware	71.8	75.6	+9.6	77.2	79.8	+21.9	26.03	+11.3	39.0	+4.2	66.7	+6.9
Plumbers' supplies	76.7	77.8	+1.5	71.4	71.1	+8.9	26.43	+7.4	38.9	+6.2	68.0	+1.2
Stamped and enameled ware	138.9	151.9	+5.7	137.2	152.8	+11.2	23.51	+5.1	38.6	+6.5	60.5	-1.5
Steam and hot-water heating apparatus and steam fittings	72.3	78.4	+3.6	63.5	67.9	+13.2	26.47	+9.2	37.9	+8.1	69.0	+1.1
Stoves	85.2	90.2	+5.5	71.1	77.7	+6.8	24.78	+1.3	37.7	+1.7	66.0	-3
Structural and ornamental metalwork	72.2	71.5	+3.9	66.2	64.2	+8.9	28.79	+4.7	39.6	+4.0	72.8	+3
Tin cans and other tinware	102.1	107.4	+7.1	113.2	114.9	+11.7	24.20	+4.3	39.9	+4.6	60.8	+2
Tools (not including edge tools, machine tools, files, and saws)	83.8	83.5	+4.8	81.4	79.4	+10.0	23.97	+4.9	38.6	+4.9	62.3	+3
Wirework	122.9	116.1	-7.8	127.0	115.5	-6.9	24.76	+1.0	36.8	+2.1	67.4	-1.2
Machinery, not including transportation equipment	96.7	96.8	+1.1	97.9	96.9	+8.1	28.07	+1.9	39.0	+2.5	72.1	-3
Agricultural implements (including tractors)	109.5	114.4	+1.3	115.8	124.0	+1.1	29.11	-2.2	37.4	+2.2	78.1	-5
Cash registers, adding machines, and calculating machines	126.6	124.6	-2.1	118.4	119.4	-3.0	30.23	-1.0	37.0	-1.4	82.2	+4
Electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies	87.1	87.8	+1.1	80.7	93.4	+2.6	28.50	+1.5	38.8	+2.7	73.7	-5
Engines, turbines, water wheels, and windmills	97.4	96.8	+6	116.7	113.5	+3.0	31.01	+2.3	40.1	+2.4	77.8	0
Foundry and machine-shop products	86.7	84.1	+1.8	84.1	78.4	+4.8	27.78	+3.0	38.8	+3.1	71.5	-1

Machine tools

74.6
37.6
-0.142.6
38.9
+3.223.3
38.9
+7.22.0
3.1
+3.131.72
22.38
+9.3452.8
48.2
+4.6148.8
111.6
+37.223.9
28.3
+4.4140.3
140.3
0-4.9
-4.9
0132.7
132.7
0

Engines, turbines, water wheels, and wind-mills	97.4	96.8	+4.2	+17.9	116.7	113.5	+3.0	+29.8	23.90	+1.3	+2.3	+12.3	38.8	+2.7	73.7	-2	
Foundry and machine-shop products	86.7	84.1	+1.8	+12.4	84.1	78.4	+3.0	+26.0	31.01	+4.8	+2.3	+11.1	38.8	+3.1	71.5	-1	
Machine tools	132.7	140.3	-4.9	+23.9	148.8	160.9	-3.0	+52.8	31.72	+2.0	+23.3	+2.2	42.6	+2.2	74.6	-2	
Radios and phonographs	123.0	135.9	+4.8	+38.3	171.9	122.8	+8.1	+48.2	22.38	+3.1	+7.2	+16.7	38.9	+3.2	57.6	-2	
Textile machinery and parts	175.0	177.6	+2.3	+30.7	178.1	174.6	+2.8	+52.0	26.47	-1.8	+16.7	+1.0	40.1	+1.0	66.1	-2	
Typewriters and parts	117.0	117.9	-2.3	+6.6	118.1	116.5	+2.8	+20.7	24.24	+5.2	+21.4	+5.0	37.8	+8.3	64.1	-4	
Transportation equipment	75.4	76.3	-4.5	+47.3	79.4	79.2	+3.4	+59.4	33.38	+8.1	+8.2	+8.3	41.7	+2.4	88.8	-9	
Aircraft	1,390.2	1,413.5	+1.0	+49.6	1,393.0	1,380.9	+3.2	+94.7	30.59	+2.2	+6.7	+10.9	37.7	+10.9	93.5	-8	
Automobiles	71.8	71.8	-6.1	-4	76.2	76.2	+4.6	+62.3	34.7	+11.4	+8.4	+7.3	36.2	+10.4	74.4	-8	
Cars, electric and steam-railroad	29.3	31.9	-1.3	+67.7	27.0	27.2	+2.5	+106.3	28.72	+1.2	+22.9	+1.2	37.6	+1.1	76.4	-1	
Locomotives	30.2	29.1	+1.3	+20.6	28.8	27.2	+2.5	+38.5	31.69	-1.1	+5.0	+3.0	38.1	+1.2	82.9	-4	
Shipbuilding	117.4	121.5	-2.4	+31.8	124.7	128.3	-2.5	+25.1	26.24	+3.9	+7.7	+4.7	38.5	+4.3	66.8	-3	
Nonferrous metals and their products	95.2	94.6	-3.6	+14.4	92.7	89.8	+7.7	+25.1	28.48	+7.2	+13.8	+7.2	40.5	+8.5	66.4	-5	
Aluminum manufactures	164.7	153.7	+2.8	+28.2	168.5	164.1	+10.8	+34.0	25.62	+2.5	+18.7	+13.8	39.2	+7.9	58.4	-5	
Brass, bronze, and copper products	102.0	107.7	+3.6	+14.6	108.9	113.4	+11.2	+30.6	22.88	+7.2	+18.7	+13.8	40.5	+8.5	66.4	-5	
Clocks and watches and time-recording devices	82.8	82.8	-3.8	-6.5	88.8	85.0	+6.6	+26.3	28.48	+7.2	+18.7	+13.8	39.2	+7.9	58.4	-5	
Jewelry	97.8	94.2	+8.2	+12.8	80.5	76.9	+12.1	+14.9	22.89	+3.6	+15.9	+3.6	39.7	+5.5	66.8	-1	
Lighting equipment	78.0	78.9	+3.5	+14.1	70.1	58.3	+9.0	+20.5	26.06	+5.3	+5.6	+7.4	39.0	+5.0	64.1	-7	
Silverware and plated ware	66.6	63.0	+10.0	+15.8	60.2	59.3	+16.5	+24.3	25.03	+5.9	+7.4	+3.1	38.2	+1.8	69.8	-7	
Smelting and refining—copper, lead, and zinc	69.2	74.6	-1.8	+9.8	65.5	70.8	+4.4	+13.0	26.64	+2.2	+3.1	+7.7	39.5	+7.2	54.1	-1	
Lumber and allied products	69.2	68.7	+3.0	+8.0	63.3	62.9	+11.7	+8.6	21.21	+8.5	+7.7	+3.1	39.5	+7.2	54.1	-1	
Furniture	82.7	87.5	+3.8	+8.9	71.6	75.5	+11.0	+14.5	20.90	+7.0	+5.4	+4.4	39.7	+6.2	52.9	-2	
Lumber	59.0	61.4	+2.8	+11.6	50.6	49.5	+9.1	+10.9	22.75	+6.1	-5	-1.7	42.2	+5.9	53.9	-2	
Millwork	56.0	62.7	+2.6	+6.8	52.8	56.8	+12.7	+5.1	20.95	+9.7	-1.7	-1.7	38.7	+8.0	54.8	-1	
Sawmills	74.7	80.8	+1.4	+12.8	68.1	71.7	+8.8	+20.5	24.26	+7.3	+6.7	+7.7	37.7	+7.2	64.7	-2	
Stone, clay, and glass products	57.5	61.8	+4	+15.2	46.2	50.1	+8.0	+21.2	21.17	+7.5	+7.7	+7.5	39.2	+6.2	53.9	-1	
Brick, tile, and terra cotta	72.2	72.6	+2	+3.3	71.3	69.9	+2.6	+8.0	27.32	+2.4	+5.4	+5.4	38.9	+10.7	70.3	-3	
Cement	92.6	98.5	+2.3	+17.6	98.0	102.9	+12.4	+24.7	26.54	+9.9	+5.4	+6.0	35.7	+10.7	71.8	-1	
Glass	47.1	53.2	-1.8	+8.9	37.0	40.3	+1.8	+15.7	26.54	+3.6	+6.5	+3.6	37.6	+5.3	71.1	-4	
Marble, granite, slate, and other products	78.8	84.7	+3.5	+9.0	71.1	75.1	+14.5	+21.3	22.25	+10.6	+11.2	+11.2	38.0	+8.1	61.8	-1	
Pottery	100.1	103.5	+5.5	+5.3	86.0	88.3	+11.3	+7.3	17.22	+5.6	+1.9	+1.9	36.1	+2.8	47.9	+1	
Textiles and their products	91.2	93.1	+2.5	+20.3	79.1	80.2	+4.8	+7.7	16.66	+2.5	+6	+6	36.7	+2.2	45.8	-1	
Fabrics	81.3	75.6	+2.5	+7.0	71.5	63.5	+10.7	+20.0	23.34	+8.0	+7.3	+7.3	35.8	+5.4	65.3	-2	
Carpets and rugs	87.3	87.3	+1.9	+7.4	74.7	74.8	+3.2	+0.1	14.03	+1.2	+1.5	+1.5	36.6	+1.2	38.3	-2	
Cotton goods	83.0	80.9	+1.8	+15.1	78.6	75.6	+3.6	+20.2	18.18	+1.7	+4.6	+4.6	38.6	+1.0	47.7	-6	
Cotton small wares	111.3	122.2	+2.5	+9.2	94.3	103.3	+5.8	+7.9	20.56	+3.3	-1.3	-1.3	38.5	+2.3	52.9	-2	
Dyeing and finishing textiles	87.2	93.7	+3.9	+3.9	85.4	84.1	+3.1	-2.0	24.24	+7.0	-1.0	-1.0	34.3	+1.3	70.1	-1	
Hats, fur-felt	145.2	152.4	+2.4	+5.2	157.0	161.1	+11.5	+20.4	19.14	+4.1	+6.9	+6.9	38.7	+4.6	44.8	-8	
Hosiery	83.7	78.1	+8.3	+12.5	78.5	63.8	+12.8	+20.4	17.45	+1	+5.5	+5.5	37.0	-1.1	40.4	-8	
Knitted underwear	77.4	77.1	+5.3	+13.2	68.9	68.0	+5.2	+19.6	14.92	-1	-1	-1	39.3	-1.8	46.9	-2	
Knitted underwear	158.2	140.4	+3.3	+5.2	129.8	116.6	+2.3	+2.9	15.71	+3.4	+6	+6	37.0	+4.5	42.2	-9	
Knitted cloth	60.3	62.8	+1.6	+8.4	49.6	52.0	+8.0	+8.3	18.18	+1.5	+3.4	+3.4	36.4	-1.8	52.7	-7	
Silk and rayon goods	81.3	86.2	-1	+8.4	67.2	71.5	+23.5	+6.7	19.80	+10.7	+4.7	+4.7	35.2	+4.4	51.3	-3	
Woolen and worsted goods	118.5	122.1	+11.5	+1.9	96.6	98.4	+23.5	+12.8	20.29	+5.2	+9.4	+9.4	34.8	+3.8	58.0	-1	
Wearing apparel	107.5	110.2	+4.8	+3.0	83.9	86.5	+37.2	+2.9	16.27	-3.0	+7.4	+7.4	35.2	-5.3	45.8	-2	
Clothing, men's	167.6	174.3	+2.1	+13.6	104.6	112.2	+1.0	+21.9	24.05	+13.4	-1	-1	35.9	+4.8	62.4	-2	
Clothing, women's	107.6	114.0	+2.0	+13.6	104.6	112.2	+1.0	+21.9	24.05	+13.4	-1	-1	35.9	+4.8	62.4	-2	
Corsets and allied garments	131.9	131.2	+3.7	+3.7	122.3	120.2	+13.9	+11.7	24.05	+30.2	+2.9	+2.9	35.9	+18.7	62.4	-2	
Men's furnishings	66.8	78.2	+39.9	-2.2	60.0	66.8	+82.1	+7.7	24.05	+10.1	+13.3	+13.3	35.8	+10.4	38.5	+2	
Millinery	117.0	119.9	+2.1	-3	105.6	102.5	+12.4	+13.1	13.63	+10.1	+13.3	+13.3	35.8	+10.4	38.5	+2	
Shirts and collars																	

See footnotes at end of table.

Rubber products.....	82.8	92.6	+5.0	+14.2	88.3	86.0	+5.5	+27.0	83.44	+11.2	36.9	+1.4	77.1	-3
Rubber boots and shoes.....	60.5	58.5	+29.6	+11.9	60.6	58.4	+37.4	+19.1	22.92	+6.4	37.3	+1.4	61.5	+1.6
Rubber tires and inner tubes.....	68.9	68.3	+2.6	+13.7	80.6	78.5	+1.9	+33.0	33.73	+17.0	35.2	-1.0	96.2	-1
Rubber goods other.....	131.1	132.9	+1.7	+15.8	129.7	127.1	+4.7	+20.4	23.23	+3.9	38.8	+3.2	60.5	+2

NONMANUFACTURING

[Indexes are based on 12-month average, 1929=100]

Industry	Employment		Pay rolls		Average weekly earnings		Average hours worked per week		Average hourly earnings		
	Index, August 1939	Percentage change from— July 1939	Index, August 1939	Percentage change from— July 1939	August 1939	Percentage change from— July 1939	August 1939	Percentage change from— July 1939	August 1939	Percentage change from— July 1939	
											August 1938
Coal mining:	48.6	+8.8	33.3	+32.2	\$22.96	+21.5	23.8	+17.0	93.3	-0.2	+2.5
Anthracite ¹	81.5	+2.6	74.9	+16.1	24.96	+13.2	27.7	+14.0	89.4	-2	-9
Bituminous ¹	60.2	-3	53.2	+9.7	27.06	+10.1	39.3	+9.8	69.5	+5	+3.2
Metalliferous mining.....	48.2	+1.3	43.0	+4.9	22.38	+3.6	40.6	+4.3	55.0	-6	+3.6
Quarrying and nonmetallic mining.....	66.6	-1.0	61.8	-3	33.87	+7	38.5	+2.1	88.2	-1.3	+4
Crude-petroleum producing.....	75.6	+2	95.2	+6	30.20	+4	39.2	+6	80.3	-3	+4
Telephone and telegraph ⁴	93.8	+6	101.0	+1.0	33.87	+4	39.9	+3.3	85.1	-2.5	+1.6
Electric light and power and manufactured gas ⁴	69.8	+2	70.9	+5	33.20	+3	46.0	+6	71.4	-3	-2
Electric-railroad and motorbus operation and maintenance ⁴	89.0	+1.2	76.1	+4	29.76	-8	41.9	+1.4	71.0	-2.4	+2.7
Trade:	82.5	-1.3	69.4	-2.1	21.39	-7	42.8	+3	55.3	-8	+1.1
Wholesale ⁴	89.8	-2.1	81.1	-3.2	18.07	-1.1	38.5	-1	50.1	+3	+3
Retail ⁴	80.6	-1.1	67.0	-1.7	23.99	-6	44.0	+4	56.8	-1.0	+1.4
General merchandising ⁴	89.9	-4	79.4	+4	15.13	+9	46.9	+6	32.3	+2	+2.4
Other than general merchandising ⁴	99.2	-8	86.0	-2.3	17.60	-1.5	42.9	-1.5	41.3	-1	+2.2
Hotels (year-round) ³ & ⁴	102.6	-3.7	73.0	-5.2	19.45	-1.6	41.6	-2.0	48.3	+2	+2.1
Laundries ¹	(9)	+1	(9)	-1.7	35.17	-1.8	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)
Dyeing and cleaning ³	(9)	+2.2	(9)	-6	34.43	-7	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)
Brokerage ⁴	(9)	+2.2	(9)	-6	34.43	-7	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)
Insurance ⁴	(9)	+2.2	(9)	-6	34.43	-7	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)
Building construction.....	(9)	+2.2	(9)	-6	34.43	-7	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)

¹ Average weekly earnings are computed from figures furnished by all reporting establishments. Average hours and average hourly earnings are computed from data supplied by a smaller number of establishments, as not all reporting firms furnish man-hours. The figures are not strictly comparable from month to month because of changes in the size and composition of the reporting sample. Hours and earnings for all manufacturing industries relate to 90 industries instead of 87 which were covered in the July and prior issues of the pamphlet, due to the separation of the knit goods industry into its four component divisions.

² Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

³ Indexes adjusted to 1935 census.

⁴ Comparable series back to January 1929 presented in January 1938 issue of Employment and Pay Rolls pamphlet.

⁵ Average weekly earnings, hourly earnings, and hours not strictly comparable with figures published in pamphlets prior to January 1938 as they now exclude corporation officers, executives, and other employees whose duties are mainly supervisory.

⁶ Cash payments only; the additional value of board, room, and tips cannot be computed.

⁷ Not available.

TABLE 2.—Employment, Pay Rolls, Hours, and Earnings in Manufacturing and Nonmanufacturing Industries, June, July, and August 1939

[Indexes are based on 3-year average, 1923-25=100, and are adjusted to 1937 Census of Manufactures for all industries except automobiles. Not comparable to indexes published in July or earlier issues of pamphlet. Comparable series available upon request]

MANUFACTURING

Industry	Employment index			Pay-roll index			Average weekly earnings ¹			Average hours worked per week ¹			Average hourly earnings ¹		
	August 1939	July 1939	June 1939	August 1939	July 1939	June 1939	August 1939	July 1939	June 1939	August 1939	July 1939	June 1939	August 1939	July 1939	June 1939
All manufacturing	96.4	93.5	93.4	89.8	84.4	86.5	924.53	923.71	924.23	38.0	36.6	37.2	63.9	64.3	64.8
Durable goods.....	94.1	83.0	84.6	81.6	76.1	80.7	27.94	28.44	27.86	38.3	36.1	37.4	71.6	71.8	72.4
Nondurable goods.....	108.1	108.5	101.8	99.0	93.7	93.0	21.60	21.27	21.33	37.7	37.0	37.1	57.9	58.1	58.2
Durable goods															
Iron and steel and their products, not including machinery	92.3	89.7	90.4	87.8	78.6	82.6	28.13	25.82	28.89	37.0	34.2	35.6	75.6	76.0	75.7
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	97.0	95.3	95.7	92.5	82.0	85.9	30.13	27.12	28.30	35.6	32.1	33.6	84.4	84.9	84.2
Bolts, nuts, washers, and rivets	96.9	92.9	93.2	104.0	83.1	90.4	26.17	21.79	23.59	38.0	31.8	34.0	68.9	68.5	69.5
Cast-iron pipe	75.3	74.6	73.0	67.9	65.8	65.7	21.81	21.28	21.73	37.4	36.6	37.2	58.0	57.8	58.0
Cutlery (not including silver and plated cutlery) and edge tools	92.1	86.5	90.4	79.5	76.1	82.4	22.34	22.66	23.56	38.1	37.6	38.8	59.8	61.2	61.4
Forgings, iron and steel	55.6	54.4	54.4	59.4	54.8	55.8	28.10	27.43	27.95	38.3	36.2	36.5	76.0	75.8	76.6
Hardware	75.6	69.0	72.1	79.8	65.4	73.8	26.03	23.38	25.21	39.0	37.4	38.5	66.7	62.5	65.5
Plumbers' supplies	77.8	76.7	75.8	71.1	65.3	67.5	26.43	24.70	25.56	38.9	36.8	38.1	68.0	67.3	67.1
Stamped and enameled ware	151.9	143.7	147.3	152.8	137.4	146.4	23.51	22.68	23.44	38.6	36.4	37.3	60.5	62.8	62.5
Steam and hot-water heating apparatus and steam fittings	78.4	75.7	75.0	67.9	60.0	62.9	26.47	24.23	25.66	37.9	35.1	36.9	69.9	69.1	69.6
Stoves	90.2	85.5	87.5	77.7	72.7	76.9	24.78	24.43	25.20	37.7	37.0	37.9	66.0	66.1	66.6
Structural and ornamental metal work	71.5	68.8	67.1	64.2	59.0	58.8	28.79	27.56	28.13	39.6	37.9	39.1	72.8	72.8	72.1
Tin cans and other tinware	107.4	100.2	97.7	114.9	102.8	103.2	24.20	23.12	23.82	39.9	38.1	39.4	60.8	60.5	60.4
Tools (not including edge tools, machine tools, files, and saws)	83.5	79.7	83.7	79.4	72.2	79.4	23.97	22.88	24.05	38.6	36.8	39.0	62.3	62.3	61.8
Wirework	116.1	125.9	135.3	115.5	124.0	138.4	24.76	24.54	25.26	36.8	35.9	37.6	67.4	68.4	67.3
Machinery, not including transportation equipment	96.8	95.7	95.6	96.9	94.0	95.4	23.07	27.55	27.97	38.0	38.0	38.6	72.1	72.4	72.5
Agricultural implements (including tractors)	114.4	113.0	118.7	124.0	122.7	127.3	23.11	29.20	28.85	37.4	37.4	37.1	78.1	78.5	78.0
Cash registers, adding machines, and calculating machines	124.6	127.2	128.3	119.4	123.0	124.5	30.23	30.52	30.62	37.0	37.5	37.6	82.2	81.8	82.1
Electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies	87.8	86.8	86.5	93.4	91.0	91.6	28.50	28.05	28.42	38.8	37.8	38.3	73.7	74.3	74.4
Engines, turbines, water wheels, and windmills	96.8	96.2	99.0	113.5	110.2	114.3	31.01	30.36	30.57	40.1	39.2	39.2	77.8	77.9	78.2
Foundry and machine-shop products	84.1	82.6	82.6	78.4	74.8	76.9	27.78	28.95	27.71	38.8	37.6	38.7	71.5	71.6	71.6
Machine tools	140.3	147.4	144.8	160.9	165.7	165.6	31.72	31.23	31.78	42.6	41.8	42.4	74.6	74.8	75.0
Radios and phonographs	135.9	129.6	119.9	122.8	113.6	104.5	22.38	21.71	21.63	38.9	37.7	37.2	57.6	57.6	58.3

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3291	3292	
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--

TABLE 2.—Employment, Pay Rolls, Hours, and Earnings in Manufacturing and Nonmanufacturing Industries, June, July, and August 1939—Continued

MANUFACTURING—Continued

Industry	Employment index			Pay-roll index			Average weekly earnings			Average hours worked per week			Average hourly earnings		
	August 1939	July 1939	June 1939	August 1939	July 1939	June 1939	August 1939	July 1939	June 1939	August 1939	July 1939	June 1939	August 1939	July 1939	June 1939
<i>Nondurable goods—Continued</i>															
Leather and its manufactures	100.8	99.7	94.1	85.1	83.6	74.6	\$13.65	\$19.72	\$18.65	37.4	37.5	35.1	52.6	52.1	52.7
Boots and shoes	100.4	99.1	92.5	83.5	81.9	70.4	18.54	18.74	17.28	37.5	37.7	34.5	49.3	49.8	50.5
Leather	85.5	85.5	84.8	83.1	82.0	82.2	24.29	23.96	24.30	38.6	38.0	38.7	63.3	62.9	63.0
Food and kindred products	147.1	135.0	127.2	135.1	128.6	123.8	23.93	24.61	25.13	40.5	40.1	40.5	59.5	61.5	62.2
Baking	146.9	147.8	147.4	135.3	139.1	138.1	25.49	26.05	25.96	41.1	42.1	42.2	62.4	62.4	61.8
Beverages	295.4	301.1	298.0	350.2	359.0	355.3	34.74	34.93	34.78	40.4	40.7	40.8	86.8	86.8	85.5
Butter	102.9	103.9	103.1	86.7	88.8	87.3	22.57	22.96	22.63	47.2	48.0	47.7	47.9	48.0	47.3
Canning and preserving	289.3	197.0	141.2	251.1	153.7	110.3	17.00	15.49	15.54	39.4	34.6	34.2	44.7	44.5	46.4
Confectionery	78.5	70.2	72.0	76.7	64.2	69.1	18.93	17.06	18.52	37.9	34.0	36.6	50.6	51.9	50.5
Flour	79.9	82.5	70.2	76.8	80.4	74.3	25.95	26.23	25.40	42.4	43.3	42.0	60.5	60.4	60.3
Ice cream	89.4	92.7	92.2	74.2	77.0	75.2	29.29	29.03	28.42	46.8	47.5	47.1	62.3	60.4	59.9
Slaughtering and meat packing	100.2	100.7	99.4	105.8	109.2	106.7	27.77	28.54	28.25	40.4	41.6	40.9	68.8	68.7	69.1
Sugar, beet	88.3	57.2	54.2	85.7	53.6	59.2	25.22	23.96	27.89	40.1	32.5	41.1	63.8	75.7	70.0
Sugar refining, cane	98.6	97.9	91.0	80.8	80.6	77.2	23.05	23.15	23.87	36.6	36.1	37.0	63.0	64.1	64.5
Tobacco manufactures	66.6	65.4	63.2	62.7	61.8	61.5	17.43	17.48	17.19	36.9	37.0	36.6	47.2	47.6	47.4
Chewing and smoking tobacco and snuff	60.7	59.1	60.8	67.3	67.3	65.1	18.04	18.52	17.25	34.9	35.3	33.9	51.7	52.4	51.2
Cigars and cigarettes	67.3	66.1	65.7	62.1	61.0	60.4	17.30	17.23	17.17	37.1	37.2	36.9	46.7	47.0	47.0
Paper and printing	110.9	110.1	108.8	103.7	102.0	103.5	28.04	27.37	28.10	38.1	37.5	38.1	76.4	77.0	77.0
Boxes, paper	114.3	109.7	108.2	124.6	116.5	117.6	21.71	21.19	21.75	38.9	38.9	39.8	54.4	54.8	55.1
Paper and pulp	107.0	105.8	106.1	107.7	101.2	104.5	24.65	23.40	24.13	39.9	38.0	39.0	61.8	61.6	61.8
Printing and publishing:															
Book and job	98.3	99.1	96.5	83.4	85.6	83.7	29.78	30.16	30.28	37.8	38.3	38.1	79.7	80.2	80.9
Newspapers and periodicals	112.0	111.9	114.0	102.2	102.2	105.7	36.75	36.78	37.28	35.7	35.5	36.0	99.8	100.1	99.9
Chemical, petroleum, and coal products	109.1	110.4	109.8	118.9	117.8	118.7	29.64	28.99	29.37	38.6	37.9	38.5	77.0	77.0	76.2
Petroleum refining	122.7	121.8	120.5	135.9	131.5	134.4	34.76	33.91	34.99	35.8	34.7	36.1	97.5	98.5	97.2
Other than petroleum refining	105.7	107.0	107.2	113.6	113.6	113.9	27.17	26.71	26.79	39.6	39.1	40.2	68.6	68.5	68.0
Chemicals	119.1	117.1	116.5	136.1	130.8	131.5	31.63	30.74	31.07	40.1	39.3	40.0	78.9	78.3	77.7
Cottonseed—oil, cake, and meal	56.7	49.3	54.3	47.5	41.7	45.4	13.69	13.55	13.37	42.3	41.1	42.2	31.0	31.3	30.5
Druggists' preparations	107.3	105.9	108.3	118.9	117.9	118.7	23.84	23.92	24.95	39.9	40.5	39.8	59.9	59.5	59.2
Explosives	93.3	91.1	89.7	109.1	102.8	100.9	32.20	30.97	30.92	40.2	38.4	38.4	80.2	80.7	80.6
Fertilizers	73.9	73.4	73.4	62.7	63.4	61.9	17.26	17.65	16.79	35.8	36.4	35.4	48.3	48.5	47.5
Paints and varnishes	122.1	122.2	124.3	125.6	124.0	128.9	28.47	28.14	28.62	40.3	40.0	41.1	70.7	70.4	69.7
Rayon and allied products	255.1	227.0	286.2	246.6	283.2	271.8	24.81	24.47	24.38	38.6	38.3	37.9	63.9	63.9	64.3
Soap	86.0	81.9	79.6	102.3	99.0	97.3	28.98	29.42	29.74	39.6	39.6	40.0	73.3	74.4	74.6

NONMANUFACTURING

[Indexes are based on 12-month average, 1929=100]

	82.6	76.7	80.1	86.0	81.5	82.1	28.44	28.22	27.88	36.9	36.4	36.5	77.1	77.3	76.5
Rubber products	58.5	43.2	56.1	58.4	42.5	55.4	22.92	21.61	22.69	37.3	35.7	37.3	61.5	60.5	60.8
Rubber boots and shoes	68.3	66.6	66.2	78.5	77.1	74.8	33.73	33.84	33.09	35.2	34.9	34.9	96.2	95.6	94.7
Rubber tires and inner tubes	132.9	130.7	129.3	127.1	121.4	121.9	23.23	22.47	22.77	38.8	37.6	38.1	60.5	60.4	60.3
Rubber goods, other															
Coal mining:															
Anthracite ²	48.6	44.7	51.2	33.3	25.2	36.1	22.96	18.65	23.30	23.8	20.2	25.4	93.3	93.1	92.8
Bituminous ²	81.5	79.4	78.3	74.9	64.5	66.5	24.96	22.03	22.75	27.7	24.4	25.2	89.4	89.2	88.6
Metalliferous mining	60.2	60.4	61.6	53.2	48.5	53.8	27.06	24.91	27.26	39.3	36.4	39.4	69.5	68.8	69.5
Quarrying and nonmetallic mining	48.2	47.5	47.3	43.0	40.9	41.7	22.38	21.69	22.15	40.6	39.0	40.1	55.0	55.5	54.9
Crude-petroleum producing	66.6	67.3	67.0	61.8	61.9	62.5	33.87	33.82	34.38	38.5	37.7	38.8	88.2	88.0	86.7
Public utilities:															
Telephone and telegraph ³	75.6	75.4	75.3	95.2	94.6	93.7	30.20	31.06	30.79	39.2	39.4	39.1	80.3	81.5	81.4
Electric light and power and manufactured gas ¹	93.8	93.2	92.3	101.0	100.0	100.2	33.87	33.48	33.89	39.9	38.7	40.2	85.1	86.4	84.4
Electric-railroad and motorbus operation and maintenance ³	69.8	69.7	69.9	70.9	70.6	71.2	33.20	33.02	33.21	46.0	45.8	46.2	71.4	71.4	71.1
Trade:															
Wholesale ³	89.0	87.9	88.1	76.1	75.8	75.8	29.76	29.92	29.90	41.9	41.3	42.0	71.0	72.6	71.5
Retail ³	82.5	83.6	86.4	69.4	70.9	72.5	21.39	21.58	21.36	42.8	42.6	42.7	55.3	55.7	55.1
General merchandising ³	89.8	91.7	97.4	81.1	83.8	88.1	18.07	18.25	18.05	38.5	38.5	39.2	50.1	49.9	48.7
Other than general merchandising ²	80.6	81.5	83.5	67.0	68.2	69.3	23.99	24.16	24.00	44.0	43.9	43.8	56.8	57.5	57.1
Hotels (year-round) ^{2,3}	89.9	90.3	92.8	79.4	79.1	82.0	15.13	15.15	15.30	46.9	46.8	46.8	32.3	32.0	32.6
Laundries ²	99.2	100.0	98.7	86.0	88.0	86.9	17.60	17.85	17.95	42.9	43.3	43.2	41.3	41.6	41.9
Dyeing and cleaning ²	102.6	106.5	110.1	73.0	77.1	84.2	19.45	19.81	21.00	41.6	42.1	43.4	48.3	48.2	49.1
Brokers ³	+1.1	-1.5	-2.0	-1.7	-2.1	-2.4	35.17	35.78	35.71	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)
Insurance ³	+1.2	+1.6	+1.4	-1.2	-1.2	+1.5	34.43	36.20	36.75	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)
Building construction ³	+1.8	+4.5	+1.4	+1.2	+4.6	-1.7	30.91	30.85	30.87	33.5	33.6	33.4	92.4	92.0	92.8

¹ Average weekly earnings are computed from figures furnished by all reporting establishments. Average hours and average hourly earnings are computed from data supplied by a smaller number of establishments, as not all reporting firms furnish man-hours. The figures are not strictly comparable from month to month because of changes in the size and composition of the reporting sample. Hours and earnings for all manufacturing industries relate to 90 industries instead of 87 which were covered in the July and prior issues of the pamphlet, due to the separation of the knit goods industry into its four component divisions.

² Indexes adjusted to 1935 census. Comparable series back to January 1929 presented in January 1938 issue of Employment and Pay Rolls pamphlet.

³ Average weekly earnings, hourly earnings, and hours not strictly comparable with figures published in pamphlets prior to January 1938 as they now exclude corporation officers, executives, and other employees whose duties are mainly supervisory.

⁴ Cash payments only; the additional value of board, room, and tips cannot be computed. Indexes of employment and pay rolls are not available, percentage changes from preceding month substituted.

⁵ Not available.

INDEXES OF EMPLOYMENT AND PAY ROLLS

General indexes of factory employment and pay rolls, adjusted to the 1937 Census of Manufactures, are given in table 3 for the months January 1919 to August 1939. They supersede the previously published series, which was adjusted only to 1935 census figures. The accompanying chart indicates the trend of factory employment and pay rolls from January 1919 to August 1939 as shown by the adjusted indexes and by the former series of indexes.

Indexes of employment and pay rolls are given in table 4 for all manufacturing industries combined, for the durable- and nondurable-goods groups of manufacturing industries, and for each of 13 non-manufacturing industries, including 2 subgroups under retail trade, by months, from August 1938 to August 1939, inclusive. The accompanying chart indicates the trend of factory employment and pay rolls from January 1919 to August 1939.

The indexes of factory employment and pay rolls are based on the 3-year average 1923-25 as 100. They relate to wage earners only and are computed from reports supplied by representative manufacturing establishments in 90 manufacturing industries. These reports cover more than 55 percent of the total wage earners in all manufacturing industries of the country and more than 65 percent of the wage earners in the 90 industries included in the monthly survey of the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

The indexes for the nonmanufacturing industries are based on the 12-month average for 1929 as 100. Figures for mining, laundries, and dyeing and cleaning cover wage earners only, but the figures for public utilities, trade, and hotels relate to all employees except corporation officers, executives, and other employees whose duties are mainly supervisory. For crude-petroleum production they cover wage earners and the clerical field force. The coverage of the reporting samples for the various nonmanufacturing industries ranges from approximately 25 percent for wholesale trade and dyeing and cleaning to approximately 80 percent for quarrying and nonmetallic mining, anthracite mining, and public utilities.

Data for both manufacturing and nonmanufacturing industries are based on reports of the number of employees and amount of pay rolls for the pay period ending nearest the 15th of the month.

EMPLOYMENT AND PAY ROLLS ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES 1923-25=100

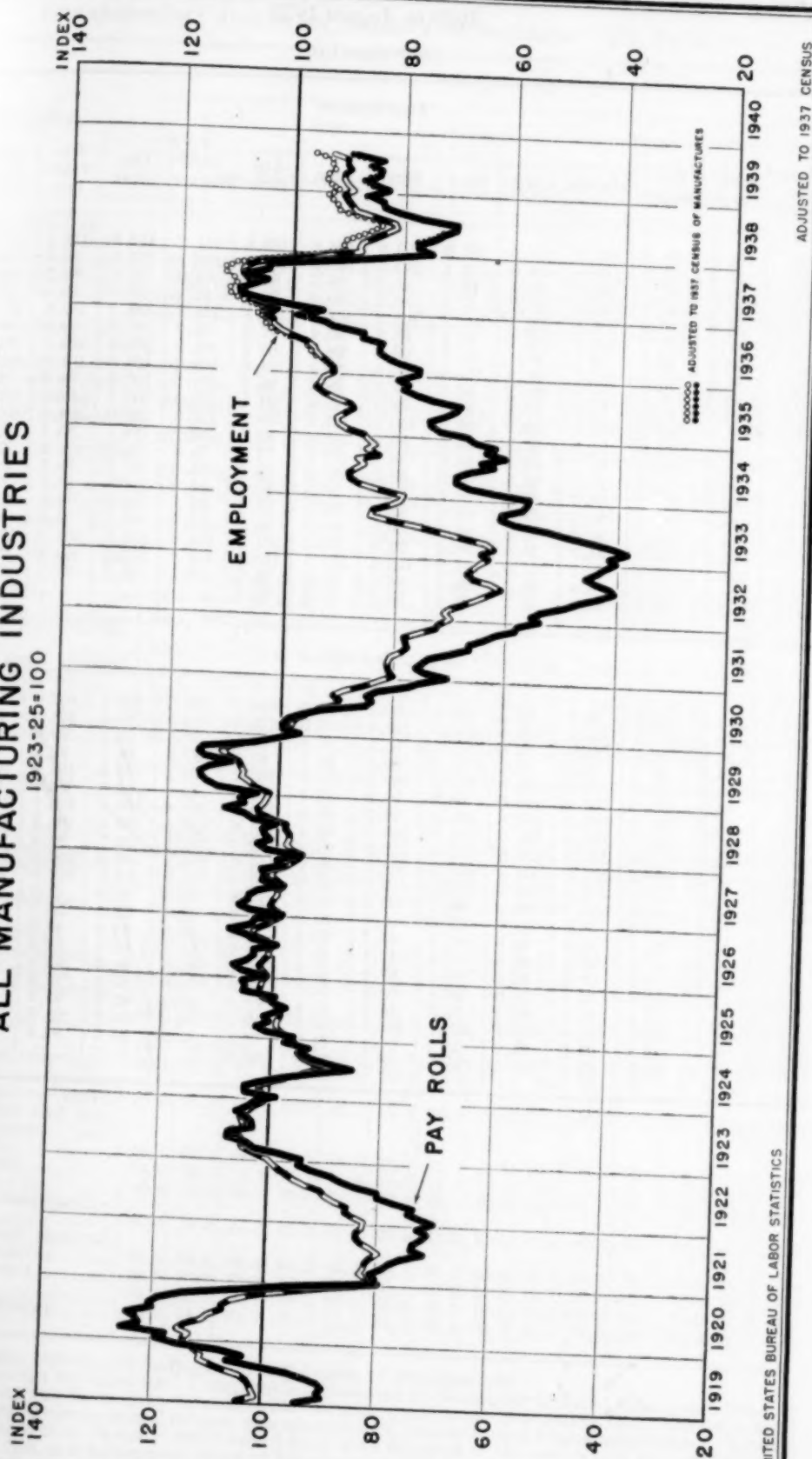


TABLE 3.—General Indexes of Factory Employment and Pay Rolls by Months, January 1919 to August 1939

[1923-1925 = 100]

Year and month	Employment												Average
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	
1919...	104.5	101.2	101.7	101.9	102.6	103.9	106.6	109.3	111.3	110.9	112.1	113.9	106.7
1920...	114.3	113.3	115.6	114.0	111.1	110.1	107.5	107.4	106.1	102.1	95.6	88.0	107.1
1921...	79.5	81.7	82.9	82.3	82.0	81.2	79.7	81.1	83.0	83.7	83.7	82.7	82.0
1922...	82.4	84.5	85.8	85.7	87.9	89.6	90.5	93.1	95.1	96.6	98.0	99.1	90.7
1923...	100.2	102.4	104.6	105.1	105.2	105.7	104.6	104.8	105.3	104.0	102.8	101.1	103.8
1924...	100.1	101.7	101.9	100.1	96.8	93.8	90.6	92.0	94.2	95.0	94.5	96.1	96.4
1925...	96.6	98.3	99.2	99.1	98.6	98.4	98.3	100.0	101.9	102.6	102.2	101.8	99.8
1926...	101.0	102.0	102.5	101.8	100.8	100.8	99.7	101.8	104.0	103.6	101.6	100.3	101.7
1927...	98.6	100.2	100.9	100.3	99.6	99.7	98.6	99.9	101.2	100.2	98.0	96.5	96.5
1928...	95.3	97.2	98.2	97.8	97.8	98.5	98.4	101.1	103.3	103.5	102.6	102.1	99.7
1929...	101.7	104.1	105.4	106.7	106.5	106.8	107.3	109.2	110.3	109.0	104.6	100.7	106.0
1930...	98.2	98.3	97.9	97.3	95.6	93.6	90.4	89.7	90.7	88.7	85.4	82.9	92.4
1931...	80.1	80.8	81.2	81.2	80.6	78.8	77.7	77.9	78.3	75.5	72.7	72.0	78.1
1932...	70.0	71.2	70.1	67.8	65.2	63.2	61.0	62.7	66.1	67.2	66.3	65.1	66.3
1933...	63.3	64.7	62.3	63.9	66.8	71.6	76.2	81.3	85.0	84.6	81.2	79.5	73.4
1934...	78.8	83.7	87.2	88.8	89.0	87.8	86.3	87.4	83.5	85.9	84.3	85.6	85.7
1935...	86.7	89.6	91.0	91.2	89.9	88.3	88.7	91.7	93.9	95.2	94.6	94.2	91.3
1936...	92.3	92.7	93.9	95.5	96.4	97.0	98.4	101.2	103.8	104.9	104.9	106.4	99.0
1937...	104.7	107.6	110.1	111.3	111.5	110.3	110.9	112.3	112.3	110.3	104.1	97.4	108.6
1938...	90.6	91.1	90.6	88.5	86.1	84.3	84.7	88.8	92.0	92.4	93.3	94.0	89.7
1939...	92.2	93.6	94.3	94.1	93.0	93.4	93.5	96.4					

Year and month	Pay rolls												Average
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	
1919...	93.8	89.3	90.0	89.2	90.1	92.7	95.6	101.7	106.3	103.6	107.8	115.4	98.0
1920...	119.1	117.4	125.4	122.3	123.0	124.4	120.0	120.6	118.9	114.4	105.0	95.5	117.2
1921...	80.6	80.1	81.0	78.8	77.4	75.6	71.6	73.6	73.3	71.9	70.9	72.7	75.6
1922...	69.6	72.5	74.4	73.6	77.0	80.0	80.2	84.1	87.0	88.7	92.2	94.5	81.2
1923...	93.9	97.8	102.6	103.8	107.3	107.2	102.9	103.1	103.8	105.9	103.9	102.7	102.9
1924...	98.9	104.5	104.5	102.0	97.6	91.9	85.3	89.1	92.4	94.6	93.1	97.6	96.0
1925...	96.0	101.0	102.8	100.4	101.4	99.2	97.5	100.1	99.4	105.3	105.1	105.5	101.1
1926...	101.6	105.7	107.2	104.9	103.5	103.7	99.4	103.8	105.1	108.0	104.3	103.6	104.2
1927...	98.6	104.8	106.6	105.0	104.8	103.2	99.1	102.5	102.1	102.7	98.9	100.0	102.4
1928...	96.6	102.0	103.5	101.3	102.3	102.7	100.2	104.6	106.2	109.5	106.2	106.9	103.5
1929...	103.8	110.8	113.0	114.1	114.3	112.7	108.6	113.5	114.4	113.7	104.9	101.2	110.4
1930...	96.5	99.6	99.7	98.5	96.1	92.9	85.0	83.8	84.8	82.9	77.3	75.4	89.4
1931...	70.3	74.4	75.9	74.7	73.6	69.9	66.6	66.4	63.8	61.8	58.3	57.8	67.8
1932...	54.0	55.4	53.6	49.6	46.8	43.7	40.4	41.4	44.0	45.8	43.6	42.4	46.7
1933...	40.3	41.4	38.3	40.4	44.4	49.1	52.7	58.6	61.3	61.1	57.3	56.5	50.1
1934...	56.1	62.9	67.2	69.6	69.7	67.4	62.8	65.1	60.8	64.0	62.5	66.2	64.5
1935...	67.5	72.6	74.4	74.6	71.8	69.8	69.1	74.0	76.8	79.5	78.6	80.5	74.1
1936...	76.9	76.6	80.5	82.6	84.0	84.2	83.5	87.3	87.2	92.9	94.4	99.2	85.8
1937...	94.6	100.1	105.9	109.7	110.1	107.6	105.2	108.7	104.9	104.9	93.3	84.6	102.5
1938...	75.3	77.5	77.6	74.9	73.2	71.1	71.1	77.3	81.6	84.2	84.4	87.1	77.9
1939...	83.7	80.0	87.6	85.5	85.0	86.5	84.4	89.8					

TABLE 4.—Indexes of Employment and Pay Rolls in Selected Manufacturing¹ and Non-manufacturing² Industries, August 1938 to August 1939, Inclusive

Industry	Employment													
	Av. 1938	1938					1939							
		Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.
Manufacturing														
All industries.....	89.7	88.8	92.0	92.4	93.3	94.0	92.2	93.6	94.3	94.1	93.0	93.4	93.5	96.4
Durable goods ³	77.9	72.4	75.9	79.7	82.9	83.8	82.3	83.3	84.1	84.8	84.0	84.6	83.0	84.1
Nondurable goods ⁴	100.9	104.4	107.3	104.6	103.1	103.8	101.7	103.5	104.0	103.0	101.6	101.8	103.5	108.1
Nonmanufacturing														
Anthracite mining.....	52.3	37.6	46.4	52.4	51.0	51.3	50.0	52.2	51.7	53.0	52.6	51.2	44.7	48.6
Bituminous-coal mining.....	86.7	80.1	83.4	87.2	88.6	89.3	88.7	88.6	87.4	25.9	47.9	78.3	79.4	81.5
Metalliferous mining.....	59.0	51.4	55.2	57.9	61.9	62.3	62.6	60.9	61.0	61.5	61.9	61.6	60.4	60.2
Quarrying and nonmetallic mining.....	42.3	44.6	44.6	44.4	44.4	41.4	38.3	37.9	40.1	43.0	45.6	47.3	47.5	48.2
Crude-petroleum producing.....	72.1	72.4	71.5	69.5	68.3	67.8	67.0	66.4	66.2	65.8	66.1	67.0	67.3	66.6
Telephone and telegraph.....	75.1	74.8	74.9	74.7	74.4	74.3	74.1	73.3	73.4	74.1	74.7	75.3	75.4	75.6
Electric light and power, and manufactured gas.....	92.3	92.7	92.5	92.5	91.9	91.4	90.0	89.6	89.5	90.3	91.0	92.3	93.2	93.8
Electric-railroad and motorbus operation and maintenance.....	70.3	69.5	69.3	69.9	69.5	69.4	69.2	69.3	69.5	69.1	69.6	69.9	69.7	69.8
Wholesale trade.....	88.8	87.6	88.5	89.1	89.8	90.0	88.3	87.9	87.4	87.3	87.2	88.1	87.9	89.0
Retail trade.....	85.2	80.0	84.7	85.9	86.9	98.1	82.2	81.5	83.8	85.5	85.7	86.4	83.6	82.5
General merchandising.....	98.0	86.4	97.0	99.4	104.5	144.1	90.7	88.8	93.2	96.9	96.8	97.4	91.7	89.8
Other than general merchandising.....	81.8	78.3	81.5	82.3	82.3	86.0	80.0	79.6	81.3	82.5	82.8	83.5	81.5	80.6
Year-round hotels.....	92.7	90.4	91.8	92.9	92.5	92.0	91.8	92.6	92.7	93.2	93.9	92.8	90.3	89.9
Laundries.....	95.7	97.5	96.5	94.4	93.7	93.4	93.3	92.8	92.9	93.5	95.5	98.7	100.0	99.2
Dyeing and cleaning.....	104.3	105.0	107.8	106.8	102.5	97.9	94.2	92.1	95.4	102.2	107.0	110.1	106.5	102.6
Manufacturing														
Pay rolls														
All industries.....	77.9	77.3	81.6	84.2	84.4	87.1	83.7	86.0	87.6	85.5	85.0	86.5	84.4	89.8
Durable goods ³	67.6	63.1	68.1	74.6	77.6	79.6	76.0	77.7	79.4	79.5	78.8	80.7	76.1	81.6
Nondurable goods ⁴	89.6	93.2	96.7	94.9	92.1	95.4	92.4	95.3	96.7	92.2	91.9	93.0	93.7	99.0
Nonmanufacturing														
Anthracite mining.....	38.2	20.0	29.4	43.4	36.2	42.5	38.0	45.2	34.2	43.4	57.0	36.1	25.2	33.3
Bituminous-coal mining.....	67.9	64.2	71.9	78.3	81.4	80.9	78.2	81.2	77.8	17.6	20.4	66.5	64.5	74.9
Metalliferous mining.....	50.4	43.7	46.1	49.2	52.3	54.1	55.3	53.4	53.6	52.6	54.1	53.8	48.5	53.2
Quarrying and nonmetallic mining.....	35.1	39.2	38.4	39.2	37.2	33.7	30.2	29.7	33.1	35.9	39.7	41.7	40.9	43.0
Crude-petroleum producing.....	66.5	66.8	66.5	63.7	63.3	62.5	60.9	62.7	61.3	60.8	61.2	62.5	61.9	61.8
Telephone and telegraph.....	92.1	91.3	92.6	95.3	93.0	92.5	92.0	91.7	91.9	92.1	93.7	93.7	94.6	95.2
Electric light and power, and manufactured gas.....	98.5	98.9	98.4	99.9	98.6	98.2	95.9	96.4	96.7	96.9	98.8	100.2	100.0	101.0
Electric-railroad and motorbus operation and maintenance.....	69.7	69.5	68.4	68.9	68.8	69.7	71.1	69.9	70.5	69.6	70.1	71.2	70.6	70.9
Wholesale trade.....	74.7	73.7	74.3	75.1	75.4	75.7	75.5	74.6	74.7	74.8	74.9	75.8	75.8	76.1
Retail trade.....	70.4	66.8	69.4	70.8	71.5	79.2	69.7	68.4	69.6	71.3	71.5	72.5	70.9	69.4
General merchandising.....	87.8	78.8	85.3	88.3	91.8	122.9	84.0	81.0	83.4	86.6	86.7	88.1	83.8	81.1
Other than general merchandising.....	66.8	64.3	66.1	67.2	67.3	70.1	66.7	65.8	66.8	68.1	68.3	69.3	68.2	67.0
Year-round hotels.....	80.3	77.4	78.9	80.8	81.3	81.1	80.2	82.8	81.1	81.9	82.4	82.0	79.1	79.4
Laundries.....	80.6	83.1	81.4	79.5	79.3	80.0	79.6	78.6	79.3	79.9	83.9	86.9	88.0	86.0
Dyeing and cleaning.....	75.3	74.3	81.7	78.0	73.9	68.3	65.8	63.2	67.7	73.3	83.0	84.2	77.1	73.0

¹ 3-year average, 1923-25=100—adjusted to 1937 Census of Manufactures.² 12-month average for 1929=100. Comparable indexes are in November 1934 and subsequent issues of Employment and Pay Rolls, or in February 1935 and subsequent issues of Monthly Labor Review, except for anthracite and bituminous-coal mining, year-round hotels, laundries, and dyeing and cleaning. Indexes for these industries from January 1929 forward have been adjusted to the 1935 census and are presented in the January 1938 and subsequent issues of Employment and Pay Rolls.³ Includes: Iron and steel, machinery, transportation equipment, nonferrous metals, lumber and allied products, and stone, clay, and glass products.⁴ Includes: Textiles and their products, leather and its manufactures, food and kindred products, tobacco manufactures, paper and printing, chemicals, petroleum, and coal products, rubber products, and a number of miscellaneous industries not included in other groups.

TREND OF INDUSTRIAL AND BUSINESS EMPLOYMENT, BY STATES

A comparison of employment and pay rolls, by States and geographic divisions, in July and August 1939 is shown in table 5 for all groups combined and for all manufacturing industries combined based on data supplied by reporting establishments. The percentage changes shown, unless otherwise noted, are unweighted—that is, the industries included in the manufacturing group and in the grand total have not been weighted according to their relative importance.

The totals for all manufacturing industries combined included figures for miscellaneous manufacturing industries in addition to the 90 manufacturing industries presented in table 3. The totals for all groups combined include all manufacturing industries, each of the nonmanufacturing industries presented in table 3 (except building construction), and seasonal hotels.

Similar comparisons showing only percentage changes are available in mimeographed form for "All groups combined," for "All manufacturing," for anthracite mining, bituminous-coal mining, metalliferous mining, quarrying and nonmetallic mining, crude-petroleum producing, public utilities, wholesale trade, retail trade, hotels, laundries, dyeing and cleaning, and brokerage and insurance.

TABLE 5.—Comparison of Employment and Pay Rolls in Identical Establishments in August 1939, by Geographic Divisions and by States

[Figures in italics are not compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, but are taken from reports issued by cooperating State organizations]

Geographic division and State	Total—all groups					Manufacturing				
	Number of establishments	Number on pay roll August 1939	Percentage change from July 1939	Amount of pay roll (1 week) August 1939	Percentage change from July 1939	Number of establishments	Number on pay roll August 1939	Percentage change from July 1939	Amount of pay roll (1 week) August 1939	Percentage change from July 1939
				<i>Dollars</i>					<i>Dollars</i>	
New England.....	10,648	812,089	+1.3	18,583,436	+1.2	3,657	634,625	+1.8	14,038,047	+1.9
Maine.....	792	58,263	+2.5	1,157,236	+2.5	282	49,057	+3.0	952,149	+3.1
New Hampshire.....	581	35,876	+2.0	719,168	+2.1	193	29,880	+2.5	582,241	+2.6
Vermont.....	449	16,505	— .8	356,125	—2.8	143	9,911	—2.1	208,032	—3.9
Massachusetts.....	¹ 5,639	418,680	+1.0	9,712,675	+ .3	1,900	310,113	+1.5	6,934,440	+1.1
Rhode Island.....	838	86,669	—3.1	1,781,111	—6.3	425	72,800	—3.7	1,441,529	—7.6
Connecticut.....	2,349	196,096	+3.7	4,857,121	+6.0	714	162,864	+4.8	3,919,656	+7.4
Middle Atlantic.....	30,759	2,023,344	+1.6	53,891,886	+3.9	6,664	1,239,803	+3.2	32,411,620	+6.3
New York.....	19,294	889,141	+ .9	24,673,535	+1.2	² 2,698	445,945	+4.2	12,216,876	+5.8
Pennsylvania.....	7,774	786,029	+1.6	20,011,161	+7.4	² 2,558	502,411	³ +1.8	12,610,687	³ +7.3
New Jersey.....	3,691	348,174	+3.1	9,007,190	+4.1	1,608	293,447	+3.8	7,584,058	+5.1
East North Central.....	25,669	1,996,639	+1.6	54,841,014	+5.4	8,299	1,482,930	+2.4	41,701,667	+6.8
Ohio.....	7,571	513,913	+1.9	13,934,828	+6.8	2,363	393,939	+2.9	11,008,576	+8.3
Indiana.....	² 2,816	² 248,261	+4.3	² 6,258,971	+6.8	¹ 1,051	¹ 196,738	³ +6.1	³ 6,085,052	³ +8.2
Illinois.....	⁴ 6,740	⁴ 605,494	+2.3	⁴ 16,190,683	+3.9	² 2,404	² 405,213	³ +5.1	³ 10,815,788	+6.5
Michigan.....	4,211	388,249	—1.3	12,186,762	+5.6	¹ 1,026	¹ 322,185	— .6	¹ 10,471,435	+6.2
Wisconsin.....	³ 4,331	³ 242,732	+1.3	³ 6,269,770	+4.7	¹ 1,455	¹ 166,855	³ + .9	³ 4,320,816	³ +6.8
West North Central.....	11,845	436,280	— .1	10,697,125	+ .4	2,454	219,580	+ .3	5,277,973	+ .2
Minnesota.....	⁷ 2,789	⁷ 139,891	+1.9	⁷ 3,745,347	+1.8	⁶ 647	⁶ 56,805	+5.3	⁶ 1,412,232	+2.6
Iowa.....	1,729	59,265	+1.3	1,433,303	+3.9	357	36,336	+1.9	389,640	+5.4
Missouri.....	3,011	145,629	—2.7	3,387,315	—2.0	793	88,769	—3.2	2,020,461	—2.6
North Dakota.....	455	4,550	— (*)	113,419	+1.4	28	510	—1.7	13,162	+ .1
South Dakota.....	392	5,939	—1.0	141,300	—3.4	29	2,420	—2.5	61,128	—9.3
Nebraska.....	¹ 1,031	¹ 26,031	+1.1	¹ 595,863	+1.1	139	9,315	+2.0	236,612	+1.8
Kansas.....	¹ 2,458	¹ 54,955	¹⁰ —8.0	¹⁰ 1,280,578	¹⁰ — .9	461	¹ 25,425	— .2	¹ 644,738	—8.2

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 5.—Comparison of Employment and Pay Rolls in Identical Establishments in August 1939, by Geographic Divisions and by States—Continued

Geographic division and State	Total—all groups					Manufacturing				
	Number of establishments	Number on pay roll August 1939	Percentage change from July 1939	Amount of pay roll (1 week) August 1939	Percentage change from July 1939	Number of establishments	Number on pay roll August 1939	Percentage change from July 1939	Amount of pay roll (1 week) August 1939	Percentage change from July 1939
				Dollars					Dollars	
South Atlantic.....	9,657	829,686	+0.9	16,422,681	+3.0	2,872	575,682	+0.7	10,366,409	+2.5
Delaware.....	236	15,190	+4.0	351,474	-1.0	80	11,054	+5.5	241,118	-1.9
Maryland.....	1,582	153,044	-4.6	3,336,569	-3.8	641	92,881	-6.4	2,531,620	-3.5
District of Columbia.....	524	34,159	-1.7	918,026	-6.6	40	3,163	-2.1	109,672	-1.1
Virginia.....	1,719	113,560	+3.5	2,164,514	+4.0	442	80,386	+2.7	1,483,246	+3.7
West Virginia.....	1,116	129,343	+1.6	3,369,569	+11.8	205	49,677	+2.7	1,220,551	+12.9
North Carolina.....	1,444	169,290	+2.8	2,604,932	+5.4	662	152,920	+1.6	2,328,720	+4.9
South Carolina.....	745	83,323	+1.7	1,189,291	+2.5	241	76,860	+1.9	1,070,009	+3.0
Georgia.....	1,418	114,458	+1.9	1,784,349	+1.4	385	89,578	+2.4	1,256,585	+1.6
Florida.....	873	37,319	-1.6	703,957	-2.2	176	19,683	+2.7	324,888	+5.0
East South Central.....	4,417	278,733	+3.3	5,129,792	+3.1	1,011	180,637	+5.5	3,145,570	+2.6
Kentucky.....	1,364	72,240	-2.2	1,568,938	+4.8	280	31,305	-1.5	657,438	+7.7
Tennessee.....	1,328	100,312	-2.2	1,763,759	+1.7	361	75,023	+2.2	1,305,464	+2.5
Alabama.....	1,152	86,875	+1.0	1,506,422	+3.4	279	61,648	+1.5	1,012,518	+3.4
Mississippi.....	573	19,306	+1.1	290,673	+2.0	91	12,681	+3.3	170,150	+6.3
West South Central.....	5,263	211,276	+1.0	4,722,148	+2.0	1,234	106,025	+1.8	2,284,521	+3.9
Arkansas.....	1,853	26,966	+2.5	418,091	+3.8	251	17,457	+2.9	269,918	+4.5
Louisiana.....	991	53,738	+3.9	1,045,497	+2.3	223	29,307	+6.1	530,776	+4.3
Oklahoma.....	1,215	36,559	-1.2	922,696	+2.2	140	10,964	-2.4	268,364	+8.8
Texas.....	2,204	95,013	-(*)	2,355,864	+2.2	620	48,517	+7.7	1,215,463	+5.9
Mountain.....	3,801	113,745	-4.4	2,878,410	+5.0	544	35,058	-3.4	881,624	+3.4
Montana.....	577	16,316	+2.9	453,303	+7.0	67	4,475	+6.1	114,213	+6.8
Idaho.....	470	9,753	-1.0	249,206	+6.2	61	3,236	-7.1	84,304	+1.5
Wyoming.....	213	8,130	+1.8	230,741	+10.4	37	1,407	+3.8	45,639	+12.9
Colorado.....	1,118	36,607	-1.1	918,490	+4.1	196	14,782	-1.4	389,696	+4.9
New Mexico.....	279	5,996	+2.5	128,533	+6.9	31	964	+10.8	18,173	+16.7
Arizona.....	375	13,003	-2.9	348,840	+2.4	38	2,618	-1.1	61,890	+1.4
Utah.....	540	21,732	-3.5	486,300	+3.3	99	7,236	-13.6	157,582	-4.8
Nevada.....	129	2,208	+3.4	60,997	+6.6	15	340	+9.9	10,127	+16.4
Pacific.....	10,009	500,248	+5.4	14,299,022	+10.1	2,651	284,395	+10.0	7,955,632	+19.3
Washington.....	2,352	86,818	+4.1	2,309,899	+9.2	531	55,563	+5.4	1,497,425	+13.1
Oregon.....	1,125	48,037	+5.0	1,228,920	+11.6	288	31,863	+7.6	809,141	+18.4
California.....	12,632	365,393	+5.7	10,760,203	+10.1	1,832	196,969	+11.7	5,649,066	+21.2

* Includes banks and trust companies; construction, municipal, agricultural, and office employment, amusement and recreation; professional services; and trucking and handling.

† Includes laundering and cleaning; and water, light, and power.

‡ Weighted percentage change.

§ Includes automobile and miscellaneous services; restaurants; and building and contracting.

|| Includes construction but not public works.

¶ Does not include logging.

‖ Includes banks; real estate; pipe line transportation; motor transportation (other than operation and maintenance); water transportation; hospitals and clinics; and personal, business, mechanical repair, and miscellaneous services.

‗ Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

‡ Includes financial institutions, miscellaneous services, and restaurants.

‡ Includes financial institutions, miscellaneous services, and restaurants.

‡ Includes financial institutions, miscellaneous services, and restaurants.

‡ Includes financial institutions, miscellaneous services, and restaurants.

‡ Includes financial institutions, miscellaneous services, and restaurants.

INDUSTRIAL AND BUSINESS EMPLOYMENT IN PRINCIPAL METROPOLITAN AREAS

A comparison of employment and pay rolls in July and August 1939 is made in table 6 for 13 metropolitan areas each of which had a population of 500,000 or over in 1930. Cities within these areas, but having a population of 100,000 or over, are not included. Footnotes to the table specify which cities are excluded. Data concerning them have been prepared in a supplementary tabulation which is available on request. The figures represent reports from cooperating estab-

lishments and cover both full- and part-time workers in the manufacturing and nonmanufacturing industries presented in table 1, with the exception of building construction, and include also miscellaneous industries.

Revisions made in the figures after they have gone to press, chiefly because of late reports by cooperating firms, are incorporated in the supplementary tabulation mentioned above. This supplementary tabulation covers these 13 metropolitan areas as well as other metropolitan areas and cities having a population of 100,000 or more, according to the 1930 Census of Population.

TABLE 6.—*Comparison of Employment and Pay Rolls in Identical Establishments in July and August 1939, by Principal Metropolitan Areas*

Metropolitan area	Number of establishments, August 1939	Number on pay roll, August	Percentage change from July	Amount of pay roll (1 week), August	Percentage change from July
New York ¹	13, 879	587, 058	+1.0	\$15, 941, 580	+1.0
Chicago ²	4, 376	419, 329	+1.0	11, 792, 834	+1.6
Philadelphia ³	2, 025	199, 519	+5	5, 480, 070	+1.2
Detroit	1, 442	249, 488	-4.1	8, 694, 514	+3.4
Los Angeles ⁴	2, 797	148, 945	+5	4, 397, 719	+2.5
Cleveland	1, 508	104, 352	+2.5	2, 941, 432	+8.8
St. Louis	1, 338	113, 543	-1.3	2, 795, 163	-2
Baltimore	1, 143	106, 530	+7	2, 679, 996	+1.3
Boston ⁵	2, 831	173, 986	+2.2	4, 319, 631	+1.5
Pittsburgh	1, 049	166, 025	+2.7	4, 697, 668	+11.1
San Francisco ⁶	1, 537	79, 919	+1.5	2, 438, 824	+7.5
Buffalo	777	62, 706	-8	1, 711, 597	+8
Milwaukee	987	94, 727	+2.2	2, 674, 623	+5.1

¹ Does not include Elizabeth, Jersey City, Newark, or Paterson, N. J., or Yonkers, N. Y.

² Does not include Gary, Ind.

³ Does not include Camden, N. J.

⁴ Does not include Long Beach, Calif.

⁵ Does not include Cambridge, Lynn, or Somerville, Mass.

⁶ Does not include Oakland, Calif.

UNEMPLOYMENT IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, THIRD QUARTER OF 1939

MANY of the unemployment series given below showed a materially better situation with respect to numbers out of work in the late summer of 1939 as compared with the same period in 1938 and earlier months of this year. It was too early to obtain data showing the effect of the war upon the level of unemployment in most countries. However, registration in Great Britain increased in September to 1,330,928 after having fallen to a 10-year low in the preceding month. This reverse movement was accounted for in large part by the interruption of normal activities in the service trades, as for example in restaurants and motion-picture theaters.

The table following gives statistics of unemployment in foreign countries as officially reported, by years from 1933 to 1938, and by months beginning with August 1938 and including the latest month for which figures are available. Beyond comparisons of the figures in a single series for different periods it is not possible to use these unem-

employment statistics to measure volume of unemployment in a single country or to compare conditions in one country with those in another, owing to the fact that the coverage is not always complete. For example, only insured persons may be reported in some instances, while in other instances certain classes of workers, such as agricultural labor, may be entirely excluded.

Statement of Unemployment in Foreign Countries

Year and date (end of month)	Australia		Austria	Belgium			
	Trade unionists unemployed		Compulsory insurance, number of unemployed in receipt of benefit	Unemployment-insurance societies			
	Number	Percent		Wholly unemployed		Partially unemployed	
				Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1933.....	104,035	25.1	328,844	168,033	17.0	170,023	17.2
1934.....	86,865	20.5	287,528	182,855	19.0	166,229	17.2
1935.....	71,823	16.5	261,768	165,469	17.9	118,754	12.8
1936.....	53,992	12.2	259,185	122,256	13.4	91,451	10.0
1937.....	41,823	9.3	231,313	104,785	11.5	89,281	9.8
1938.....	40,526	8.7	174,048	132,708	13.9	163,651	16.4
<i>1938</i>							
August.....			¹ 91,511	118,750	12.5	149,096	15.7
September.....	43,092	9.2	¹ 73,488	124,010	13.0	144,076	15.1
October.....			¹ 69,617	135,847	14.1	154,827	16.1
November.....			¹ 72,051	150,892	15.5	156,470	16.1
December.....	42,077	8.9	¹ 76,621	167,145	16.9	232,788	23.6
<i>1939</i>							
January.....			108,407	173,299	17.4	218,334	21.9
February.....			86,000	166,851	16.7	178,051	17.8
March.....	46,611	9.8	62,127	152,735	15.1	148,688	14.7
April.....			49,102	144,932	14.3	145,062	14.3
May.....				150,021	14.8	157,655	15.6
June.....	46,249	9.7		144,188	14.2	146,928	14.5
July.....				144,651	14.3	156,804	15.4

Year and date (end of month)	Canada	Danzig, Free City of	Denmark		Estonia	Finland
	Percent of trade-unionists unemployed	Number of unemployed registered	Trade-union unemployment funds—unemployed		Number unemployed remaining on live register	Number of unemployed registered
			Number	Percent		
1933.....	22.3	31,408	97,417	28.8	8,210	17,139
1934.....	18.2	20,326	81,756	22.2	2,970	10,011
1935.....	15.4	17,983	76,195	19.8	1,779	7,163
1936.....	13.3	13,553	78,669	19.3	1,276	4,796
1937.....	10.7	8,009	95,103	21.9	1,158	3,763
1938.....	13.1	3,499	97,076	21.4	1,243	3,602
<i>1938</i>						
August.....	11.6	1,048	76,659	16.9	522	2,747
September.....	10.4	1,200	76,739	16.8	607	3,192
October.....	12.3	1,757	86,188	18.8	999	4,041
November.....	13.7	1,985	103,701	22.7	1,719	5,172
December.....	16.2	4,612	146,533	31.6	1,831	4,294
<i>1939</i>						
January.....	15.9	2,602	139,225	29.9	2,252	5,006
February.....	16.4	1,812	126,592	27.1	1,996	4,412
March.....	15.7	1,492	108,316	22.8	1,769	4,331
April.....	13.9	654	80,242	16.9	1,476	3,509
May.....	11.7	524	55,180	11.5	708	2,985
June.....	11.6	246	53,341	11.1	582	2,091
July.....	11.1	136	53,296	11.0	460	2,072
August.....	10.9		46,097	9.5	502	2,299
September.....			² 61,211	12.6	758	

¹ Revised series—increased coverage.² Provisional figure.

Statement of Unemployment in Foreign Countries—Continued

Year and date (end of month)	France	Germany	Great Britain	Great Britain and Northern Ireland			
				Compulsory insurance			
				Wholly unemployed		Temporary stoppages	
				Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
	Number of unemployed in receipt of benefit	Number of unemployed registered	Number of persons registered with employment exchanges ³				
1933.....	276,033	4,733,014	2,520,616	2,110,090	16.4	456,678	3.5
1934.....	345,033	2,718,309	2,159,231	1,801,913	13.9	368,906	2.9
1935.....	426,931	⁴ 2,151,039	2,036,422	1,714,844	13.2	312,958	2.3
1936.....	432,120	⁴ 1,592,630	1,754,975	1,497,587	11.3	251,379	1.9
1937.....	350,458	⁵ 912,312	1,790,681	1,277,928	9.4	204,020	1.5
1938.....	375,742	429,461		1,423,662	10.3	378,918	2.8
1938							
August.....	338,383	178,762	1,759,242	1,333,082	9.7	447,161	3.3
September.....	338,409	155,996	1,798,618	1,387,087	10.1	419,695	3.1
October.....	361,724	163,941	1,781,227	⁶ 1,516,467	10.2	⁶ 314,161	2.1
November.....	367,106	152,430	1,828,103	1,568,883	10.6	311,562	2.1
December.....	404,730	455,656	1,831,372	1,591,128	10.7	299,831	2.0
1939							
January.....	415,987	301,897	2,039,026	1,711,087	11.5	385,995	2.6
February.....	414,756	196,770	1,896,718	1,660,654	11.2	297,601	2.0
March.....	400,075	134,018	1,726,929	1,550,785	10.5	238,046	1.6
April.....	386,158	93,933	1,644,394	1,439,426	9.7	245,821	1.7
May.....	375,522	69,555	1,492,282	1,333,063	9.0	203,413	1.4
June.....	348,985	48,840	1,349,579	1,199,560	8.1	200,031	1.3
July.....	320,367	38,379	1,256,424	1,113,536	7.5	196,992	1.3
August.....	302,479		1,231,692	1,058,989	7.1	216,372	1.5
September.....			1,330,928	1,098,053	7.4	231,138	1.6

Year and date (end of month)	Hungary		Ireland	Japan		Latvia	
	Employment exchanges, applications for work	Trade-unionists unemployed		Official estimates, unemployed			
		Christian (Buda-pest)		Social Democratic	Number		Percent
1933.....	60,595	1,085	26,716	72,255	408,710	5.6	8,156
1934.....	52,157	996	22,291	103,671	372,941	5.0	4,972
1935.....	52,048	967	18,315	⁴ 119,498	356,103	4.6	4,825
1936.....	52,114	800	15,637	99,834	338,365	4.3	3,851
1937.....	48,359	945	14,279	82,425	295,443	3.7	3,014
1938.....	47,426	1,093	16,703	88,714			2,164
1938							
August.....	47,659	1,115	15,534	70,552	230,163	3.0	604
September.....	47,413	946	12,889	70,411	230,203	2.9	563
October.....	45,328	891	12,664	91,280	226,798	2.9	1,060
November.....	43,631	990	12,953	93,223	221,030	2.7	2,132
December.....	49,216	1,041	16,103	88,380	216,227	2.6	3,730
1939							
January.....	54,262	1,087	20,965	105,012	212,254	2.6	4,330
February.....	57,418	1,090	20,929	105,457			4,487
March.....	58,107	1,146	20,122	106,859			4,055
April.....	53,795	884	19,899	104,945			2,967
May.....	50,046	807	18,664	96,477			1,254
June.....	46,876	842	16,924	70,470			727
July.....	44,876	827	15,842	70,784			638
August.....		726	14,064	70,961			446
September.....				77,888			

³ New series from September 1937.⁴ Includes the Saar.⁵ Includes agricultural and domestic labor.⁶ Registration area extended; incomplete returns, July to September 1938.

Statement of Unemployment in Foreign Countries—Continued

Year and date (end of month)	Netherlands		New Zealand	Norway		Poland	
	Unemployment insurance societies—unemployed		Number unemployed registered by employment exchanges †	Trade unionists (10 unions) unemployed		Number unemployed remaining on live register	Number unemployed registered with employment offices
	Number	Percent		Number	Percent		
1933.....	163,000	31.0	46,971	16,588	33.4	35,591	249,660
1934.....	160,400	32.1	39,235	15,963	30.7	35,121	342,166
1935.....	173,673	36.3	38,234	14,783	25.3	36,103	381,935
1936.....	168,668	36.2	36,890	13,267	18.8	32,643	367,327
1937.....	137,700	29.2	-----	16,532	20.0	28,520	375,088
1938.....	134,181	27.3	-----	19,230	22.0	28,923	347,509
1938							
August.....	118,894	23.9	2,154	14,504	16.4	21,068	211,076
September.....	118,383	23.8	1,575	15,683	17.7	26,105	213,781
October.....	119,397	26.6	1,245	16,940	18.5	30,085	234,534
November.....	126,613	25.3	1,026	18,519	20.7	33,861	316,474
December.....	155,434	30.8	917	23,426	26.2	34,873	455,470
1939							
January.....	158,085	31.3	1,036	24,584	27.6	34,122	542,120
February.....	145,145	28.5	1,143	24,045	26.9	34,713	539,512
March.....	124,739	24.3	726	22,355	24.9	33,194	496,324
April.....	115,299	22.4	-----	18,981	21.1	30,212	390,308
May.....	103,598	20.0	-----	14,050	15.5	25,037	296,674
June.....	98,247	18.9	-----	12,108	13.1	20,802	241,464
July.....	97,873	18.8	-----	10,996	11.8	17,643	211,775
August.....	2 96,918	18.9	-----	-----	-----	18,009	-----
September.....	2 110,221	19.6	-----	-----	-----	22,672	-----

Year and date (end of month)	Rumania	Sweden		Switzerland				Yugoslavia
	Number unemployed remaining on live register	Trade unionists unemployed		Unemployment funds				Number of unemployed registered
		Number	Percent	Wholly unemployed		Partially unemployed		
				Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
1933.....	29,063	97,316	23.7	-----	10.8	-----	8.5	15,997
1934.....	16,871	80,216	18.9	-----	9.8	-----	6.1	15,647
1935.....	13,852	81,385	16.1	-----	11.8	-----	5.9	16,752
1936.....	13,549	71,552	13.6	-----	13.2	-----	5.3	19,436
1937.....	10,851	67,351	11.6	-----	10.0	-----	2.5	21,650
1938.....	7,271	74,255	11.8	-----	8.6	-----	4.5	22,517
1938								
August.....	4,807	50,461	8.1	33,600	6.0	23,800	4.4	10,973
September.....	5,493	51,557	8.2	34,264	6.3	23,502	4.3	10,926
October.....	5,290	62,137	9.8	38,400	6.8	22,000	4.1	12,103
November.....	5,382	75,289	11.9	46,500	8.2	22,700	4.2	14,739
December.....	8,668	122,357	19.1	74,689	13.7	26,178	4.8	23,590
1939								
January.....	10,876	101,179	15.0	76,000	13.3	23,300	4.3	32,831
February.....	9,349	91,456	13.3	65,100	11.4	23,100	4.3	36,699
March.....	7,424	85,994	12.4	56,518	10.4	21,069	3.9	33,508
April.....	5,716	69,376	10.1	36,200	6.4	16,900	3.0	27,965
May.....	4,091	50,713	7.3	28,800	5.1	15,800	2.8	21,751
June.....	4,017	44,214	6.4	23,947	4.4	14,717	2.7	19,788
July.....	-----	39,074	5.6	22,900	4.2	13,100	2.4	17,509
August.....	-----	40,106	5.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	15,952

¹ New series from 1933 through September 1937; revised in October 1937.

Building Operations

SUMMARY OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION IN PRINCIPAL CITIES, SEPTEMBER 1939 ¹

THE level of building activity in September, as measured by the value of permits issued, was 9.7 percent higher for all classes of building construction than in September 1938. New nonresidential permit valuations were 19.8 percent higher, largely because of increased permit activity in factory, public-utility, and commercial buildings. Permit valuations of new residential buildings increased 3.4 percent and additions, alterations, and repairs, 11.3 percent.

As compared with August, September permit valuations for new nonresidential buildings showed a gain of 30.0 percent, but decreases of 24.7 and 12.3 percent occurred in permit valuations of new residential buildings and additions, alterations, and repairs, respectively. The decline in building activity was caused primarily by a decrease in the value of contracts awarded for USHA projects. The value of these awards in August was \$28,583,000 while in September it amounted to only \$9,328,000. The permit valuation of all classes of building construction was 10.0 percent less than in September a year ago.

Comparison of September 1939 with August 1939 and September 1938

A summary of building construction in 2,049 identical cities in September 1939, August 1939, and September 1938 is given in table 1.

TABLE 1.—*Summary of Building Construction for Which Permits Were Issued in 2,049
Identical Cities, September 1939*

Class of construction	Number of buildings			Permit valuation		
	September 1939	Percentage change from—		September 1939	Percentage change from—	
		August 1939	Septem- ber 1938		August 1939	Septem- ber 1938
All construction.....	66,265	-7.7	+4.6	\$174,009,436	-10.0	+9.7
New residential.....	16,043	-14.6	+6.8	87,267,782	-24.7	+3.4
New nonresidential.....	12,723	+1.1	+7.2	57,953,552	+30.0	+19.8
Additions, alterations, and repairs.....	37,499	-7.0	+2.8	28,788,102	-12.3	+11.3

¹ More detailed information by geographic divisions and individual cities is given in a separate pamphlet entitled "Building Construction, September 1939," copies of which will be furnished upon request.

A summary of permit valuations of housekeeping dwellings and the number of families provided for in new dwellings in 2,049 identical cities, having a population of 1,000 and over, is shown in table 2 for September 1939 as compared with August 1939 and September 1938.

TABLE 2.—*Permit Valuation of Housekeeping Dwellings and Number of Families Provided for in 2,049 Identical Cities, September 1939*

Type of dwelling	Permit valuation of housekeeping dwellings			Number of families provided for in new dwellings		
	September 1939	Percentage change from—		September 1939	Percentage change from—	
		August 1939	September 1938		August 1939	September 1938
All types.....	\$86,549,242	-24.5	+3.6	23,443	-23.9	+0.1
1-family.....	57,442,195	-13.8	+5.3	14,802	-12.6	+4.9
2-family ¹	3,114,938	-7.7	+13.2	1,142	-10.1	+12.7
Multifamily ²	25,992,109	-41.7	- .8	7,499	-40.5	-9.5

¹ Includes 1- and 2-family dwellings with stores.

² Includes multifamily dwellings with stores.

Construction During First 9 Months, 1938 and 1939

Cumulative totals for the first 9 months of 1939 compared with the same months of the preceding year are shown in table 3. The data are based on reports received from cities having a population of 1,000 and over.

TABLE 3.—*Permit Valuation of Building Construction in Reporting Cities of 1,000 Population and Over, First 9 Months, 1938 and 1939*

Class of construction	Permit valuation of building construction, first 9 months of—		Percentage change
	1939	1938	
All construction.....	\$1,579,758,726	\$1,271,215,305	+24.3
New residential.....	858,071,289	641,910,456	+33.7
New nonresidential.....	458,298,804	389,045,733	+17.8
Additions, alterations, and repairs.....	263,388,633	240,259,116	+9.6

Table 4 presents the permit valuation of housekeeping dwellings and number of family-dwelling units provided in cities with a population of 1,000 and over for the first 9 months of 1938 and 1939.

TABLE 4.—Permit Valuation of Housekeeping Dwellings and Number of Family-Dwelling Units, First 9 Months of 1938 and of 1939, by Type of Dwelling

Type of dwelling	Permit valuation of housekeeping dwellings, first 9 months of—		Percentage change	Number of family-dwelling units, first 9 months of—		Percentage change
	1939	1938		1939	1938	
All types.....	\$846, 896, 061	\$635, 861, 881	+33. 2	232, 572	174, 958	+32. 9
1-family.....	536, 996, 199	416, 772, 398	+28. 8	135, 876	105, 068	+29. 3
2-family ¹	26, 235, 039	25, 299, 926	+3. 7	10, 102	9, 543	+5. 9
Multifamily ²	283, 664, 823	193, 789, 557	+46. 4	86, 594	60, 347	+43. 5

¹ Includes 1- and 2-family dwellings with stores.² Includes multifamily dwellings with stores.*Analysis by Size of City, September 1939*

Table 5 shows the value of permits issued for building construction in September 1939 compared with August 1939 and September 1938, by size of city and by class of construction.

TABLE 5.—Permit Valuation of Building Construction in 2,049 Identical Cities, by Size of City, September 1939

Size of city	Number of cities	Total construction			New residential buildings		
		Permit valuation, September 1939	Percentage change from—		Permit valuation, September 1939	Percentage change from—	
			August 1939	September 1938		August 1939	September 1938
Total, all reporting cities.....	2, 049	\$174, 009, 436	-10. 0	+9. 7	\$87, 267, 782	-24. 7	+3. 4
500,000 and over.....	14	58, 953, 406	-18. 7	-2. 3	32, 982, 187	-23. 7	-12. 8
100,000 and under 500,000.....	79	36, 289, 555	-9. 1	+25. 2	17, 269, 180	-28. 4	+31. 3
50,000 and under 100,000.....	96	14, 932, 893	-29. 0	-1. 8	7, 173, 509	-36. 0	-2. 0
25,000 and under 50,000.....	158	15, 503, 680	-11. 0	+8. 8	6, 578, 932	-36. 9	+16. 5
10,000 and under 25,000.....	422	29, 247, 254	+42. 0	+32. 0	11, 771, 484	-11. 5	+10. 3
5,000 and under 10,000.....	379	10, 362, 219	-12. 7	+19. 6	5, 872, 271	-27. 5	+6. 9
2,500 and under 5,000.....	449	5, 356, 639	-26. 0	-17. 6	3, 297, 816	-12. 0	+12. 4
1,000 and under 2,500.....	452	3, 363, 790	+21. 7	+31. 8	2, 322, 403	+22. 2	+70. 7

Size of city	New nonresidential buildings			Additions, alterations, and repairs			Population (census of 1930)
	Permit valuation, September 1939	Percentage change from—		Permit valuation, September 1939	Percentage change from—		
		August 1939	September 1938		August 1939	September 1938	
Total, all reporting cities.....	\$57, 953, 552	+30. 0	+19. 8	\$28, 788, 102	-12. 3	+11. 3	59, 890, 085
500,000 and over.....	16, 759, 030	-2. 9	+20. 4	9, 212, 189	-23. 3	+6. 7	21, 449, 853
100,000 and under 500,000.....	11, 948, 796	+45. 1	+20. 6	7, 071, 579	-6. 7	+19. 5	15, 017, 880
50,000 and under 100,000.....	4, 118, 256	-29. 1	+4. 1	3, 641, 128	-9. 2	-7. 4	6, 397, 427
25,000 and under 50,000.....	5, 890, 527	+50. 2	-3. 5	3, 034, 221	-1. 5	+21. 4	5, 579, 840
10,000 and under 25,000.....	14, 177, 500	+291. 4	+61. 5	3, 298, 270	-10. 2	+22. 2	6, 444, 920
5,000 and under 10,000.....	2, 998, 791	+33. 2	+52. 1	1, 491, 157	-1. 8	+24. 6	2, 674, 727
2,500 and under 5,000.....	1, 415, 069	-49. 9	-52. 6	643, 754	-2. 9	+10. 7	1, 610, 475
1,000 and under 2,500.....	645, 583	-10. 5	-16. 6	395, 804	+36. 7	-5. 0	714, 963

The permit valuation of housekeeping dwellings in the 2,049 identical cities reporting for July and August 1939, together with the number of family-dwelling units provided in new dwellings, by size of city, is given in table 6.

TABLE 6.—Permit Valuation of Housekeeping Dwellings and Number of Families Provided for in 2,049 Identical Cities, by Size of City, August and September 1939

Size of city	Permit valuation of house-keeping dwellings			Number of families provided for in—							
	Septem-ber 1939	August 1939	Per-cent-age change	All types		1-family dwellings		2-family dwellings ¹		Multifamily dwellings ²	
				Sep-tem-ber 1939	Aug-ust 1939	Sep-tem-ber 1939	Aug-ust 1939	Sep-tem-ber 1939	Aug-ust 1939	Sep-tem-ber 1939	Aug-ust 1939
Total, all reporting cities	\$86, 549, 242	\$114, 631, 630	-24. 5	23, 443	30, 809	14, 802	16, 929	1, 142	1, 270	7, 499	12, 610
500,000 and over	32, 681, 187	43, 171, 265	-24. 3	8, 490	10, 479	3, 111	4, 087	297	309	5, 082	6, 083
100,000 and under 500,000	17, 254, 180	23, 939, 427	-27. 9	4, 813	6, 721	3, 283	3, 540	315	419	1, 215	2, 762
50,000 and under 100,000	7, 135, 509	11, 176, 056	-36. 2	2, 135	3, 264	1, 460	1, 613	136	168	539	1, 483
25,000 and under 50,000	6, 542, 432	10, 244, 065	-36. 1	1, 792	3, 075	1, 582	1, 744	141	99	69	1, 232
10,000 and under 25,000	11, 599, 484	13, 207, 338	-12. 2	3, 120	3, 653	2, 716	2, 930	115	151	289	572
5,000 and under 10,000	5, 733, 931	7, 380, 097	-22. 3	1, 571	2, 048	1, 364	1, 566	74	72	133	410
2,500 and under 5,000	3, 281, 816	3, 712, 577	-11. 6	882	1, 011	816	916	46	40	20	55
1,000 and under 2,500	2, 320, 703	1, 800, 805	+28. 9	640	558	470	533	18	12	152	13

¹ Includes 1- and 2-family dwellings with stores.

² Includes multifamily dwellings with stores.

The information on building permits issued is based on reports received by the Bureau of Labor Statistics from 2,049 identical cities having a population of 1,000 and over.

The information is collected by the Bureau of Labor Statistics from local building officials, except in the States of Illinois, Massachusetts, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, where the State departments of labor collect and forward the information to the Bureau. In New York and North Carolina the information from the smaller cities is collected by the Bureau of Labor Statistics from local building officials and the information from the larger cities is collected and forwarded to the Bureau by the State departments of labor. The permit valuations shown in this report are estimates made by prospective builders on applying for permits to build. No land costs are included. Only building projects within the corporate limits of the cities enumerated are included in the Bureau's tabulation. The data collected by the Bureau of Labor Statistics show, in addition to private and municipal construction, the value of buildings for which contracts were awarded by the Federal and State Governments in the cities included in the report. For September 1939 the value of these buildings amounted to \$17,859,000, for August 1939 to \$31,914,000, and for September 1938 to \$18,051,000.

Construction from Public Funds

The value of contracts awarded and force-account work started during September 1939, August 1939, and September 1938 on construction projects financed wholly or partially from various Federal funds is shown in table 7.

TABLE 7.—*Value of Contracts Awarded and Force-Account Work Started on Projects Financed from Federal Funds, September 1939*¹

Federal agency	Contracts awarded and force-account work started—		
	September 1939	August 1939 ²	September 1938
Total.....	\$107,310,652	\$141,484,283	\$215,951,906
Public Works Administration:			
Federal.....	453,121	1,213,358	14,243,805
Non-Federal:			
N. I. R. A.....	1,634,978	512,421	822,687
E. R. A. A.....	547,452	963,234	4,932,268
P. W. A. A., 1938.....	22,727,207	28,655,456	67,068,554
Federal projects under The Works Program.....	2,304,315	16,855,595	12,349,891
Regular Federal appropriations.....	70,577,569	67,838,584	108,500,001
U. S. Housing Authority.....	9,066,010	25,445,635	8,034,700

¹ Preliminary, subject to revision.

² Revised.

The value of public-building and highway construction awards financed wholly from appropriations from State funds, as reported by the various State governments for September 1939, August 1939, and September 1938 is shown in the following statement:

	Public build- ing	Highway con- struction
September 1939.....	\$551,859	\$9,494,756
August 1939.....	2,014,975	7,191,527
September 1938.....	1,871,096	9,717,212

Retail Prices

RETAIL FOOD PRICES IN SEPTEMBER 1939¹

RETAIL food costs for 51 cities combined increased 5.2 percent between August and September. Higher costs reported for all of the cities contributed to this advance. Price increases were shown for 43 of the 62 priced items, the greatest of which were 25 percent for sugar and 35 percent for lard.

The September index was 79 percent of the 1923-25 average. It was less than 1 percent higher than in the corresponding month of 1938 when the index stood at 78.7. Compared with preceding years, it was lower than in any other September since 1934.

Details by Commodity Groups

The cost of cereals and bakery products increased 1.0 percent between August and September. The price of flour advanced 10.6 percent and white bread remained unchanged. Other items in the group showed little price change.

Meat costs rose 6.1 percent. Price increases for all items in the group, except roasting chickens, ranged from 2.4 percent for sliced ham to 14.7 percent for pork chops.

The index for dairy products advanced 6.0 percent. The increase of 11.0 percent in the price of butter was largely seasonal. Milk averaged 4.2 percent higher as a result of increased prices in 11 cities.

A seasonal advance for eggs increased the cost 16.3 percent during the month and reached a point about 9 percent below the level of September 1938.

The cost of fresh fruits and vegetables showed little change and price movements were in the main seasonal. Prices rose slightly for all of the canned items but were below the level of September 1938. Navy beans increased 20.3 percent.

The price of coffee in September 1939 remained unchanged at the level reported for the 4 preceding months.

The price of lard rose 34.7 percent. Shortening sold in cartons increased 8.6 percent, while that sold in tin containers declined 1.0 percent to the lowest level for the year.

¹ More detailed information on food prices is given in the Retail Price pamphlet and will be furnished upon request.

Sugar prices advanced 24.8 percent to the highest point reached during the past 10 years.

Indexes of retail food costs for September and August 1939, together with indexes for August 1938, 1932, and 1929, are shown in table 1.

TABLE 1.—*Indexes of Retail Food Costs in 51 Large Cities Combined, by Commodity Groups, September and August 1939, and September 1938, 1932, and 1929*

[1923-25=100]

Commodity group	1939		1938	1932	1929
	Sept. 19 ¹	Aug. 15	Sept. 13	Sept. 15	Sept. 15
All foods.....	79.0	75.1	78.7	66.7	108.0
Cereals and bakery products.....	85.6	84.4	88.2	74.3	98.6
Meats.....	97.4	91.9	98.2	75.8	124.7
Dairy products.....	77.9	73.6	77.2	65.4	103.0
Eggs.....	74.4	64.2	82.2	62.4	108.9
Fruits and vegetables.....	58.3	57.9	54.8	52.8	107.6
Fresh.....	56.5	56.4	52.6	51.3	108.6
Canned.....	74.9	74.0	76.3	69.2	96.3
Dried.....	62.3	56.7	59.5	54.4	107.1
Beverages and chocolate.....	65.5	65.3	66.4	74.6	110.2
Fats and oils.....	67.6	61.1	67.7	51.3	93.4
Sugar and sweets.....	77.8	62.3	62.3	58.2	75.9

¹ Preliminary.

The number of priced foods has been reduced from 84 to 62. An analysis of the Bureau's price data indicated a high degree of correlation in price movements for certain related items, notably among meats and cereals. Others of the dropped items are relatively unimportant in the food budget.

The quantity weights have been adjusted to maintain comparability in the indexes.

Prices of 43 of the 62 foods were higher in September than in August, 8 were lower, and 11 showed no change. Compared with September 1938, prices of 20 foods were higher, 38 were lower, and 4 showed no change.

The average increase of 5.2 percent in food prices for the 51 cities was fairly evenly distributed. The extremes were Omaha with an increase of 9.7 percent and Fall River, with an increase of 2.7 percent.



ELECTRICITY AND GAS

Price Changes Between June and September 1939

RESIDENTIAL rates are secured quarterly from 51 cities for electricity and from 50 cities for gas. These cities are those included in the composite indexes for all foods. The rates are used in the computation of series of prices both for electricity and for gas. The blocks of consumption which have been selected as the bases of these prices are representative of average conditions throughout the country.

Electricity

Prices of electricity are based upon the monthly use of 25 kilowatt-hours for lighting and small energy-consuming appliances; 100 kilowatt-hours for greater use of lighting and small appliances, and an electric refrigerator; and 250 kilowatt-hours for a still greater use of lighting, a larger number of small appliances, and both an electric refrigerator and an electric range.

Reductions in residential rates between June and September 1939 occurred in 7 of the 51 cities, and a reduction between March and June was reported in September for 1 city. Price decreases under the new rates to customers using 25, 100, and 250 kilowatt-hours per month are shown in table 4.

TABLE 4.—Percentage Decrease in Retail Prices of Specified Monthly Consumptions of Electricity, June 15 to Sept. 15, 1939, by Cities

City	Percentage decrease in price of—			City	Percentage decrease in price of—		
	25 kilowatt-hours	100 kilowatt-hours	250 kilowatt-hours		25 kilowatt-hours	100 kilowatt-hours	250 kilowatt-hours
Cleveland (Co. 2).....	5.9	5.4	2.7	Salt Lake City.....	15.6	0	0
Charleston, S. C.....	3.2	6.5	2.2	San Francisco.....	5.8	3.4	1.8
Savannah.....	10.8	8.2	12.9	Seattle.....	10.0	6.3	7.4
New Orleans.....	4.8	8.3	4.7	Mobile.....	17.2	11.4	6.8

Lower prices for customers served by the Cleveland municipal plant were due to decreases in rates for the first two blocks of 50 kilowatt-hours each. Customers using 50 kilowatt-hours or less per month received the greatest benefits.

New rate schedules became effective in Charleston and New Orleans, both of which resulted in decreases for most of the customers using more than 15 kilowatt-hours. In Charleston the reduction amounted to 3.2 percent for the average monthly consumption of 25 kilowatt-hours. The reduction was cumulative up to the monthly use of 65 kilowatt-hours, where it amounted to 12.8 percent. For greater consumption the decrease was less. In New Orleans the decrease for the customers using 25 kilowatt-hours monthly amounted to 4.8 percent, with a still greater reduction for consumption up to 90 kilowatt hours.

An initial charge rate schedule was introduced in Savannah which was in effect a service charge. However, to customers using 25 kilowatt-hours monthly the new schedule brought a reduction of 10.8 percent. For greater monthly consumption the decreases varied, with the greatest relative reduction shown at 200 kilowatt-hours.

Salt Lake City reported a rate change which provided lower prices up to 60 kilowatt-hours per month, but were not effective for higher blocks of consumption.

All residential customers in San Francisco pay a fixed service charge. The new rate schedule was of the greatest benefit to the small consumer using up to and including 35 kilowatt-hours.

A rate reduction in Seattle for the first 40 kilowatt-hours and a decrease in the number of kilowatt-hours in the second block provided a 10-percent reduction for customers using from 15 to 40 kilowatt-hours per month, and lesser decreases which varied for different amounts of electricity in excess of 40 kilowatt-hours. This change was equivalent to a 7.4-percent reduction for a monthly consumption of 25.0 kilowatt-hours.

In Mobile the objective rate plan which provides a lower rate for customers who have increased their consumption of current above that of some specified former date was discontinued as of May 1. The lower rate schedule was made available to all customers. The result was a considerable reduction in the cost of electricity to about 35 percent of the customers. This change was not reported to the Bureau in time for inclusion in June Retail Prices.

Gas

The prices of gas as computed by the Bureau are based upon 10.6 therms for the use of a range; 19.6 therms for range and manual type water heater; 30.6 therms for range and automatic-storage or instantaneous type water heater; and 40.6 therms for range, automatic water heater, and gas refrigerator.

Rate reductions between June and September were reported for four cities, two of which (Los Angeles and San Francisco) are served with natural gas, and two (St. Louis and Washington, D. C.) with mixed manufactured and natural gas. Price decreases under the new rates to customers using 10.6, 19.6, 30.6, and 40.6 therms per month are shown in table 5.

TABLE 5.—Percentage Decrease in Retail Prices of Specified Monthly Consumptions of Gas, June 15 to Sept. 15, 1939, by Cities

City	Kind of gas ¹	Heating value per cubic foot in British thermal units	Percentage of decrease in price of—			
			10.6 therms	19.6 therms	30.6 therms	40.6 therms
Los Angeles.....	N	1,100	4.2	6.5	6.8	6.5
San Francisco.....	N	1,150	3.0	4.3	5.7	6.1
St. Louis.....	X	800	.4	4.4	11.0	12.5
Washington.....	X	604	.....	.9	1.2	1.9

¹ N indicates natural gas, and X, mixed manufactured and natural gas.

Price decreases were effective for residential customers in Los Angeles and San Francisco whose use of gas was in excess of that covered by the initial charge, namely, 300 cubic feet in Los Angeles

and 200 cubic feet in San Francisco. In both cities the change lowered the price to the average residential customer, with a greater decrease in Los Angeles than in San Francisco. Under the new rate schedules customers in these two cities pay approximately the same price. New customers in Los Angeles using gas for central or space heating only were billed at the old rates for the first 10 months after which the lower rates became available.

In St. Louis rate reductions and changes in the number of therms included in the various blocks lowered the cost for all customers using more than the two therms included in the initial charge. Benefits gradually increased as the consumption increased, thereby providing the greatest reductions to commercial or industrial customers. Price decreases for the four domestic services ranged upward from 0.4 percent for 10.6 therms to 12.5 percent for 40.6 therms.

Washington, D. C., reported a reduction for customers using more than 3,000 cubic feet of gas (about 18 therms) per month. Decreases were made in the number of cubic feet included in the two blocks covering gas used in excess of the 800 cubic feet included in the initial charge. The greatest decrease, a little more than 3 percent, was for the monthly use of 8,000 cubic feet or more, which is above the usual residential consumption.

Changes in prices of natural gas reported for Pittsburgh since June 1938 have been due to slight variations from time to time in the heating value of the gas served in that city. The increase between prices based on the heating value of the gas in June 1938, and prices based on the average heating value of the gas since that date, ranged between 1 and 2 percent.

Houston reported an increase in the B. t. u. with a corresponding reduction in price in June, which was not shown in Retail Prices for June. This change lowered the cost to the small consumer by a little more than 2 percent.

The following is a clarification of the statement in Retail Prices for June which reported an increase in the price of gas in Cincinnati.

In November 1938 the city of Cincinnati entered into an agreement with the utility company which resulted in an increase in the heating value of the gas served in that city from an average of 865 B. t. u. to 930 B. t. u. for the 8 months from October to May, inclusive, and of 875 B. t. u. for the remaining months. This increase in heating value produced an average annual decrease of 6.6 percent in the cost of gas to the citizens of Cincinnati. The decrease averaged about 5 percent for the services for which the Bureau of Labor Statistics computes prices. The cost of gas for house heating is not included in the Bureau's reports. The Bureau computes its quarterly prices of gas as of March, June, September, and December, using the B. t. u. effective in those months. The prices in June and September

on a heat-value basis with the present seasonal changes in B. t. u. of gas furnished will, therefore, be somewhat higher than the prices in March and December, although in all 4 months the prices are lower than those effective before the agreement of November 1938.



RETAIL PRICES IN GOVERNMENT STORES IN MOSCOW ¹

THE First Five-year Plan (1928-32) of the Soviet Union was intended primarily for production of capital goods—factories, machines, railroads, ships, etc. The Second Five-Year Plan (1933-37) emphasized the production of consumers' goods, such as food, clothing, footwear, dwellings, etc. The goal set under this second plan was not fully reached, however, as a considerable part of the productive facilities of the Soviet Union was diverted for war preparations. The Third Five-Year Plan (1938-42) provided again for an increased production of consumers' goods, but again war preparation intervened. Also, the Soviet Government collected and stored up a considerable amount of consumers' goods, especially foodstuffs, against the event of war.

The threat of war and the withdrawal of consumers' goods explain, in part, the scarcity of these goods, and their inordinately high prices, which have resulted in a tendency toward lowering the standard of living in the Soviet Union.

The table following shows a considerable rise in the retail prices of goods in the Soviet stores in Moscow since 1936. On an average, prices on July 1, 1939, had increased about 13 percent over prices on the same date in 1936. Prices of meats and fish and their products, however, rose 23.9 percent.

The average monthly wage in the Soviet Union also rose from 238 rubles a month in 1936 to 287 rubles in 1939, that is, an increase of about 20 percent. The rise in prices accompanied by this increase in wages would indicate at first glance a rise in the standard of living. But the fact that some 129 kinds of foodstuffs were available in the Soviet stores on July 1, 1936, whereas only 84 kinds were available on July 1, 1939, would indicate a probable deterioration in the living standard.

There was also a decline in available clothing in the Moscow stores. Moreover there was a considerable increase (38 percent) in the prices of those articles of clothing available in 1936, which may still be purchased in Moscow. The current scarcity of the clothing supply is evidenced by the fact that second-hand suits for men in Moscow cost about 600 rubles, and second-hand rayon shirts about 60 rubles.

¹ Data are from report of Stuart E. Grummon, American charge d'affaires ad interim, Moscow.

Bread lines and the long lines for the purchase of various consumers' goods have been accompanied by an increase of underground private trade prohibited by the Government. It was disclosed for instance, that private traders were selling sugar for a price twice as high as they had paid in the Soviet stores and that they were demanding 6 rubles for a cake of laundry soap which they had bought for 1.50 rubles in the Government store.

In this connection it should be kept in mind that Moscow, as the capital of the Soviet Union, is far better supplied with foodstuffs and other consumers' goods than other cities, especially distant ones, in the Soviet Union. In many cases to increased scarcity should be added increased transportation cost, which owing to the insufficiency of facilities, is rather high in the Soviet Union.

Both prices and wages given are quoted in paper rubles, the actual value of which is rather obscure. The value of the former Imperial ruble amounted to 51.5 cents (United States currency) on the gold basis. The Soviet paper ruble (100 kopeks) is quoted by the Soviet State Bank at about 19 cents (\$1=5 rubles 30 kopeks). This, however, is considered to be merely a bookkeeping value.

The exportation and importation of paper rubles are prohibited by the Soviet Government. Therefore the Soviet paper ruble is not quoted on any regular money exchange abroad. However, on the irregular, so-called "black exchanges" (i. e., "in the street") in some boundary States—Finland, Estonia, and Poland—the Soviet paper ruble was quoted at from 4 to 8 cents in the summer of 1939.

Retail Prices of Principal Consumers' Goods in the Soviet Union, July 1, 1936, 1938, and 1939¹

Commodity	Unit ²	Retail prices (in rubles) on July 1—			Commodity	Unit ²	Retail prices (in rubles) on July 1—		
		1936	1938	1939			1936	1938	1939
Bread, black, rye	Kg.	0.85	0.85	0.85	Vermicelli	Kg.	3.00	5.30	5.30
Bread, white, wheat	Kg.	1.70	1.70	1.70	Macaroni	Kg.	4.00	5.00	6.10
French loaf	200 gm	1.08	1.20	1.20	Noodles	Kg.	3.00	5.30	5.30
Chocolate (Mignon)	100 gm	5.45	7.50	7.50	Flour, 72 percent	Kg.	2.90	2.90	2.90
Candy (bonbons), 1st quality	Kg.	16.80	17.80	16.80	Flour, 30 percent	Kg.	4.60	4.60	4.60
Chocolate candy, best	Kg.	29.60	44.40	44.40	Rice	Kg.	8.00	6.50	(⁴)
Cocoa	250 gm	15.55	14.75	15.55	Salt	Kg.	.05	.05	.05
Coffee, roasted ³	Kg.	53.80	(⁴)	48.20	Laundry soap	Kg.	3.00	3.10	3.10
Tea	400 gm	40.00	36.00	40.00	Glycerine soap	Cake	1.35	1.55	1.60
Pepper, black, ground	100 gm	8.00	8.00	8.00	Matches	Box	.03	.02	.03
Sunflower oil	Kg.	13.50	15.92	15.65	Kerosene	Liter	.47	.47	.65
Olive oil	Kg.	40.00	25.00	(⁴)	Beef steak	Kg.	12.50	12.50	14.00
Sugar, granulated	Kg.	3.80	3.80	3.80	Beef roast	Kg.	9.60	9.60	10.50
Sugar, lump	Kg.	4.10	4.10	4.10	Beef, for soup	Kg.	8.00	7.60	8.00
Wheat, meal	Kg.	4.50	4.50	4.50	Beef chops	Kg.	10.60	11.50	12.00
Barley grits, fine	Kg.	1.40	1.30	1.60	Veal	Kg.	10.00	10.00	(⁴)
Shelled oats, grits	Kg.	.90	1.20	1.20	Pork chops	Kg.	9.00	10.60	14.40
Rolled oats	250 gm	.62	.57	.57	Pork roast	Kg.	10.60	9.50	(⁴)
Buckwheat grits	Kg.	4.30	3.50	4.30	Ham, fresh	Kg.	10.60	10.00	(⁴)
Shelled millet grits	Kg.	2.10	2.10	3.00	Mutton chops	Kg.	9.60	9.60	(⁴)
					Mutton	Kg.	8.00	8.00	(⁴)

¹ As reported by the United States Embassy at Moscow, Soviet Union, July 10, 1939.

² Kilograms (1,000 grams) = 2.204 pounds; liter = 0.908 quart; meter = 39.37 inches.

³ Foreign origin.

⁴ Not available.

Retail Prices of Principal Consumers' Goods in the Soviet Union, July 1, 1936, 1938,
and 1939—Continued

Commodity	Unit	Retail prices (in rubles) on July 1—			Commodity	Unit	Retail prices (in rubles) on July 1—		
		1936	1938	1939			1936	1938	1939
Chicken:					Honey	Kg	6.00	4.50	10.40
First quality	Kg	10.00	13.00	11.00	Milk, fresh	Liter	1.30	1.60	1.70
Second quality	Kg	7.50	(⁴)	7.50	Cream, fresh	Liter	5.50	6.80	6.80
Geese:					Cream, sour	Kg	8.00	8.00	8.00
First quality	Kg	10.00	11.00	11.00	Cheese, Swiss	Kg	22.00	24.80	24.80
Second quality	Kg	7.60	(⁴)	(⁴)	Cheese, American	Kg	22.00	22.20	22.20
Duck	Kg	11.00	13.00	(⁴)	Cheese, Holland	Kg	12.50	14.80	14.80
Turkey	Kg	13.00	13.00	(⁴)	Cheese, Holland	Kg	14.80	(⁴)	19.40
Salmon, frozen	Kg	4.00	(⁴)	(⁴)	Butter:				
Perch, frozen	Kg	3.80	5.40	(⁴)	First quality	Kg	19.50	20.00	21.00
Sturgeon, chilled	Kg	8.00	(⁴)	(⁴)	Second quality	Kg	16.00	17.50	17.50
Pike perch, frozen	Kg	3.40	(⁴)	(⁴)	Eggs	10	4.00	6.50	7.50
Salmon, cured:					Suit of man's clothes:				
First quality	Kg	18.00	23.00	(⁴)	Soviet wool cloth	Piece	650.00	(⁴)	900.00
Second quality	Kg	15.00	(⁴)	(⁴)	Best Soviet wool cloth	Piece	850.00	(⁴)	(⁴)
Sturgeon, cured:					Common quality	Piece	325.00	(⁴)	450.00
First quality	Kg	20.00	(⁴)	(⁴)	Overcoat:				
Second quality	Kg	15.00	(⁴)	(⁴)	Soviet wool cloth	Piece	700.00	(⁴)	(⁴)
Caviar, granulated	Kg	40.00	60.00	60.00	Common quality	Piece	300.00	(⁴)	460.00
Caviar, compressed	Kg	32.00	52.90	52.90	Underwear, cotton, knit	Pair	25.00	(⁴)	(⁴)
Herring, salted	Kg	7.00	5.50	6.60	Underwear, woolen, knit	Pair	140.00	(⁴)	(⁴)
Ham, smoked	Kg	18.00	18.00	18.00	Socks, rayon	Pair	7.00	(⁴)	7.50
Bacon	Kg	15.00	16.00	16.00	Socks, woolen	Pair	16.00	(⁴)	(⁴)
Sausage, ordinary	Kg	10.00	10.00	10.00	Socks, cotton	Pair	3.00	(⁴)	3.60
Sausage, Vienna	Kg	10.00	12.00	12.00	Lady's stockings, cotton	Pair	3.20	4.00	4.50
Sausage, Hamburger	Kg	16.00	16.00	(⁴)	Lady's stockings, rayon	Pair	19.00	4.50	(⁴)
Sausage, Cracow	Kg	14.00	14.00	(⁴)	Lady's stockings, silk	Pair	40.00	(⁴)	(⁴)
Salami	Kg	28.00	30.00	30.00	Man's shoes:				
Salt pork, fat	Kg	22.00	22.00	(⁴)	Leather	Pair	180.00	163.00	175.00
Lard:					Best quality	Pair	250.00	(⁴)	(⁴)
First quality	Kg	20.00	(⁴)	(⁴)	Rubber soles	Pair	60.00	(⁴)	75.00
Second quality	Kg	14.00	13.00	(⁴)	Lady's shoes:				
Canned goods:					Best quality	Pair	250.00	(⁴)	(⁴)
Pork and beans	500 gm	2.80	2.11	2.80	Common quality	Pair	60.00	(⁴)	85.00
Tongue	400 gm	8.00	7.10	7.10	Man's rubber over-shoes	Pair	25.00	18.70	19.65
Green peas	500 gm	2.40	(⁴)	2.68	Lady's rubber over-shoes	Pair	25.00	18.70	19.65
Corn	500 gm	1.00	1.00	(⁴)	Shirt, cotton	Piece	50.00	35.00	65.00
Tomatoes	Kg	3.50	(⁴)	(⁴)	Sheet, cotton, single bed	Piece	18.00	(⁴)	(⁴)
Sardines in oil	250 gm	3.00	3.25	(⁴)	Tablecloth, linen	Piece	40.00	25.00	45.00
Fish in tomato sauce	500 gm	3.00	6.20	(⁴)	Towel, linen	Piece	7.50	17.50	(⁴)
Anchovy ("kilkil")	400 gm	4.30	(⁴)	(⁴)	Necktie, rayon	Piece	12.00	18.80	19.00
Anchovy ("shprot")	200 gm	4.50	(⁴)	(⁴)	Sweater:				
Potatoes	Kg	.30	.40	.60	Woolen, knit	Piece	150.00	(⁴)	(⁴)
Cabbage	Kg	1.60	1.50	2.00	Cotton, knit	Piece	29.00	(⁴)	(⁴)
Sauerkraut	Kg	.40	.57	(⁴)	Hat, felt	Piece	35.00	40.00	40.00
Lettuce	Kg	1.60	1.00	1.50	Cap, woolen	Piece	22.00	25.70	35.00
Cucumbers	10	6.00	5.00	6.50	Fur cap, Astrakhan	Piece	200.00	250.00	(⁴)
Cucumbers, pickled	Kg	2.00	(⁴)	(⁴)	Cloth:				
Onions	Kg	1.50	(⁴)	1.00	Woolen, light	Meter	110.00	(⁴)	210.00
Green onions	Kg	1.60	.60	1.50	Woolen, heavy	Meter	200.00	125.00	250.00
Mushrooms, dried	Kg	35.00	(⁴)	(⁴)	Flannel, cotton	Meter	5.50	7.50	7.50
Beets	Kg	.26	(⁴)	.60	Satinette	Meter	6.50	(⁴)	7.50
Carrots	Kg	.40	.80	.80	Calico	Meter	3.20	3.32	3.50
Mushrooms, pickled	Kg	2.50	(⁴)	(⁴)	Mixed wool and cotton cloth	Meter	50.00	(⁴)	75.00
Apples	Kg	6.00	(⁴)	(⁴)	Light woolen cloth (for dresses)	Meter	120.00	(⁴)	180.00
Pears	Kg	8.00	(⁴)	(⁴)	Crepe de Chine	Meter	45.00	75.00	90.00
Lemons	Kg	23.00	17.50	(⁴)	Cotton shirting	Meter	6.50	8.90	(⁴)
Grapes	Kg	8.00	(⁴)	(⁴)					
Hazelnuts (filberts)	Kg	9.00	(⁴)	(⁴)					
Walnuts	Kg	10.60	9.00	10.50					
Almonds	Kg	15.00	15.00	15.00					
Raisins	Kg	10.00	8.00	(⁴)					
Dried apples	Kg	6.60	8.00	(⁴)					
Dried prunes	Kg	14.00	12.00	17.50					
Dried mixed fruits	Kg	8.50	7.50	(⁴)					

⁴ Not available.

Wholesale Prices

WHOLESALE PRICES IN SEPTEMBER 1939 ¹

FOLLOWING the outbreak of war in Europe, commodity prices at wholesale rose to the highest level reached since the spring of 1938. The Bureau of Labor Statistics' index rose from 75.0 for August to 79.1 for September, a gain of 5.5 percent. Compared with September of last year, the all-commodity index rose 1 percent.

Each of the 10 major group classifications advanced during the month. The increases ranged from 0.3 percent for fuel and lighting materials to about 12 percent for farm products and foods.

After dropping to the lowest point of the past 5 years in August, prices of raw materials reacted and rose over 9 percent in September to the highest level reached in the past year and a half. Semimanufactured commodity prices advanced nearly 10 percent and finished products increased 3.5 percent. The index for "All commodities other than farm products," reflecting the movement in prices of non-agricultural commodities, rose 4.4 percent and the index for "All commodities other than farm products and foods," marking the trend in prices of industrial commodities, gained 2.5 percent.

Sharp increases in grains, livestock, poultry, eggs, apples, lemons, oranges, hay, hops, milk, flaxseed, beans, onions, potatoes, and wool caused the farm products group index to advance 12.6 percent. Grain and hog prices rose from 20 to 30 percent; cattle, from 10 to 15 percent; eggs, over 16 percent; apples, from 8 to 36 percent; hops, nearly 28 percent; milk at Chicago and New York, about 10 percent; beans, more than 50 percent; potatoes, from 10 to 20 percent; and wool, from 20 to nearly 40 percent. The advances brought the farm products group index to 68.7 percent of the 1926 average, the highest level reached since July a year ago.

Average wholesale prices of foods rose 11.8 percent as a result of advances of about 19 percent for "Other foods"; nearly 10 percent for dairy products, cereal products, and meats; and 7 percent for fruits and vegetables. Butter and cheese prices rose 13 percent; flour increased over 20 percent; most dried fruits, from 30 to 50 percent; canned fruits, about 5 percent; fresh pork, 16 percent; beef,

¹ More detailed information on wholesale prices is given in the Wholesale Price pamphlet and will be furnished upon request.

about 11 percent; cocoa beans and copra, 32 percent; lard, 38 percent; oleo oil, 54 percent; pepper, 43 percent; sugar, 28 to 30 percent; tallow, 61 percent; and vegetable oils, 18 to 40 percent. The foods group index, 75.1, was 0.8 percent above the corresponding month of last year.

An increase of 26 percent in hides and skins, together with an advance of 9 percent for leather and 1 percent for shoes, caused the hides and leather products group index to rise 6.3 percent during September. Average wholesale prices of other leather manufactures such as luggage, belting, and gloves were steady.

Pronounced advances in prices of cotton goods, hosiery and underwear, silk and rayon, woolen and worsted goods, and "Other textile products" such as burlap, hemp, thread, and cordage brought the textile products group index up 5.8 percent. This is the highest point reached in the past 2 years, the index being 9 percent higher than it was for September 1938.

Advancing prices for gasoline, kerosene, Kansas-Oklahoma crude petroleum, and coal were responsible for an advance of 0.3 percent in the fuel and lighting materials group index.

Largely as a result of sharp advances in prices of nonferrous metals, scrap steel, and pig iron, the metals and metal products group index rose 1.7 percent. Average wholesale prices of agricultural implements and plumbing and heating fixtures were steady.

The building materials index rose 1.5 percent during September, principally because of higher prices for concrete building blocks, paint materials, lumber, prepared roofing, lead pipe, copper and zinc sheets, and copper wire. No changes were reported in prices of brick, cement, and structural steel.

Higher prices for fats and oils, together with sharp advances in prices of alcohol, camphor, strychnine, and tankage, contributed largely to an increase of 3.6 percent in the chemicals and drugs group index.

The housefurnishing goods group index rose 1.2 percent largely because of higher prices for bedding, floor covering, and office chairs.

During September, prices of crude rubber and cattle feed advanced over 36 percent, paper and pulp increased 2.3 percent, and cylinder oil and paraffin wax prices rose sharply.

Index numbers for the groups and subgroups of commodities for August and September 1939 and September 1938 are shown in table 1.

TABLE 1.—Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices by Groups and Subgroups of Commodities
[1926=100]

Group and subgroup	Sep-tem-ber 1939	Aug-ust 1939	Sep-tem-ber 1938	Group and subgroup	Sep-tem-ber 1939	Aug-ust 1939	Sep-tem-ber 1938
All commodities	79.1	75.0	78.3	Metals—Continued.			
Farm products	69.7	61.0	68.1	Motor vehicles ¹	92.1	92.5	96.2
Grains.....	65.1	51.5	53.0	Nonferrous metals.....	84.7	74.6	73.5
Livestock and poultry.....	76.3	66.0	81.0	Plumbing and heating.....	79.3	79.3	78.5
Other farm products.....	64.6	60.1	63.2	Building materials	90.9	89.6	89.5
Foods	75.1	67.2	74.5	Brick and tile.....	91.0	90.5	90.9
Dairy products.....	74.5	67.9	71.1	Cement ²	91.3	91.3	90.7
Cereal products.....	78.8	71.9	76.1	Lumber.....	93.7	91.8	90.4
Fruits and vegetables.....	62.8	58.5	55.5	Paint and paint materials.....	84.7	82.1	80.4
Meats.....	81.0	73.7	87.3	Plumbing and heating.....	79.3	79.3	78.5
Other foods.....	71.7	60.3	69.5	Structural steel.....	107.3	107.3	107.3
Hides and leather products	98.5	92.7	92.0	Other building materials.....	90.3	89.5	91.3
Shoes.....	101.8	100.8	100.8	Chemicals and drugs	77.3	74.6	77.3
Hides and skins.....	97.4	77.2	75.7	Chemicals.....	81.2	77.5	81.0
Leather.....	92.0	84.0	82.4	Drugs and pharmaceu- ticals.....	72.8	71.7	74.8
Other leather products.....	97.1	97.1	96.9	Fertilizer materials.....	69.2	67.2	67.2
Textile products	71.7	67.8	65.8	Mixed fertilizers.....	72.6	72.9	73.4
Clothing.....	81.7	81.5	81.6	Housefurnishing goods	86.6	85.6	86.2
Cotton goods.....	70.4	65.5	64.1	Furnishings.....	91.7	90.0	90.2
Hosiery and underwear.....	62.8	61.5	59.9	Furniture.....	81.3	81.1	82.1
Silk and rayon.....	43.4	39.5	29.5	Miscellaneous	76.6	73.3	72.4
Woolen and worsted goods.....	84.0	75.5	76.3	Automobile tires and tubes.....	60.5	60.5	57.4
Other textile products.....	69.8	63.7	65.0	Cattle feed.....	93.4	68.4	67.6
Fuel and lighting materials	72.8	72.6	76.6	Paper and pulp.....	81.8	80.0	81.9
Anthracite.....	72.5	72.1	79.1	Rubber, crude.....	47.7	34.9	33.3
Bituminous coal.....	96.7	96.0	98.4	Other miscellaneous.....	82.8	81.3	81.1
Coke.....	104.2	104.2	104.2	Raw materials	72.6	66.5	72.0
Electricity.....	(1)	75.8	81.8	Semimanufactured articles	81.8	74.5	74.7
Gas.....	(1)	86.7	88.7	Finished products	81.9	79.1	81.8
Petroleum.....	53.3	51.7	56.4	All commodities other than farm products	81.3	77.9	80.4
Metals and metal products	94.8	93.2	95.5	All commodities other than farm products and foods	82.1	80.1	81.3
Agricultural implements.....	93.5	93.5	95.5				
Farm machinery.....	94.7	94.7	96.9				
Iron and steel.....	95.5	95.1	97.3				

¹ Data not available.² Preliminary revision.³ Preliminary revision; see pp. 11 and 12 of March 1939 Wholesale Prices.

Important percentage increases in subgroup indexes from August to September are shown in table 2.

TABLE 2.—Important Percentage Increases in Subgroup Indexes from August to September 1939

Commodity group	Percent- age in- crease	Commodity group	Percent- age in- crease
Rubber, crude.....	36.7	Paint and paint materials.....	3.2
Cattle feed.....	36.5	Petroleum products.....	3.1
Grains.....	26.4	Fertilizer materials.....	3.0
Hides and skins.....	26.2	Paper and pulp.....	2.3
Other foods.....	18.9	Lumber.....	2.1
Livestock and poultry.....	15.6	Hosiery and underwear.....	2.1
Nonferrous metals.....	13.5	Furnishings.....	1.9
Woolen and worsted goods.....	11.3	Other miscellaneous.....	1.8
Meats.....	9.9	Drugs and pharmaceuticals.....	1.5
Silk and rayon.....	9.9	Shoes.....	1.0
Dairy products.....	9.7	Other building materials.....	.9
Cereal products.....	9.6	Bituminous coal.....	.7
Other textile products.....	9.6	Anthracite.....	.6
Leather.....	9.5	Brick and tile.....	.6
Other farm products.....	7.5	Iron and steel.....	.4
Cotton goods.....	7.5	Clothing.....	.2
Fruits and vegetables.....	7.4	Furniture.....	.2
Chemicals.....	4.8		

Index Numbers by Commodity Groups, 1926 to September 1939

Index numbers of wholesale prices by commodity groups for selected years from 1926 to 1938, inclusive, and by months from September 1938 to September 1939, inclusive, are shown in table 3.

TABLE 3.—*Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices, by Groups of Commodities*

[1926=100]

Year and month	Farm products	Foods	Hides and leather products	Textile products	Fuel and lighting	Metals and metal products	Building materials	Chemicals and drugs	House-furnishing goods	Miscellaneous	All commodities
By years:											
1926.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1929.....	104.9	99.9	109.1	90.4	83.0	100.5	95.4	94.2	94.3	82.6	95.3
1932.....	48.2	61.0	72.9	54.9	70.3	80.2	71.4	73.5	75.1	64.4	64.8
1933.....	51.4	60.5	80.9	64.8	66.3	79.8	77.0	72.6	75.8	62.5	65.9
1936.....	80.9	82.1	95.4	71.5	76.2	87.0	86.7	80.4	81.7	70.5	80.8
1937.....	86.4	85.5	104.6	76.3	77.6	95.7	95.2	83.9	89.7	77.8	86.3
1938.....	68.5	73.6	92.8	66.7	76.5	95.7	90.3	77.6	86.8	73.3	78.6
By months:											
1938:											
September.....	68.1	74.5	92.0	65.8	76.6	95.5	89.5	77.3	86.2	72.4	78.3
October.....	66.8	73.5	93.4	66.2	75.4	95.3	89.8	77.1	85.7	72.6	77.6
November.....	67.8	74.1	94.6	66.2	73.7	94.9	89.2	76.6	85.8	73.0	77.5
December.....	67.6	73.1	93.1	65.8	73.2	94.6	89.4	76.7	86.0	73.1	77.0
1939:											
January.....	67.2	71.5	93.1	65.9	72.8	94.4	89.5	76.7	85.4	73.2	76.9
February.....	67.2	71.5	91.9	66.1	73.0	94.3	89.6	76.3	85.2	73.5	76.9
March.....	65.8	70.2	91.8	66.6	73.1	94.3	89.8	76.5	85.2	74.1	76.7
April.....	63.7	68.6	90.9	66.9	73.4	94.0	89.6	76.0	85.4	74.4	76.2
May.....	63.7	68.2	91.6	67.5	73.9	93.5	89.5	75.9	85.5	74.2	76.2
June.....	62.4	67.6	92.3	67.3	73.0	93.2	89.5	75.7	85.6	73.8	75.6
July.....	62.6	67.5	92.5	67.6	72.8	93.2	89.7	75.0	85.6	73.4	75.4
August.....	61.0	67.2	92.7	67.8	72.6	93.2	89.6	74.6	85.6	73.3	75.0
September.....	68.7	75.1	98.5	71.7	72.8	94.8	90.9	77.3	86.6	76.6	79.1

The price trend for specified years and months since 1926 is shown in table 4 for the following groups of commodities: Raw materials, semi-manufactured articles, finished products, commodities other than farm products, and commodities other than farm products and foods. The list of commodities included under the classifications "Raw materials," "Semimanufactured articles," and "Finished products" was given in the December and Year 1938 issue of the Wholesale Price pamphlet.

TABLE 4.—Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices, by Special Groups of Commodities

[1926=100]

Year and month	Raw materials	Semi-manufactured articles	Finished products	All commodities other than farm products	All commodities other than farm products and foods	Year and month	Raw materials	Semi-manufactured articles	Finished products	All commodities other than farm products	All commodities other than farm products and foods
By years:						By months—Continued.					
1926.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1939:					
1929.....	97.5	93.9	94.5	93.3	91.6	January.....	70.9	74.9	80.0	78.9	80.2
1932.....	55.1	59.3	70.3	68.3	70.2	February.....	70.9	74.4	80.2	78.9	80.2
1933.....	56.5	65.4	70.5	69.0	71.2	March.....	70.1	74.6	80.2	79.0	80.4
1936.....	79.9	75.9	82.0	80.7	79.6	April.....	68.5	74.4	80.1	78.8	80.5
1937.....	84.8	85.3	87.2	86.2	85.3	May.....	68.9	74.3	79.9	78.8	80.6
1938.....	72.0	75.4	82.2	80.6	81.7	June.....	67.7	74.1	79.6	78.4	80.2
By months:						July.....	67.8	74.4	79.2	78.1	80.2
1938:						August.....	66.5	74.5	79.1	77.9	80.1
September.....	72.0	74.7	81.8	80.4	81.3	September.....	72.6	81.8	81.9	81.3	82.1
October.....	70.9	75.9	81.1	79.9	81.1						
November.....	71.5	76.2	80.5	79.5	80.6						
December.....	70.9	75.2	80.2	79.0	80.3						

Weekly Fluctuations

Weekly fluctuations in the major commodity group classifications during August and September are shown by the index numbers in table 5.

TABLE 5.—Weekly Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices by Commodity Groups, August and September 1939

[1926=100]

Commodity group	Sept. 30, 1939	Sept. 23, 1939	Sept. 16, 1939	Sept. 9, 1939	Sept. 2, 1939	Aug. 26, 1939	Aug. 19, 1939	Aug. 12, 1939	Aug. 5, 1939
All commodities.....	79.5	79.5	79.3	78.4	75.3	74.8	74.6	74.8	75.1
Farm products.....	69.3	69.5	69.7	68.1	62.7	61.1	60.4	61.4	62.5
Foods.....	74.4	75.1	75.5	74.5	68.5	66.7	66.2	66.7	67.2
Hides and leather products.....	104.1	100.4	98.3	96.0	92.7	92.6	92.8	93.5	93.7
Textile products.....	73.4	72.3	71.4	68.4	67.2	67.4	67.4	67.2	67.4
Fuel and lighting materials.....	74.4	74.2	74.1	74.0	73.2	73.2	73.6	73.5	73.4
Metals and metal products.....	95.2	95.3	94.9	94.6	93.5	93.5	93.5	93.5	93.4
Building materials.....	91.2	91.0	90.7	90.1	89.7	89.7	89.5	90.1	90.1
Chemicals and drugs.....	78.5	77.9	77.1	75.9	74.4	74.2	74.2	74.3	74.5
Housefurnishing goods.....	89.1	88.8	87.1	87.0	87.0	87.0	87.0	87.0	87.0
Miscellaneous.....	76.7	76.6	76.1	76.1	73.2	73.1	73.0	73.0	73.0
Raw materials.....	73.1	73.0	73.0	71.8	67.1	66.2	66.2	66.8	67.6
Semimanufactured articles.....	83.7	83.3	82.0	79.7	74.6	74.4	74.3	74.4	74.5
Finished products.....	82.4	82.5	82.3	81.9	79.7	79.3	79.0	79.1	79.2
All commodities other than farm products.....	81.8	81.7	81.4	80.7	78.1	77.8	77.7	77.8	77.9
All commodities other than farm products and foods.....	83.3	83.0	82.4	81.7	80.4	80.4	80.4	80.5	80.5

Recent Publications of Labor Interest

OCTOBER 1939

Coal-Mining Industry

The coal-mining industry—an international study in planning. By J. H. Jones, G. Cartwright, P. H. Guénalt. London, Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd., 1939. 394 pp., charts.

Survey of the organization of capital in the coal industry of different countries in an effort to offset depression.

Fifty-seventh coal report of Illinois, 1938. Springfield, Department of Mines and Minerals, 1939. 280 pp.

Information is given on seam conditions, mechanization of mines, working time, employment, accidents, and other subjects of labor interest.

Statistische übersicht über die kohlenwirtschaft im jahre 1938. Berlin, Reichskohlenrat, 1939. 157 pp., charts.

Contains a statistical review of the coal industry throughout the world during 1938, including amount mined, prices, and international trade; the number of workers engaged in German coal mines, their productivity, wages, and hours of labor; and the degree of mechanization in German mines.

Cooperative Movement

Cooperative societies throughout the world. (In *International Labor Review*, Geneva, August 1939, pp. 254-271; September 1939, pp. 375-419; also reprinted.)

Statistics, with explanatory text, of number, membership, amount of business, etc., of various types of societies, covering for the most part the year 1937.

Cooperative purchasing in Washington. By E. F. Dummeier. Pullman, State College of Washington, Agricultural Experiment Station, 1939. 28 pp. (Bulletin No. 371.)

Results of a survey of cooperative purchasing by both farmer and nonfarmer groups throughout the State of Washington. The data relate, for the most part, to the year 1936.

Farmers' business organizations in Canada, 1936-37. By A. E. Richards. Ottawa, [Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Economics Branch?], 1938. 3 pp. Includes information on purchasing as well as marketing associations.

The consumers' cooperative as a distributive agency. By Orin E. Burley. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1939. 338 pp.

A guide for members of cooperatives. Washington, U. S. Rural Electrification Administration, 1939. 48 pp., illus.

Questions and answers on cooperation, with special reference to cooperatives of electric power, created under the Rural Electrification Act.

Employment and Unemployment

Census of manufactures: Wage earners, by months, 1937. Washington, U. S. Bureau of the Census, 1939. 15 pp.

The data show that the average number of wage earners in the manufacturing industries in 1937 was 8,569,231, which was 188,695 above the average for 1929.

Industrial change and employment opportunity—a selected bibliography. Washington, U. S. Works Progress Administration, 1939. xv, 254 pp. (National Research Project Report No. G-5.)

Survey of Employment Service information: Analysis of characteristics of more than 7,250,000 applicants in active file inventory, April 1938, and of placements during period from January through September 1938. Washington, U. S. Employment Service, 1939. 153 pp.

Wasted manpower: The challenge of unemployment. By Corrington Gill. New York, W. W. Norton & Co., Inc., 1939. 312 pp.

Describes the seriousness of the unemployment problem, the complexities of its causes, and the numerous methods of dealing with it. According to the author, getting the idle manpower of the country back to work depends upon the upsurge of real investment. He holds that a public investment program should be energetically pushed and at the same time every opportunity for private investment be encouraged.

Arbejdsløshedsproblemet i Danmark, 1930-1938. Copenhagen, Socialministeriet, 1939. 377 pp., charts.

Textual and statistical information on the unemployment problem in Denmark, and measures for relief, during 1930-1938.

Health and Industrial Hygiene

The building of a nation's health. By Sir George Newman, M. D. London, Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1939. 479 pp.

Reviews the growth of the public-health movement in England, including school medical service, maternal and child care, industrial health activities, nutrition of the people, health insurance, and medical research.

Medicine at the crossroads. By Bertram M. Bernheim, M. D. Rahway, N. J., Quinn & Boden Co., 1939. 256 pp.

The case for and against socialized medicine is described by presenting the minus and plus factors in private practice.

Medical jurisprudence and toxicology. By William D. McNally. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Co., 1939. 386 pp., illus.

Concise presentation of modern knowledge of medical jurisprudence and toxicology, with a comprehensive subject index. Some of the industrial poisons and their effects are stressed, and there is a chapter on silicosis and asbestosis.

Medicolegal phases of occupational diseases—an outline of theory and practice. By C. O. Sappington, M. D. Chicago, Industrial Health Book Co., 1939. 405 pp.

The volume is divided into four sections dealing, in the first, with various causes of occupational diseases, control of occupational exposure, and cost of occupational diseases; and in the second, third, and last sections with insurance, medical, and legal problems, respectively. Appendixes contain abstracts of State laws dealing with the definition of occupational injury and disease, a suggested schedule of compensable occupational diseases, and a digest of workmen's compensation laws by States.

Occupational-disease legislation of 1939. Washington, U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1939. 4 pp. (Serial No. R. 965, reprint from July 1939 Monthly Labor Review.)

Miners' welfare, 1938: Seventeenth annual report of Miners' Welfare Committee, Great Britain. London, 1939. 124 pp., illus.

Covers the health and recreational facilities provided by and the financial condition of the Miners' Welfare Fund.

Silicosis and lead poisoning among pottery workers. Washington, U. S. Public Health Service, 1939. 178 pp., charts, illus. (Public health bulletin No. 244.)

Nine pottery factories in West Virginia were covered in this investigation, which included an engineering survey of the manufacturing processes and the lead and dust hazards, and a medical study. The medical report gives the results of the physical examinations of the workers and the findings regarding the incidence of lead poisoning and silicosis. The volume contains an annotated bibliography and a definition of occupations.

Housing

Housing of dependent aged. Washington, U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1939. 7 pp. (Serial No. R. 977, reprint from August 1939 Monthly Labor Review.)

Longshoremen and their homes. By Elizabeth Ogg. New York, Greenwich House, 1939. 64 pp., charts, illus.

Results of a survey conducted under the auspices of Greenwich House. Income, living, and social conditions of longshoremen are covered.

Three-thirds ill housed. By Fred Swan. (In *The Technocrat*, Los Angeles, July–August 1939, pp. 3–7; chart, illus.)

Indicates that sellers of materials and labor organizations block the American people from securing satisfactory housing, and predicts that prefabrication will solve the housing problem when artificial price curbs are removed.

Land, materials, and labor costs. Washington, U. S. National Resources Committee, 1939. 101 pp., charts. (Housing monograph series No. 3.)

Technical monograph on housing, including data on labor and material costs.

Planning neighborhoods for small houses. Washington, Federal Housing Administration, 1939. 33 pp., diagrams. (Technical bulletin No. 5, revised.)

Deals with the importance of planned neighborhoods and general principles of planning.

Planning profitable neighborhoods. Washington, Federal Housing Administration, 1938. 35 pp., plans, illus. (Technical bulletin No. 7.)

Outlines the fundamental principles and standards in planning that make communities more desirable places in which to live.

Tax exemption of public housing. Washington, U. S. Housing Authority, [1939?] 8 pp.

A calculation of the cost of tax exemption on a low-cost housing project to the taxpayers in an imaginary typical large city.

The book of the modern house—a panoramic survey of contemporary domestic design. Edited by Patrick Abercrombie. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1939. x, 378 pp., plans, illus.

Contains information on ready-built houses and housing for working people.

Memoria de hacienda [Colombia], 1939. Bogotá, Ministerio de Hacienda y Credito Publico, 1939. 222 pp.

This report of the Ministry of Finance and Public Credit of Colombia for 1939 has a section on the campaign for the improvement of rural housing conditions in that country.

Income and Wealth

National income and its distribution, 1919–1938: A comparison of long-term national income estimates. By Robert F. Martin. (In *Conference Board Economic Record*, National Industrial Conference Board, Inc., New York, September 8, 1939, pp. 81–92.)

General income figures are given by States for the years 1919 to 1938, with a more detailed analysis for 1938. The general estimates by the National Industrial Conference Board, extending back to 1850, are compared to the estimates made by Willford I. King, National Bureau of Economic Research, Brookings Institution, and U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

State income payments, 1929–37. By Robert R. Nathan and John L. Martin. Washington, U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1939. 22 pp.

The tables give estimated total income payments by States with index numbers, per capita payments, and payments itemized under (1) salaries and wages, (2) other labor income, (3) entrepreneurial withdrawals, and (4) dividends, interest, net rents, and royalties.

Income in counties of Alabama, 1929 and 1935. By W. M. Adamson. University, Ala., University of Alabama, Bureau of Business Research, 1939. 122 pp., charts. (Multilithed series No. 1.)

The author describes the volume as a pioneer attempt at local income analysis in Alabama. Authentic information about local income is increasingly significant, it is held, in facilitating solution of the problems of governmental aid, social plan-

ning, economic control, and market analysis. The figures include farm, nonfarm, family, and per capita income, and combined estimates of wages and salaries by major industrial sources.

New estimates of the national wealth and of its State distribution, 1922-1937. By Roland P. Falkner. (In Conference Board Economic Record, National Industrial Conference Board, Inc., New York, October 5, 1939, pp. 117-127; charts.)

The statistical pattern of installment debt. By R. A. Young and Blanche Bernstein. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, October 15, 1939. 22 pp., charts. (Bulletin 76-7.)

The study covers the year 1935-36. Estimates are made of the families in different income groups having a net change in installment debt. The study also indicates how installment-buying habits vary in different types of communities and different regions.

Industrial Accidents and Workmen's Compensation

Accidents to window cleaners [in New York State] in 1938, analyzed by cause. (In Industrial Bulletin, New York Department of Labor, Albany, July-September 1939, p. 330.)

Cumulative loose-leaf index to proceedings of International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions. Prepared by J. William O'Connell, Jr. Washington, U. S. Department of Labor, Division of Labor Standards, 1939. 40 pp.

Covers the proceedings of the association from the third convention in 1916 to the twenty-fifth in 1938, inclusive. Supplementary pages bringing the index down to date will be provided from time to time by the Division of Labor Standards.

A statistical approach to accident prevention. By Max D. Kossoris. (In Journal of American Statistical Association, Washington, September 1939, pp. 524-532.)

A discussion of a new method of accident-cause analysis leading to statistics which are of practical value in the prevention of industrial accidents. The method of analysis is essentially that contained in the so-called Heinrich Cause-Code now being formulated under the auspices of the American Standards Association.

The organization of safety services in industrial undertakings in Hungary. (In Industrial Safety Survey, International Labor Office, Geneva, July-August 1939, pp. 93-98.)

Safety provisions for underground work in coal mines: Volume 1, National legislation; Volume II, Draft recommendations. Geneva, International Labor Office (American branch, 734 Jackson Place NW., Washington, D. C.), 1939. 444 and 112 pp.

This report was assembled for the Preparatory Technical Conference on safety in coal mines, scheduled for October 1939 but postponed to a later date.

Progress of State insurance funds under workmen's compensation—a quarter century of American experience. By John B. Andrews. Washington, U. S. Department of Labor, Division of Labor Standards, 1939. 42 pp. (Bulletin No. 30.)

Commentaire de la loi du 1^{er} Juillet 1938 sur les accidents du travail et les maladies professionnelles. Supplément à la huitième édition du traité d'Adrien Sachet. Paris, Librairie du Recueil Sirey, 1939. 586 pp.

Analyzes the French law of July 1, 1938, dealing with industrial accidents and diseases.

Industrial Relations

Administrative adjudication of contract disputes: The Walsh-Healey Act. By Walter Gellhorn and Seymour L. Linfield. (In Michigan Law Review, Ann Arbor, April 1939, pp. 841-873.)

The collective labor agreement—how to negotiate and draft the contract. By Elias Lieberman. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1939. 233 pp., bibliography.

The first part of the volume gives the historical background of collective bargaining, its operation under federal legislation, its legal status, and methods of negotiating an agreement. The second part offers sample clauses, with notes on

problems and legality and on the numerous items contained in agreements, including hiring and discharge of workers, dismissal compensation, vacations, overtime, sick leave, seniority rights, union shop, preferential shop, closed shop, check-off systems, and many other provisions.

The economics of collective bargaining. By M. Bronfenbrenner. (In *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, Cambridge, Mass., August 1939, pp. 535-561.)

Freedom of association and the law. By J. Finkelman. [Toronto], 1939. 14 pp.; mimeographed. (Publications of Industrial Law Research Council prepared for Labor Research Institute, volume 4, No. 1.)

A discussion of the workers' right to organize and to bargain collectively in Great Britain, in the United States, and in Canada, with an analysis of the bill, which has been referred to as an "Ontario Wagner act", sponsored by the Trades and Labor Congress of Canada for the Province of Ontario.

The organization and functioning of industry committees under Fair Labor Standards Act. By Z. Clark Dickinson. (In *Law and Contemporary Problems*, Vol. VI, No. 3, Durham, N. C., 1939, pp. 353-367; also reprinted.)

One of the articles in the symposium on the wage and hour law comprising the summer 1939 issue of *Law and Contemporary Problems*.

Elections and certifications of labor organizations conducted by New York State Labor Relations Board, July 1, 1937, to June 30, 1939. By Louis Goldberg. New York City, State Labor Relations Board, 1939. 31 pp.; mimeographed.

Control of labor relations in Commonwealth of Australia. By Herbert V. Evatt. (In *University of Chicago Law Review*, Chicago, June 1939, pp. 529-551.)

Historical review of legislative regulation of labor relations in Australia and discussion of the results of the system, with a comparison of conditions in Australia with those in the United States under the National Labor Relations Act, by the Justice of the High Court of Australia.

Two strikes and out. Edited by William E. McMahon. Garden City, N. Y., Country Life Press Corporation, 1939. 156 pp.

An account, edited by a legal expert with first-hand knowledge of the course of events, of the development in Mexico of close relationship between Government and labor, and the part played by labor in the expropriation of foreign-owned petroleum properties in 1938.

Labor and Social Legislation

Digest of State and Federal labor legislation enacted July 1, 1938, to July 1, 1939. Washington, U. S. Department of Labor, Division of Labor Standards, 1939. 51 pp. (Bulletin No. 32.)

Labor legislation in Canada, 1938. Ottawa, Department of Labor, 1939. 112 pp.

Manuel de législation ouvrière. By Roger Picard et André Choquet. Paris, Librairie Delagrave, 1939. 341 pp.

Manual of French labor legislation for the use of technical and other schools.

Handbook to the Factories Act and Truck Acts [Great Britain]. By Joseph Owner. London, Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1939. 151 pp.

Simple statement of the provisions of this legislation.

Principles and problems of Indian labor legislation. By Rajani Kanta Das. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1938. 281 pp.

The author discusses the historical background and social significance of labor legislation in India; legislative procedure; fundamental principles; and the principal problems, which he classifies under development of labor policy, development of industrial labor, and organization of the State function.

Labor Organization and Activities

The Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers. By A. Johnston. (In *Labor Information Bulletin*, U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, September 1939, pp. 1-4; illus.)

The rise and fall of Austrian labor. By Ernst Karl Winter. (In *Social Research*, New York, September 1939, pp. 316-340.)

A footnote to the article states that it "expresses the opinion of an observer who was in close contact with the events discussed," and also that "it is not intended

to deal with all the implications of the subject, and particularly it has intentionally disregarded the international background of Austria's downfall."

Registered trade unions [in Great Britain], statistical summary, 1928-38. London, Registry of Friendly Societies, 1939. 5 pp.

Statistical analysis showing number and membership of registered trade-unions and their financial operations.

Proceedings and reports of General Federation of Trade Unions from July 1938 to June 1939. London, General Federation of Trade Unions, 1939. Various paging.

Le categorie commerciali nell'ordinamento corporativo fascista. By Riccardo del Giudice. (In *Il Assistenza Fascista*, Cassa Nazionale Malattie per gli Addetti al Commercio, Rome, March-April 1939, pp. 137-150.)

Account of the organization of the personnel of commercial undertakings in Italy, with information on collective labor contracts, mutual sickness-benefit provisions, and the larger aspects of the organization and administration of commercial workers' associations.

Legal-Aid Work and Small-Claims Courts

Frontiers of legal-aid work. Edited by John S. Bradway. (In *Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science*, Volume 205, Philadelphia, September 1939, pp. 1-140.)

Symposium designed to show the progress made and the types of problems with which the organized legal-aid movement is now engaged. The papers presented include: Legal aid and the promotion of justice; Surveying the need for legal-aid work; Legal aid as part of a community program; National aspects of legal aid; Benefits of regulating the small-loan business; The small wage earner in legal trouble; Legal-aid service to injured workmen; Small claims and conciliation courts.

The work of legal-aid committees of bar associations. By John S. Bradway. Chicago, American Bar Association, Standing Committee on Legal Aid Work, [1938]. 228 pp.

Records the increasing interest of the bar in legal-aid work, and evaluates the work of the legal-aid committee of the American Bar Association and of the legal-aid committees of State and local bar associations.

Wage-earner receiverships. (In *University of Chicago Law Review*, Chicago, April 1939, pp. 459-467.)

Analysis of the chapter of the national bankruptcy law (Chandler Act) which provides aid for wage earners in adjusting and liquidating their debts.

Work of District of Columbia Small-Claims Court. By Edward M. Carr. Washington, U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1939. 13 pp. (Serial No. R. 975, reprint from August 1939 *Monthly Labor Review*.)

Migration of Labor and Industry

Factories in the field: The story of migratory farm labor in California. By Carey McWilliams. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1939. 334 pp., bibliography.

Traces the development of large-scale, diversified, and mechanized agriculture in California, and sets forth what the author believes are the reasons for the rise of what he calls "farm fascism" in the State, and discusses the possibility of its extension. According to the report, some 200,000 homeless and destitute migratory workers are "trapped" in California and intimidated by their employers.

Migratory cotton pickers in Arizona. By Malcolm Brown and Orin Cassmore. Washington, U. S. Works Progress Administration, Division of Research, 1939. 104 pp., charts, illus.

Analyzes the fundamental causes of the insecurity and need existing among refugees from Texas and Oklahoma who follow migratory jobs on the large-scale industrialized farms of the Southwest.

Rural migration in the United States. By C. E. Lively and Conrad Taeuber. Washington, U. S. Works Progress Administration, Division of Research, 1939. xxi, 192 pp., bibliography, charts, illus.

A study of the movements of the rural population before and after 1930 and of the relation of this migration to such important factors as quality of land, economic status, population growth, drought, unemployment, and the need for public works and relief.

Final report of Commission on Interstate Cooperation [Massachusetts] to General Court concerning migration of industrial establishments from Massachusetts. Boston, 1939. 79 pp. (House No. 2495.)

Minimum Wage

Minimum wages, September 1, 1938, to September 1, 1939. A report to annual meeting of International Association of Governmental Labor Officials, September 7-9, 1939, Tulsa, Okla. Submitted by Louise Stitt. Washington, U. S. Department of Labor, 1939. 8 pp., mimeographed.

The prevailing minimum wage standard. By O. R. Strackbein. Washington, Graphic Arts Press, 1939. 187 pp.

Study of the wage standard established by the United States Government for the purchase of its supplies, under the Public Contracts [Walsh-Healey] Act of 1936. A brief reading list is appended.

State minimum-wage orders for beauty-culture occupations. Washington, U. S. Women's Bureau, 1939. 51 pp., mimeographed.

Annual report of Minimum Wage Board of District of Columbia, for period January 1, 1938, to December 31, 1938. Washington, [1939]. 58 pp.

Negro Labor and Social Conditions

The Negro family in the United States. By E. Franklin Frazier. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1939. xxxii, 686 pp., bibliography.

Traces the evolution of the Negro and his family in this country from slavery to the present day. In urban communities where the boundaries of caste tend to become blurred, Negroes and whites in the same occupational groups have closer contacts than in the past, the author points out. These contacts, he states, are now facilitating the assimilation of "only the more formal aspects of white civilization."

The Philadelphia Main Line Negro—a social, economic, and educational survey. By Marvin E. Porch. Philadelphia, 1938. 125 pp.

In 1930 the population of the Main Line, a suburban residential section on the Main Line Division of the Pennsylvania Railroad as it leaves Philadelphia on the west, was 81,488, of whom 6,073, or 7.45 percent, were Negroes. Among the many subjects reported on in this study are the occupations, businesses, professions, and housing of the Negroes residing in this area.

Biennial report of Bureau of Negro Welfare and Statistics, West Virginia, 1937-38. Charleston, [1939?]. 89 pp., charts, illus.

Negro population, education, illiteracy, occupations, business institutions, and organizations are among the subjects covered.

Special problems of Negro education. By Doxey A. Wilkerson. Washington, U. S. Advisory Committee on Education, 1939. xvi, 168 pp. (Staff study No. 12.)

The participation of the Negro in vocational education, vocational rehabilitation, and emergency education programs is discussed.

Occupations

Create your own job; A constructive plan for guiding relief clients into self-support. By W. A. McKeever. Oklahoma City, School of Psychology Press, 1939. 235 pp.

Lists 270 employment projects, with suggestions for making them serviceable.

Highway jobs: A study of employment in highway construction and maintenance. By R. E. Royall. Chicago, Science Research Associates, 1939. 48 pp., illus. (Occupational monograph 8.)

Presents data on background, training, qualifications, and salaries and wages for engineering jobs.

Public housing creates a new profession. By Beatrice Greenfield Rosahn. (In National Municipal Review, New York, August 1939, pp. 573-578.)

This article is devoted to the demand for trained managerial staffs to man the large-scale low-rent housing projects.

Occupational outlook for Georgia youth: Volume I, Savannah; Volume II, Columbus; Volume III, Albany; Volume IV, Griffin; Volume V, Atlanta. Atlanta, National Youth Administration of Georgia, 1939. Various paging.

Information is included on wages, hours, educational requirements, and opportunities in business, industry, and professional and other services.

An occupational classification for research workers: College graduates—men. By Philip J. Rulon and Robert J. Blanton. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, Graduate School of Education, 1939. 47 pp.

Personnel Management

The human factor in business: Further experiments in industrial democracy. By B. Seebohm Rowntree. London, Longmans, Green & Co., 1938. 244 pp., illus. 3d ed.

Treats of the program and experience of the Rowntree Cocoa Works, where democratic methods of management are the practice.

Personnel administration: Analysis of modern employment procedures, present personnel practices in Kansas, and merit systems in other States. Preliminary report. [Topeka?], Kansas Legislative Council, 1938. 47 pp.; mimeographed. (Publication No. 89.)

Personnel enhancement in school and industry. By John D. Beatty. Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh Personnel Association, 1939. 22 pp.

Report on current activities being carried on in school and industry, which are promoting the development of effective personalities. Such development, the author holds, will not only make for the production of improved goods and services but tend to form better citizens, more capable of enjoying life through the intelligent use of time.

A list of references on civil service and personnel administration in the United States, Federal, State, and local (supplementary to mimeographed list of 1936). Compiled by Ann Duncan Brown. Washington, Library of Congress, Division of Bibliography, 1939. 55 pp.; mimeographed.

Company plans for employee promotions. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University, Industrial Relations Section, 1939. 48 pp.

Covers methods used by 25 companies for promoting their employees to higher positions, including an analysis of job classifications and personnel records, a description of training programs, and an evaluation of the various methods used.

Relief Measures and Statistics

America builds; the record of the PWA. Washington, U. S. Public Works Administration, 1939. 298 pp., charts, illus.

Analysis of civil works program statistics. Washington, U. S. Works Progress Administration, 1939. 35 pp., charts.

One section of the report covers employment and earnings on CWA projects.

The community welfare picture in 29 urban areas, 1938: A summary of expenditures for health and welfare activities and of reports of cases dealt with in the fields of relief and child care. Washington, U. S. Children's Bureau, 1939. 69 pp., charts.

A list of references on the United States Civilian Conservation Corps (supplementary to mimeographed list of June 1937). Compiled by Ann Duncan Brown. Washington, Library of Congress, Division of Bibliography, 1939. 14 pp.; mimeographed.

Standards of eligibility and selection for junior enrollees [in the Civilian Conservation Corps]. Washington, U. S. Civilian Conservation Corps, 1939. 34 pp.

Aiding needy persons in Missouri. A report on programs of the State Social Security Commission and the development of public relief. Jefferson City, State Social Security Commission, 1939. 180 pp., charts.

Statistics on operation of old-age assistance and aid to dependent children, and data on the Civilian Conservation Corps.

Provisions for old age assistance in New Jersey: A guide for applicants and recipients. Trenton, New Jersey Department of Institutions and Agencies, Division of Old Age Assistance, 1939. 11 pp.

Questions and answers on points on which applicants for old-age assistance need information.

Las instituciones de previsión social de Buenos Aires. By Marcos Flores A. (In Revista Trimestral del Instituto de Jubilaciones y Pensiones del Uruguay, Montevideo, July 1, 1939, pp. 30-40.)

The second and final part of a report on the social-welfare institutions of Buenos Aires, with a résumé of both parts of the report. This second part contains a full account of operation and some statistics of the retirement and pension fund for bank employees.

Wages and Hours of Labor

Wage rates and earnings in cotton weaving. By E. M. Gray. (In Transactions of Manchester [England] Statistical Society, session 1938-39; 22 pp., charts.)

The article discusses changes in earnings and rates of wages in the Lancashire district of England from 1886 to 1937, and gives statistics of earnings and rates for each year from 1906 to 1929 and of earnings as of June 12, 1937.

Wages and hours in drugs and medicines and in certain toilet preparations. By Arthur T. Sutherland. Washington, U. S. Women's Bureau, 1939. 19 pp. (Bulletin No. 171.)

Wage differentials: A study of wage rates in Philadelphia metal plants. By C. Canby Balderston. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania, Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, 1939. 39 pp., charts. (Industrial Research Department monographs, Wage series No. 1.)

Definitions of occupations are given in an appendix to the report.

Earnings and hours in shoe and allied industries, during first quarter of 1939. Washington, U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1939. 86 pp. (Bulletin No. 670.)

Youth Problems

L'avenir des jeunes. By Pierre Chassing. Paris, Éditions Spes, [1938?]. 173 pp. Describes the serious situation confronting youthful job seekers in France, and proposes some solutions for their difficulties.

The needs of youth. By A. E. Morgan. London, Oxford University Press, 1939. 434 pp., illus.

A picture of the various public and private services concerned with the better care of youth in Great Britain, and an analysis of the possibilities of coordinating such services to the greater advantage of these young people.

Youth in European labor camps. By Kenneth Holland. Washington, American Council on Education, American Youth Commission, 1939. 303 pp., illus.

Since several nations in Europe had had experience with labor camps for youth previous to the organization of the CCC in the United States, the American Youth Commission felt that a survey of the foreign programs would be an important supplement to the study of such camps in the United States.

The present volume is based to considerable extent on the experiences of the author in visiting, and in certain cases working, in labor camps in the United States and nine other countries over a period of 7 years.

reservation
pp.

te Social
son City,

children,

ecipients.
vision of

assistance

lores A.
ruguay,

f Buenos
ntains a
ion fund

sactions
charts.)
ucashire
nd rates

ns. By
19 pp.

By C.
Wharton
dustrial

f 1939.
Bulletin

173 pp.
ce, and

s, 1939.

better
inating

merican
., illus.
youth
Youth
ortant

of the
States